

# SUCCESS MAGAZINE

MAY

1907



THE SUCCESS COMPANY, NEW YORK, PRICE TEN CENTS  
Digitized by Google



## How to Buy Good Confectionery

The Necco Seal on a box of confectionery is full assurance that the contents are good, wholesome, fresh and clean. These qualities are embodied to the highest degree in the five hundred and more different kinds of confectionery made and sold under the Necco Sweets Seal. That you may know how good Necco Sweets really are, try a box of

## Lenox Chocolates

Their many charming flavors will delight you. Every piece, daintily covered with rich chocolate, is a sweet surprise.

Necco Sweets are sold by all dealers who sell high grade goods. If your dealer does not have them, send us 25 cents for an attractive package of Lenox Chocolates, or, better still, order one of our special \$1.00 packages in a handsome art box. Either package sent postpaid. Your attention is called also to Peerless Wafers and Necco Tablets. Try them.

The best assurance of the goodness and wholesomeness of all Necco Sweets is that they more than meet every requirement of the Pure Food Law.

NEW ENGLAND CONFECTIONERY COMPANY, Summer and Melcher Sts., Boston, Mass.

## SHOE VALUE

must not be confused with shoe price. Shoe value means quality, workmanship, durability, fit, shape, design and general satisfaction.

A shoe falling short in any one of these qualifications is expensive at any price, for it does not possess actual, everyday wearing value.

\$6.00 to \$8.00  
Some at \$5.00

\$6.00 to \$8.00  
Some at \$5.00

Style Book  
Free.

Style Book  
Free.

THE  
**STETSON**  
SHOE

is for those who consider real economy rather than cheapness—real value rather than price.

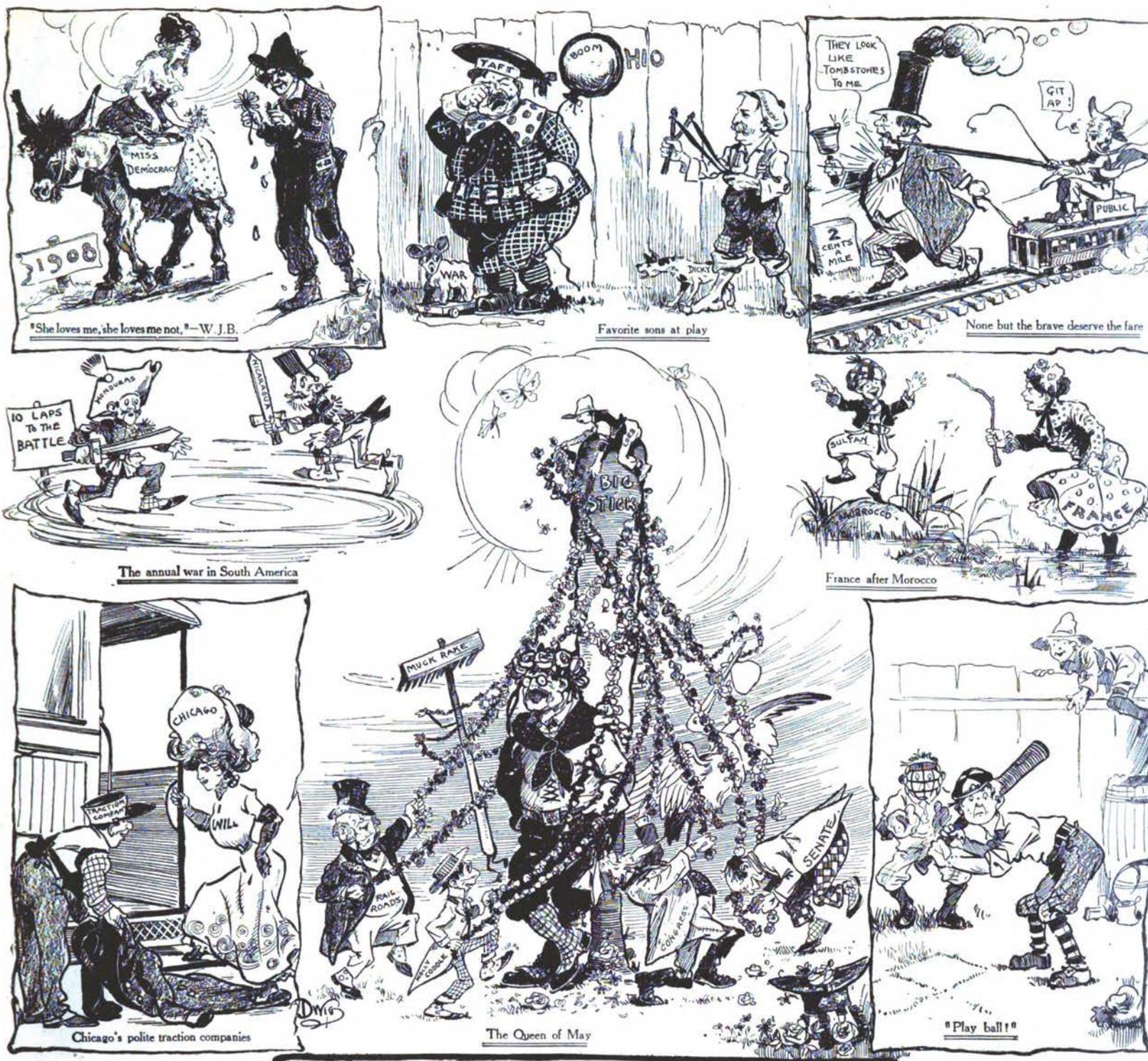
After paying for the highest grade of materials and workmanship, there is still an additional value in durability, comfort and artistic style that was not included in the price. The objective point of every Stetson Shoe from the selection of the materials to the final inspection is Shoe Value.

If not at your dealer's, order direct from The Stetson Style Book, which will be sent free upon request.

THE STETSON SHOE COMPANY, South Weymouth, Mass.

### To the Dealer.

We will send a sample line to any reliable dealer wishing to take advantage of this advertising and to attract to his store the men's fine trade.



## Dwig's Impressions of the Month

ORISON SWETT MARDEN,  
Editor and Founder

# SUCCESS MAGAZINE

## CONTENTS FOR MAY, 1907

ROBERT MACKAY,  
Associate Editor

*Cover Design by Guernsey Moore. Decorative page effects by Wilson Karcher.*

### SPECIAL AND ARTISTIC FEATURES AND FICTION

- Morganson's Finish (a Story)* . . . . . *Jack London* 311  
*Illustrated by P. V. E. Ivory*
- Fools and Their Money (Editorial Announcement)*, *Frank Fayant* 314
- Andrée (a Poem)* . . . . . *Edith Kenyon Parrish* 314
- The Third House* . . . . . *Gilson Gardner* 315  
*Illustrated with Photographs*
- In Fur and Feathers (a Story)* . . . . . *Michael White* 318  
*Illustrated by Oscar T. Jackman*
- Spending Money (a Monologue)* . . . . . *Louise Karr* 319  
*Illustrated by W. C. Collins*
- The "Come On" (a Story)* . . . . . *Charles Battell Loomis* 320  
*Illustrated by H. G. Williamson*
- My Life—So Far* . . . . . *Invict Flynt* 322  
*Illustrated by J. J. Gould*
- The Christianity of Christian Science* . . . . . *Sue H. Mims* 325  
*Illustrated with a painting of Mrs. Eddy, by H. G. Williamson*
- Sizing Up People* . . . . . *Orison Swett Marden* 327
- The Merry Chipmunk* . . . . . *Ernest Thompson Seton* 328  
*Illustrated by the Author*
- The Pursuit of Sunbeams (a Poem)* . . . . . *James W. Foley* 333
- The Champion and The Drummer* . . . . . *R. Emmett Owen* 342-43  
*Double-page Original Painting*
- His New Wife (a Story)* . . . . . *James W. Foley* 356  
*Illustrated by C. Clyde Squires*

### OTHER ARTICLES AND REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

- The "Whys" of Cookery (Vegetables)* . . . . . *Isabel Gordon Curtis* 332  
*Illustrated by Horace Taylor*
- Hired Girls I Have Met* . . . . . *Elspeth Macdonald* 334  
*Illustrated by R. Emmett Owen*
- Fancy Work Helps* . . . . . *Elizabeth Wells* 336  
*Illustrated by Rose Edith Overman*
- Pin Money Papers* . . . . . 338  
*Heading by R. J. Wildhack*
- The Engaged Girl* . . . . . *Mrs. Burton Kingsland* 340  
*Illustrated by William Oberhardt*
- Hints to Investors* . . . . . 344  
*Heading by Alex. O. Levy*
- Sports and Recreation* . . . . . *Harry Palmer* 346  
*Illustrated by Gerrit A. Beneker*
- The Well-Dressed Man* . . . . . *Alfred Stephen Bryan* 350  
*Illustrated with the latest Men's Styles*
- The Editor's Chat* . . . . . 353
- Sewing-Room Helps* . . . . . *Ethel Brookes* 355
- The Inside at Washington* . . . . . 358
- In the Rain (a Poem)* . . . . . *Martha McCulloch-Williams* 367
- A Problem Solved (a Poem)* . . . . . *George Jay* 370



## Success Magazine

A Periodical of American Life

Published Monthly by  
THE SUCCESS COMPANY.

EDWARD E. HIGGINS, O. S. MARDEN,  
President. Vice-President.  
FREDERIC L. COLVER, DAVID G. EVANS,  
Secretary. Treasurer.

HOME OFFICE  
University Building, Washington Square,  
New York City.

BRANCH OFFICES  
CHICAGO, ILL., Marquette Building.  
TOLEDO, O., Spitzer Building.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., Collins Building.  
PETERSBURG, N. Y., Eagle Building.

FOREIGN OFFICE  
5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

### Subscription Prices

In the United States, Mexico, Cuba, and American possessions throughout the world, \$1.00 per annum. In Canada, \$1.50 per annum. In all other countries in the Postal Union, \$2.00 per annum.

SUCCESS MAGAZINE is on sale at book stores and on news-stands throughout the United States and Canada. If your newsdealer does not carry it, write to us and we will see that he is supplied.

### Expirations and Renewals

If you find a blue pencil cross in the space below, your subscription expires with this (May) issue; if a red pencil cross, it expires with the next (June) issue.



Subscriptions to commence with this issue should be received by May 5th. Subscriptions to commence with the June issue should be received by June 5th. The regular editions of SUCCESS MAGAZINE are usually exhausted within five days after publication.

Order early—order now.

### Our Advertisements

We do not admit to our columns medical, liquor, cigarette, or other advertisements objectionable in the home. Commencing with our next issue we shall exclude all speculative industrial stock and land development advertisements.

With the exception of investment advertisements, we guarantee our readers against loss due to serious misrepresentation in any advertisement appearing in this issue. This guarantee does not cover ordinary "trade talk," nor does it involve the settling of minor claims or disputes between advertiser and reader. Claims for losses must be made within ninety days of the appearance of the advertisement complained of. The honest bankruptcy of an advertiser occurring after the printing of an advertisement by us only entitles the reader to our best services in endeavoring to secure the return of his money.

### Our Agents

We are rapidly extending our organization of local and traveling representatives to cover every city, town, and village in the United States. We are engaging for this purpose young men and women of the highest character, including college and high-school students and others who are earnestly striving for an education or for some special and worthy object. We are paying them liberally for their services, and are giving them our hearty and unremitting support in all their efforts.

We ask for our representatives a kind and courteous reception and the generous patronage of the public. Be sure to ask agent for his card of authorization.

## The Editors' Outlook

SPRING fever got into our frame last month, and we quoted poetry, talked about flowers, fishing tackle, the farm, the country, and the woods; and—alas! at the crisis, we said, in our delirium;

The chipmunk races from root to topmast branch, and chatters vigorously at anything in sight, plunging into his hole if the dangers come too close, or jumping from branch to branch with the mad spring blood racing in his veins.

\* \* \*

AND now, bringing the chipmunk and ourselves to earth again (with a thud), comes a letter from the editor of our esteemed contemporary, *Green's Fruit Grower*, who writes:

You have made a mistake in your last issue. The furry animal you refer to is the red squirrel, not the chipmunk. The latter is a ground animal and is not naturally inclined to climb trees. As a boy and man on the farm, I have never seen a chipmunk climb a tree unless forced there by danger. He is not musical, like the red squirrel. His voice is heard mainly in a squeak of danger or fear as you approach him suddenly, when he scampers into a hole in the ground or in a stone pile, not up a tree if he can find other hiding places.

\* \* \*

WE APOLOGIZE. Mr. Green is doubtless right, and our natural history is at fault. But when we remember that first, exquisite, bright, blue-skied day of spring on which our phantasy was puffed—when we remember the love and light and laughter in the balmy air, and the lilting call of the early birds (catching the worms), and the other "hasheesh dreams" of the high, delicious fever which we had, we cannot regret that we soared to the top of the tree with that chip—red squirrel, and sprung from branch to branch; and both we and our readers ought to be grateful that we were mercifully saved from breaking forth into that fascinating song of our early childhood—

'T was midnight, and the setting sun  
Was rising in the far, far West;  
The rapid rivers slowly run,  
The frog is on his downy nest;  
The pensive goat and sportive cow  
Hilarious hop from bough to bough.

\* \* \*

ANYWAY, Mr. Ernest Thompson Seton, in his story, "The Merry Chipmunk," in this number, says that he is a singer with his "loud, chirping, 'chuck, chuck, chuck'"—so we gain one point on Mr. Green in the matter of natural history. Don't, by the way, fail to read all about the chipmunk in Mr. Thompson Seton's delightful paper.

EVERYONE knows Judge Ben B. Lindsey,

"the children's judge," who has done such a wonderful work in Denver, in protecting the young against themselves and their surroundings—in giving them the fatherly counsel that has turned many a youthful criminal into a self-respecting, law-abiding citizen—by applying to his court work the policy of gentle correction rather than harsh judgment. Few men have done more in the world for the betterment of youth, and it is with peculiar pleasure, therefore, that we have received from Judge Lindsey a letter, dated March 26th, which we reproduce herewith in full:

I have been so much pleased with the story of Josiah Flynt's life, running in *SUCCESS MAGAZINE*, that I cannot refrain from sending you this word of appreciation. Wm. R. George, the founder of the George, Jr., Republic, where Flynt had frequently visited, was with me, yesterday, and I told him that I hoped that every probation officer and worker for children in the various juvenile courts and institutions in this country would read this story. I do wish that it could be read by young men, especially our young college men; for I think it would inspire some of them to go out into the world to be of some actual value to their fellow-men; there is so much good work that can be done for others—and then it is important that we should know and understand how this work can best be done. I know of nothing that has appeared in recent years that ought to have as powerful an influence as this story of the life of a brilliant, and yet to my mind an unfortunate young man, who I believe would still be with us, for many years of usefulness, had he been understood in boyhood. I have known of so many just such cases, without, of course, the brilliancy of mind that helped the individual in a measure at least to make his life of some good to the world, as the case of Mr. Flynt.

There was a time, even in my experience, when that type of boy in the city who drives off a horse and buggy was charged with horse-stealing and sent to a reformatory or jail, when, as a matter of fact, such a child presented a profound study for the sociologist and psychologist, and was entitled to sympathy, love, and assistance, rather than the brutality of the jail, which only served to drive an otherwise good man in the making into crime and degradation. The most important thing in my experience, in dealing with this great problem of the Boy, is to deal more with the boy as an individual, taking into consideration his individuality, and his peculiarities, his environment, his opportunity, his disposition, and his temperament. In my judgment, nothing demands a more scientific, skillful, patient, and careful treatment than this very Problem of the Boy.

To do anything with the boy, you must first understand him and he must understand you; and to bring about this condition, it frequently requires hours of personal work, and much investigation of home conditions by probation officers, and frequently a correction of the disposition and attitude of parents, teachers, and others. Even this will not redeem them all, but the number of those who are saved by such methods is so much greater than through



the old methods of brutality, of violence, and of hate, that to my mind it has been one of the most shocking crimes of society that it has neglected the subject in the past and clung to the old methods of the jail and the criminal court.

We must build up, in every city in this country, a special court having jurisdiction of all children's cases, and of those who violate laws for the protection of children, and of those who are responsible for the welfare of children, and thus seeking to subserve and protect the youth of our communities, compelling adults to do their duty, where they are negligent, and helping those homes that need help—and God knows there are thousands of them, especially in the cities of this country, that, because they are the victims of misfortune, or of social and economic conditions, are simply breeding criminals and paupers by the thousands. The State can, by a wise system, furnish a prop to the helpless home—and become a power in dealing with the careless home.

The efficiency of our juvenile court is due to the fact that it was the first court to embody these principles—and had back of it the first law in this country that made men and women *legally* responsible for the *moral* welfare of children.

I sincerely hope that the story will be published in book form, and that it will have an immense circulation, in addition to that already given it by *SUCCESS MAGAZINE*.

In this story, as in other splendid articles appearing in *SUCCESS MAGAZINE*, you are doing a work for our country that you yourself can scarcely begin to appreciate, in my judgment.

With kindest regards and best wishes, I am,  
Sincerely yours,  
(Signed) BEN B. LINDSEY.

P. S.—I have been so much pleased to note the credit that has been given to Mr. Willard for his courage and sacrifice in giving his story to the world. Whatever may be said of any misfortune that came to his life, in doing this brave and generous act, he has left behind an influence for good that will more than make up for all the evil from which he ever suffered.

I was in Chicago just before his death, and I endeavored to call and see him, and personally congratulate him upon this his last and greatest story, in my judgment, but he was then in his last illness and I was unable to carry out my good intention.

B. B. L.

IN PRESENTING in the columns of *SUCCESS MAGAZINE* this month Mrs. Mims's article upon "The Christianity of Christian Science," we are actuated by a desire to be wholly fair toward this comparatively new "religious movement," if such it can be called, by allowing one of its leading students, believers, and advocates to give, in condensed form, its claims for recognition. Nothing is gained, but much, rather, is lost, in any discussion or controversy, by ignorance of an opponent's point of view, or failure completely to understand his case. We have been particularly glad of the opportunity of obtaining from Mrs. Mims so carefully prepared and discriminating a paper as she has written for us, and we commend it to the attention of all our readers—those who are opposed to the Christian Science belief as well as those who are in sympathy with it. Other articles explaining the growth of Christian Science will follow in early numbers.

FOR our June number, we announce a new series of practical papers—a valuable addition to our already unique Home Department. This series will be on "Home Sanitation," and will be conducted by Mrs. Claudia Quigley Murphy, lecturer on House Sanitation at the University of Tennessee. Much has been written on beautifying the home, but very little has been said of the necessity of making it clean and sanitary. The material of which the home is constructed and finished, the walls, the plaster, the coatings, the method of overcoming unsanitary conditions, how to take off paper, how to take off kalsomine, ventilating the cellars, keeping the kitchen in perfect order, and many other important details of home cleanliness, will be treated in these articles. Mrs. Murphy will take up every phase of the home from cellar to garret. We regard this series as one of vital interest to the American public. The author is a practical housewife who has made a complete study of the economics of home departments. She will be prepared to answer the questions of our readers on this important subject.

THE exit of the grate fire and coal stove is the signal for the entrance of light reading matter. Just as meats and spices give way to a cooler diet when the sun's rays begin to be uncomfortably warm, so does the brain food of articles on social questions become too heavy for the summer mind, and editors begin to seek for delicacies, in the way of light reading, with which to tempt and freshen the jaded appetite of the reader. The general demand of the warmer seasons is for stories, stories that amuse or excite but do not depress or tax the reasoning powers of him who partakes of his mind refreshment while reclining in hammock or deck chair, in tent, or on shaded veranda.

HENCE, we have prepared for you a summer programme of fiction which we believe will be unsurpassed by any other magazine published. One of the stories is a three-part serial entitled "The Moonshiners," by H. S. Cooper, author of "The Wrath of the Diamond Syndicate," a remarkable story which many of our readers will remember. "The Moonshiners" is a romance of the "illicit still" country of Kentucky. Among other stories by authors of well-known ability will be "The World Out-of-Doors," by Zona Gale; "The Two Aspirants," by A. Milton Kerr; an exceptionally good one by Jack London; two western stories, by W. C. Morrow and Chauncey Thomas; a southern story, by Martha McCulloch-Williams; a mystery story by H. M. Rideout; besides humorous ones by Charles Battell Loomis, Wilbur Nesbit, Louis Miner, James W. Foley, and William Hamilton Osborne.

#### Concerning the \$50,000 We Paid Our Readers in 1906

MANY of you have seen our calls for local representatives in the columns of *SUCCESS MAGAZINE*, but few, perhaps, realize just how much they have meant to those who have joined with us in "spreading the gospel of Success," as one enthusiastic representative puts it.

Last year we disbursed more than \$50,000 among those of our readers who helped us introduce this magazine to their friends and neighbors, or looked after the lists of expiring subscriptions we sent them for renewal. Among the recipients of this sum were some who, by giving the work their entire time, were able to earn more than \$50 weekly, month in and month out. Others, while devoting merely their evenings and spare time during the day, earned enough to make the average salaried position look small in comparison, and were enabled to bring to fruition many a fondly cherished plan otherwise impossible.

*SUCCESS MAGAZINE* has always attracted and held the refined and intelligent of the community. Advertisers who at our invitation have investigated the *personnel* or the *SUCCESS MAGAZINE* subscription list have invariably found it to be virtually a "blue book" of any given town. Work as the representative of such a magazine is thoroughly dignified and agreeable.

#### To Teachers and Students Especially

the opportunity to represent us during the summer vacation has always appealed. Probably more of the earnings of our representatives have gone to carry out plans for a higher education than any other one object. We have prepared a handsome booklet bearing the title, "What Others Have Done," which we will gladly send to any one who wants to make money. This brochure contains the portraits of a number of our most successful workers, many of whom have put themselves through college as a result of their *SUCCESS MAGAZINE* work. It also gives the experiences of these workers, told in their own words, and forms, in itself, something of a "royal road" to success in this line of effort.

One of our student representatives, Mr. Edward O'Flynn, won the State Oratorical Contest at Indianapolis, Indiana, on February 1st. Another was a member of one of the famous Wisconsin crews which come to the Hudson annually to dispute the claims of the big eastern universities for premier rowing honors. Patrick J. O'Dea, whose name will ever stand high in the history of college football, was another member of our organization.

Our instructions and coaching make failure almost impossible. A postal card addressed to the Bureau of Agencies, *SUCCESS MAGAZINE*, Washington Square, New York, will bring full particulars.

# JAP-A-LAC

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

## A STAIN AND VARNISH COMBINED



SG

**JAP-A-LAC** produces the finest finish on all old or new **FLOORS**.

With JAP-A-LAC you can renew the finish on any floor, in a short space of time, and at a trifling cost.

The surface will be as hard as flint, and as smooth as glass. JAP-A-LAC "wears like iron." Heel prints will not mar it, nor show white on it. A JAP-A-LAC-ED floor is easily kept clean.

Besides Natural (clear) JAP-A-LAC, there are fifteen beautiful colors, for refinishing everything about the house from cellar to garret; Interior Woodwork, Furniture, and all things of wood or metal.

**For sale by Paint, Hardware and Drug Dealers. All sizes from 15c to \$2.50.**

### A WARNING AGAINST THE DEALER WHO TRIES TO SUBSTITUTE.

Some dealers will not buy JAP-A-LAC so long as they can substitute something else on which THEY MAKE MORE PROFIT.

If your dealer offers you a substitute, decline it. He will get JAP-A-LAC for you if you insist on it.

*Write for beautiful illustrated booklet, and interesting color card. FREE for the asking.*

If building, write for our complete Finishing Specifications. They will be mailed free. Our Architectural Green Label Varnishes are of the highest quality.

*The Glidden  
Varnish Co.*

558 Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland.

*If YOUR dealer does not keep JAP-A-LAC, send us his name and 10c (except for Gold which is 25c) to cover cost of mailing, and we will send FREE Sample, (quarter pint can) to any point in the United States.*



P. V. E. IVORY  
1907

"They replied with neck-bristling and snarling"

## Jack London's Great Story MORGANSON'S FINISH

ILLUSTRATION BY P. V. E. IVORY

IT WAS the last of Morganson's bacon. He had begun with sopping his biscuit in the grease on the bottom of the frying pan, and he had finished with polishing the pan with the biscuit, licking with greedy lips the last drop of the lukewarm grease, and ceasing reluctantly. Not that Morganson was a glutton, but that the lean days into which he had fallen had reduced his pleasures to the simple and animal-like. In all his life he had never pampered his stomach. In fact, his stomach had been a sort of negligible quantity, that bothered him little and about which he thought less. But now, in the long absence of wonted delights, the keen yearning of his stomach was tickled hugely by the sharp, salty bacon.

His face had a wistful, hungry expression. The cheeks were hollow, and the skin seemed stretched a trifle tightly across the cheek bones. His pale blue eyes were troubled. There was that in them that showed the haunting immobility of something terrible. Doubt was in them, and anxiety, and foreboding. The thin

lips were thinner than they were made to be, and they seemed to hunger toward the polished frying pan.

He sat back and drew forth a pipe. He looked into it with sharp scrutiny, and tapped it emptily on his open palm. He turned the hair-seal tobacco pouch inside out and dusted the lining, treasuring carefully each flake and mite of tobacco that his efforts gleaned. The result was scarce a thimbleful. He searched in his pockets, and brought forth, between thumb and forefinger, tiny pinches of rubbish. Here and there in this rubbish were crumbs of tobacco. These he segregated with microscopic care, though he occasionally permitted small particles of foreign substance to accompany the crumbs to the hoard in his palm. He even deliberately added small, semi-hard, woolly fluffs that had come originally from the coat lining, and that had lain for long months in the bottoms of the pockets.

At the end of fifteen minutes he had the pipe part filled. He lighted it from the camp fire

and sat forward on the blankets, toasting his moccasined feet and smoking parsimoniously. When the pipe was finished he sat on, brooding into the dying flame of the fire. Slowly the worry went out of his eyes and resolve came in. Out of the chaos of his fortunes he had finally achieved a way. But it was not a pretty way. His face had become stern and wolfish, and the thin lips were drawn very tightly.

With resolve came action. He pulled himself stiffly to his feet and proceeded to break camp. He packed the rolled blankets, the frying pan, rifle, and ax, on the sled, and passed a lashing around the load. Then he warmed his hands at the fire and pulled on his mittens. He was foot-sore, and limped noticeably as he took his place at the head of the sled. When he put the looped haul-rope over his shoulder and leaned his weight against it to start the sled, he winced. His flesh was galled by many days of contact with the haul-rope.

The trail led along the frozen breast of the Yukon. It was a gray day, with a promise of



snow in the heavy sky. To the south there was a hint of brightness, and in that direction he limped at a rate of two miles an hour. But he had no eyes for the day. They were fixed upon the trail before him, and he stumbled on in habitual misery, as though he had been doing this thing for a few centuries more or less. His mind was filled with other thoughts, and his face grew harder. Now and again his lips tightened and his eyes glowed somberly.

At the end of four hours he came around a bend and entered the town of Minto. It was perched on top of a high earth bank, in the midst of a clearing, and consisted of a road-house, a saloon, and several cabins. He left his sled at the door and entered the saloon.

"Enough for a drink?" he asked, laying an apparently empty gold sack upon the bar.

The barkeeper looked sharply at it and him, then set out a bottle and a glass.

"Never mind the dust," he said.

"Go on and take it," Morganson insisted.

The barkeeper held the sack mouth downward over the scales and shook it, and a few flakes of gold dust fell out. Morganson took the sack from him, turned it inside out, and dusted it carefully.

"I thought there was half a dollar in it," he said.

"Not quite," answered the other, "but near enough. I'll get it back with the down-weight on the next comer."

Morganson shyly poured the whisky into the glass, partly filling it.

"Go on, make it a man's drink," the barkeeper encouraged.

Morganson tilted the bottle and filled the glass to the brim. He drank the liquor slowly, pleasureing in the fire of it that bit his tongue, sank hotly down his throat, and with warm, gentle caresses permeated his stomach. He was no more a drinker than he was a glutton. He had never cared for whisky, had never known what it was to get drunk; but now that life was lean he found easement and gratification in a mouthful of the fiery liquid.

He sat and rested by the stove. Once he drew forth a round, pocket looking-glass the size of a dollar, and by its aid, with lifted lips, examined his mouth. The gums had a whitish appearance, as though they had been scalded.

"Scurvy, eh?" the barkeeper asked.

"A touch of it," he answered. "But I have n't begun to swell yet. Maybe I can get to Dyea and fresh vegetables and beat it out."

"Kind of all in, I'd say," the other laughed sympathetically. "No dogs, no money, and the scurvy. I'd try spruce tea if I were you."

At the end of half an hour, Morganson said good-by and left the saloon. He put his galled shoulder to the haul-rope and took the river trail south. An hour later he halted. An inviting swale left the river and led off to the right at an

acute angle. He left his sled and limped up the swale for half a mile. Between him and the river was a stretch of three hundred yards of flat ground covered with cottonwoods. He crossed through the cottonwoods to the bank of the Yukon. The trail went by just beneath, but he did not descend to it. He remained on top the bank and surveyed the situation painstakingly. South, toward Selkirk, he could see the trail winding its sunken length through the snow for over a mile. But to the north, in the direction of Minto, a tree-covered out-jut in the bank a quarter of a mile away screened the trail from him.

He seemed satisfied with the view, and returned to the sled the way he had come. He put the haul-rope over his shoulder and dragged the sled up the swale. The snow was unpacked and soft, and it was hard work. The runners clogged and stuck, and he was panting severely ere he had covered the half-mile. Night had come on by the time he had pitched his small tent, set up the sheet-iron stove, and chopped a supply of firewood. He had no candles, and contented himself with a pot of tea before crawling into his blankets.

In the morning, as soon as he got up, he drew on his mittens, pulled the flaps of his cap down over his ears, and crossed through the cottonwoods to the Yukon. He took his rifle with him. As before, he did not descend the bank. He watched the empty trail for an hour, beating his hands and stamping his feet to keep up the circulation, then returned to the tent for breakfast. There was little tea left in the canister—half a dozen drawings at most; but so meager a pinch did he put in the teapot that he bade fair to extend the lifetime of the tea indefinitely. His entire food supply consisted of half a sack of flour and a part-full can of baking powder. He made biscuits, and ate them slowly, chewing each mouthful with infinite relish. When he had eaten three he called a halt. He debated a while, reached for another biscuit, then hesitated. He turned to the part sack of flour, lifted it, and judged its weight.

"I'm good for a couple of weeks," he spoke aloud.

"Maybe three," he added, as he put the biscuits away.

Again he drew on his mittens, pulled down his ear-flaps, took the rifle, and went out to his station on the river bank. He crouched in the snow, himself unseen, and watched. After a few minutes of inaction the frost began to bite in, and he rested the rifle across his knees and beat his hands back and forth. Then the sting in his feet became intolerable, and he stepped back from the bank and tramped heavily up and down among the trees. But he did not tramp long at a time. Every several minutes he came to the edge of the bank and peered up and down the trail. Besides, there was little

strength in him, and when he tramped over long he grew weak, and panted and gasped and stumbled. At such times he went back and sat down near the bank.

But he could not sit long. Ever the cold drove him tramping, and ever the tramping made him weak and drove him back to the cold. Then there were the hunger pangs that made him restless, and that made him sometimes stare with fierce intentness at the trail, as though by sheer will he could materialize the form of a man upon it. The short morning passed, though it had seemed century-long to him, and the trail remained empty.

He went back to the tent, yearned toward the biscuits, and built a fire in the stove. Waiting for the water to come to a boil, he broke off a handful of the ends of young spruce boughs. While these were steeping, he studied his mouth and gums in the looking-glass. The roof of the mouth was quite white. He tried the teeth with pressures, but there was no looseness. The gums still held.

It was easier in the afternoon, watching by the bank. The temperature rose, and soon the snow began to fall—dry and fine and crystalline. There was no wind, and it fell straight down, in quiet monotony. He crouched with eyes closed, his head upon his knees, keeping his watch upon the trail with his ears. But no whining of dogs, churning of sleds, nor cries of drivers, broke the silence. With twilight he returned to the tent, cut a supply of firewood, ate two biscuits, and crawled into his blankets. He slept restlessly, tossing about and groaning; and at midnight he got up and ate another biscuit.

The second day was a repetition of the first, save that he suffered more from the cold. The snow had ceased, the sky had cleared, and the temperature had fallen. And all day the trail stretched idly in his vision like a dead thing that once had been alive.

Each day grew colder. Four biscuits could not keep up the heat of his body, despite the quantities of hot spruce tea he drank, and he increased his allowance, morning and evening, to three biscuits. In the middle of the day he ate nothing, contenting himself with several cups of excessively weak real tea. This programme became routine. In the morning three biscuits, at noon real tea, and at night three biscuits. In between he drank spruce tea for his scurvy. He caught himself making larger biscuits, and after a severe struggle with himself went back to the old size.

On the fifth day the trail returned to life. To the south a dark object appeared and grew larger. Morganson became alert. He worked his rifle, ejecting a loaded cartridge from the chamber, by the same action replacing it with another, and returning the ejected cartridge into the magazine. He lowered the trigger to half-cock and drew on his mitten to keep the



WILSON MARCHE



WILSON KARCHER

trigger hand warm. As the dark object came nearer, he made it out to be a man, without dogs or sled, traveling light. He grew nervous, cocked the trigger, then put it back to half-cock again. The man developed into an Indian, and Morganson, with a sigh of disappointment, dropped the rifle across his knees. The Indian went on past and disappeared toward Minto behind the outjutting clump of trees.

But Morganson had received an idea. He changed his crouching spot to a place where cottonwood limbs projected on either side of him. Into these, with his ax, he chopped two broad notches. Then in one of the notches he rested the barrel of his rifle and glanced south along the sights. He covered the trail thoroughly in that direction. He turned about, rested the rifle in the other notch, and, looking along the sights, swept the trail to the clump of trees behind which it disappeared. His lonely vigil continued into the darkness, but the trail had died again.

At the end of the week he reduced his diet to two biscuits morning and evening, and made up the difference by drinking more spruce tea. But the latter did not stop the spread of his scurvy. The teeth were still tight in their sockets, but his body had broken out in a dark and bloody rash. There was nothing painful about it, and he realized that it was the impurity of his blood working out through the skin. There were no signs of swelling. He ceased studying his mouth in the looking-glass, and began to doubt the efficacy of spruce tea.

He never descended to the trail. A man, traveling the trail, could have no knowledge of his lurking presence on the bank above. The snow surface was unbroken. There was no place where his tracks left the main trail. As Morganson discovered, the snowfall had obliterated his sled tracks half a mile below, where he had left the trail and gone up the swale. When he learned this, he developed a plan whereby, in case of necessity, he might leave and return without giving his hiding place away. Below the outjutting clump of trees he had noticed an uprooted pine that overhung the river trail. In fact, the trail passed under it, and he conceived the idea of passing back and forth along the trunk of the pine tree.

As the nights grew longer, his periods of daylight watching of the trail grew shorter. Once a sled went by with jingling bells in the darkness, and with sullen resentment he chewed his biscuits and listened to the sounds. Chance conspired against him. Faithfully he had watched the trail for ten days, suffering from the cold all the prolonged torment of the damned, and nothing had happened. Only an Indian, traveling light, had passed in. Now, in the night, when it was impossible for him to watch, men and dogs and a sled loaded with life, passed out, bound south to civilization.

So it was that he conceived of the sled for which he waited. It was loaded with life, his life. His life was fading, fainting, gasping away in the tent in the snow. He was weak from lack of food, and could not travel of himself. But on the sled for which he waited were dogs that would drag him, food that would fan up the flame of his life, money that would furnish sea and sun and civilization. Sea and sun and civilization became terms interchangeable with life, his life, and they were loaded there on the sled for which he waited. The idea became an obsession, and he grew to think of himself as the rightful and deprived owner of the sledload of life.

His flour was running short, and he went back to two biscuits in the morning and two at night. Because of this his weakness increased and the cold bit in more savagely, and day by day he watched by the dead trail that would not live for him. At last the scurvy entered the next stage. The skin, by means of the bloody rash, was unable longer to cast off the impurity of the blood, and the result was that the body began to swell. His ankles grew puffy, and the ache in them kept him awake long hours at night. Then the swelling jumped to his knees, and the sum of his pain was more than doubled.

Came a cold snap. The temperature went down and down—forty, fifty, sixty degrees below zero. He had no thermometer, but this he knew by the signs and the natural phenomena understood by all men in the country—the crackling of water thrown on the snow, the behavior of his spit in the air, the swift sharpness of the bite of the frost, and the rapidity with which his breath froze and coated the canvas walls and roof of the tent. Vainly he fought the cold and strove to maintain his watch on the bank. In his weak condition he was easy prey, and the frost sank its teeth deep into him before he fled away to the tent and crouched by the fire. His nose and cheeks were frozen and turned black, and his left thumb had frozen inside the mitten. This latter he discovered when breaking a stick of kindling wood. His hand slipped, stick and thumb came violently together, and the sound that was made was like the sound of two sticks striking together. He forced a needle down through the numb flesh in quest of sensation, and concluded that he would probably escape with the loss of the first joint.

Then it was, beaten into the tent by the frost, that the trail, with monstrous irony, suddenly teemed with life. Three sleds went by the first day, and two the second. Once, during each day, he fought his way out to the bank only to succumb and retreat, and each of the two times, within half an hour after he retreated, a sled went by.

The cold snap broke, and he was able to remain by the bank once more, and the trail died again.

For a week he crouched and watched, and never life stirred along it, not a soul passed in or out. He had cut down to one biscuit night and morning, and somehow he did not seem to notice it. Sometimes he marveled at the way life remained in him. He would never have thought it possible to endure so much.

Alone in the silent waste of white, crouching by the bank and staring along the dead length of the trail, with the quiet, pulseless cold eating into him and gnawing at his soul, he passed his life in review before him, spending much time in his childhood, where the leanness of living had not yet marred the perfection of the world. Also he went over and over his futile two years' struggle for gold on the Yukon, minutely questioning wherein he had been lazy or had wronged any man. And always he returned his own verdict of not guilty. He had wronged no man. He had worked his hardest, worked himself to skin and bone and helplessness. He was in the iron grip of circumstance. His best laid plans had gone awry; his severest exertion had returned him naught. He had missed a million by a minute in the stampede to Finn Creek. Whose fault that one of his dogs had died in the harness and that he had lost the minute—nay, two minutes—in cutting him out? It was the malice of mischance, that was all, the malice of mischance.

When the trail fluttered anew with life, it was life with which he could not cope. A detachment of Northwest Police went by, a score of them, with many sleds and dogs, and he cowered down on the bank above, and they were unaware of the menace of death that lurked in the form of a dying man beside the trail.

One day his hunger mastered him. He became hunger-mad, and ate ten biscuits. Only five pounds of flour remained to him, and when he recovered his reason he penalized himself by not eating anything for two days. But he smoked. When he had boiled all the essence out of his real tea, he dried the leaves and smoked them in his pipe. The progress of his ailment was whimsical. It attacked the muscles and joints and swelled on top of one knee, and repeated the performance on the other knee but swelled underneath it. As a result, one leg was permanently stiff, the other permanently bent. He suffered severely when he rested his weight on them, but he continued to hobble back and forth between the tent and the bank, and to hobble up and down in the snow to keep warm.

His frozen thumb gave him a great deal of trouble. The sloughing off of the joint was slow and painful, while the live flesh that remained was unduly sensitive to the frost. While watching by the bank he got into the habit of taking his mitten off and thrusting the hand inside the shirt so as to rest the thumb in the warmth of his armpit. A mail carrier came over the



trail, and Morganson let him pass. A mail carrier was an important person, and was sure to be immediately missed.

He had discontinued his practice of studying his mouth in the looking-glass; but one day he looked into it. He never looked again. He was frightened by the vision of himself. He had not thought his cheeks were so hollow. The rough beard could not conceal these hollows, while they were accentuated by the frost-blackened cheekbones above. But it was the eyes and their ferocious wistfulness that gave him his fright. He was afraid of himself, and, strive as he would, that vision of himself haunted him day and night.

On the first day after his last flour had gone, it snowed. It was always warm when the snow fell, and he sat out the whole eight hours of daylight on the bank, without movement, terribly hungry and terribly patient, for all the world like a monstrous spider waiting for its prey. But the prey did not come, and he hobbled back to the tent through the darkness, drank quarts of spruce tea and hot water, and went to bed.

The next morning circumstance eased its grip on him. As he started to come out of the tent, he saw a huge bull moose crossing the swale some four hundred yards away. Morganson felt a surge and bound of the blood in him, and then went unaccountably weak. A nausea overpowered him, and he was compelled to sit down a moment to recover. Then he reached for his

rifle and took careful aim. The first shot was a hit, he knew it; but the moose turned and broke for the wooded hillside that came down to the swale. Morganson pumped bullets wildly among the trees and brush at the fleeing animal, until it dawned upon him that he was exhausting the ammunition he needed for the sledload of life for which he waited.

He stopped shooting, and watched. He noted the direction of the animal's flight, and, high up the hillside in an opening among the trees, saw the trunk of a fallen pine. Continuing the moose's flight in his mind, he saw that it must pass the trunk. He resolved on one more shot, and in the empty air above the trunk he aimed and steadied his wavering rifle. The animal sprang into his field of vision with lifted forelegs as it took the leap. He pulled the trigger. With the explosion the moose seemed to somersault in the air. It crashed down to earth in the snow beyond and flurried the snow into dust.

Morganson dashed up the hillside—at least he started to dash up. The next he knew, he was coming out of a faint and dragging himself to his feet. He went up more slowly, pausing from time to time to breathe and to steady his reeling senses. At last he crawled over the trunk. The moose lay still before him. He sat down heavily upon the carcass and laughed. He buried his face in his mitten hands and laughed some more.

He shook the hysteria from him. He knew

that the carcass would soon freeze to the hardness of marble, and that before that time he must cut it up. He drew his hunting knife and worked as rapidly as his injured thumb and weakness would permit him. He did not stop to skin the moose, but quartered it with its hide on. It was a Klondike of meat. As he worked he estimated its weight at between eleven and twelve hundred pounds. And as he worked he put pieces of fat in his mouth and sucked upon them for strength.

When he had finished, he selected a piece of meat weighing a hundred pounds and started to drag it down to the tent. But the snow was soft, and it was too much for him. He exchanged it for a twenty-pound piece, and, with many pauses to rest, succeeded in getting it to the tent. He fried some of the meat, but ate sparingly. Then, and automatically, he went out to his crouching place on the bank. There were sled tracks in the fresh snow on the trail. The sledload of life had passed by while he was cutting up the moose.

But he did not mind. He was glad that the sled had not passed before the coming of the moose. The moose had changed his plans. Its meat was worth fifty cents a pound, and he was but little more than three miles from Minto. He need no longer wait for a sledload of life. The moose was the sledload of life. He would sell it. He would buy a couple of dogs at Minto, some food, and some tobacco, and the dogs would

[Concluded on pages 371 to 376]

# Fools and Their Money

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

By Frank Fayant

The story of the Wireless Telegraph bubble has grown while I have been writing it. I had intended to tell the story in this number of SUCCESS MAGAZINE, but it must be held over for the June Number. It is too big a story to be put into print half told.

Within the past few days, while digging around in some obscure corners of the underworld of

finance, I have unearthed such an illuminating record of financial jugglery in the promotion of wireless telegraph companies that all the "Fools and Their Money" articles that have gone before seem very dull reading.

The chief figure in the story—could I paint him with the art of Mark Twain—would out-

rival Colonel Sellers. The colonel was only a creature of the novelist's imagination, but I have found a Colonel Sellers in flesh and blood.

Many thousands of investors have put millions of dollars into wireless telegraph companies. A large part of this money is lost. In my story I will tell what has become of it, and who is responsible for the loss.



## ANDRÉE:

By EMMA KENYON PARRISH

[Salomon Auguste André, the Swedish engineer who started in a balloon from Spitzbergen on July 11, 1897, to find the North Pole, has never been heard from. Two days after his ascent a carrier pigeon was released from his balloon. This bird and its message arrived in Spitzbergen, but since that no tidings have

ever come from André or his heroic party. He was born in Sweden, in 1854, and was considered one of the greatest aerial navigators in the world. Mrs. Parrish's poem is one of the finest tributes to this great explorer that we have ever read.—THE EDITORS.]

I.  
Dauntless sailor of the skies,  
Unattained, thy hard-sought prize,  
Guarded by the lodestar lies.

II.  
With thy last dove rising swift  
Through the bitter North to drift,  
Still allured the fateful gift.

III.  
Past the sound of mortal speech,  
Past, of mortal hands, the reach,  
Parted, somewhere, each from each,

IV.  
Thou, and life, and buoyant thought,  
Thou and they one purpose wrought;  
They and thou to death were brought.

V.  
What vast glacier's dim, deep cave  
Saw thy passing? On that grave  
Winter weeps and storm-winds rave.

VI.  
Ocean's floor, or mountain lone,  
It shall claim thee, till is known,  
Of Eternity, her own.

VII.  
Clifted crag, or sea-scraped ice,  
Thou hast paid the awful price;  
Never need man pay it twice.

VIII.  
Searcher for the mystic pole,  
Glory writes thee on her scroll:  
"Iron-hearted, great of soul!"

IX.  
Scarce thy like in life again;  
Vanished hero, be thou, then,  
Valor's type for other men.

# THE THIRD HOUSE

By Gilson Gardner

## All Sorts of Lobbyists



**EUGENE F. LOUD,**  
a former Congressman of California, who was once head of the committee which makes appropriations for the U. S. mails. He is supposed to look after the Pacific Mail subsidies.



**WILLIAM WOLFF SMITH,**  
newspaper lobbyist and proprietor of a "tainted news bureau." He undertakes to assist in the molding of public sentiment to favor the special interests that are seeking favors from Congress.

### THIRD ARTICLE



**HUGH R. FULLER,**  
legislative representative of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, Order of Railway Conductors, and Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen.

*Harris & Ewing, Washington*



**L. A. COOLIDGE,**  
who left the corps of Washington newspaper correspondents to become the representative of the pneumatic tube and other interests. He was secretary to the Republican campaign committee in 1904.



**GEORGE H. MAXWELL,**  
the man who lobbied the Irrigation Law through Congress. Five western railroads contributed \$25,000 to help in the good work. Energy and enthusiasm characterize him.

LOBBYING is like driving cows. There are times when it is best to say, "Suh boss! Suh boss! Come bossy! Nice bossy!" and to shake the peck measure invitingly. And then there are other times when the only thing to do is to get behind and holler and throw sticks into the air. At heart Congressmen are timid creatures, and a big noise is often mistaken by them for big danger.

It was the "big noise" method that was adopted by the railway brotherhoods to "shoo" the Senate back from passing an anti-pass bill which would cover railway employees and their families. A representative of the organization, who sat daily in the reserved gallery, sent out a telegram of warning. The response was spectacular and historic. It is known as the "rain of telegrams." They began to come early in the day. They continued until dark, and the desk of every Senator was piled with scores of personal entreaties. All that night they kept on coming. The Western Union Company was swamped, and Superintendent Collins called on Philadelphia and Baltimore for operators. All that night and the following day the telegrams poured in. It is estimated that there were no less than 10,000 telegrams, and the tolls on them amounted to \$30,000.

And in the Senate Democrats vied with Republicans for a chance to get the floor and to offer an amendment exempting the noisy class. It was never intended, they explained, that railway employees should be made to pay their fares; nor yet their families; nor railway lawyers, nor railway doctors, nor their families; nor the sick, nor the indigent, nor the homeless, nor any man looking for a job in the grain fields. And so the Senate framed up that monumen-tally foolish list of exceptions to an otherwise good law—a perennial reminder of the rain of telegrams, and the cow-like statesmanship of the upper house.

Telegrams, letters, and petitions are the sticks and stones by which Congressmen are driven. And, as lobby weapons, they are daily coming into more general and expert use. *Public sentiment* is an awful phrase to men who hold elective office, and letters and petitions are indices of public sentiment. The expert lobbyist, armed with postage, a mimeograph, and a mailing list, can do business with members of our



**WILBUR F. CRAFTS**  
He organizes the special interests of the churches, and keeps an eye on Sunday closing laws for national expositions, uniform divorce bills, and legislation to keep down rum and opium in our colonies.



**FRANK GORMAN**  
He is considered one of the most wide-awake lobbyists. He will "help along" anything that needs help. He haunts hotel lobbies and is alert for the business of the stranger to whom Congress is a mystery.



**CLAUDE BENNETT,**  
the head of the "Congressional Information Bureau." He sells information, statistics, tips on legislation, and "canned speeches" to our Congressmen. He is an accomplished lobbyist.



**CHARLES Y. KNIGHT,**  
the only "farmer lobbyist." He organized the dairying interests of the nation, and secured legislation from Congress to tax oleomargarine out of business, and so help to keep up prices on cow butter.

national legislature. He plays on public sentiment, stirs up interest, forms opinion, and, above all, precipitates the rain of telegrams and letters.

The most notable instance of this kind of lobby work—and it stands as a monument to the genius of one man—was the passage of the law against oleomargarine. Charles Y. Knight, of Chicago, is entirely responsible for that law. Knight organized the cow butter interests of the nation, and this organization was the most formidable that ever banged upon the doors of the House and Senate. Even the redoubtable Mark Hanna, then in the Senate, after denouncing and defying and refusing "to be driven," was obliged to knuckle under and take his medicine with the rest. And against the powerful interests of the Beef Trust, and the cattle lobby from the Southwest, the cow butter people carried the day with flying colors. And it was all C. Y. Knight, sitting up in the reserve gallery, making notes with a pencil in a little notebook. Knight never bought a cigar, never gave a dinner, never bribed a member, never made a speech, and seldom talked with anybody about the merits of the bill. But, in a cheery, red-cheeked way, he was always on the spot, and the way he wielded his mailing list was really Napoleonic.

Knight used the dairies as pegs on which to weave his network of organization. In every farming community, where butter is made, the modern

plan is to have a co-operative dairy, to which the farmer takes his milk. Every dairy, therefore, has a list of farmers who are its patrons. Knight is editor of a dairy trade paper in Chicago, and he used this in the beginning to set the plan before the farming and dairy interests. An organization was formed, every dairy was laid under tribute, books were opened, sub-officials appointed to act in every State, county, and township, telegraphic and mailing lists were prepared, and then a systematic correspondence was begun with members of the national legislature. Every member was compelled to say in writing whether he

was for or against the specific bill which the association had drawn.

The writer has no sympathy with the legislation which was secured, and which he believes to be class legislation of the rankest sort, aimed at a perfectly healthy and palatable article of food; but

he could not fail to admire the manner in which the bill was passed. He saw members vote for a law which they cursed through their teeth. They did not dare refuse, lest they antagonize thousands of farmer constituents—all real statesmen have an ardent official love for the farmer, and a wholesome fear of him, if he happens to be taking notice. And the affair was made the more entertaining by the fact that it stands as practically the only instance in which the farmer interest has been organized and specialized for legislative ends. It is the one instance in which the farmer handed back to the rest of the country what he has had practiced on him, time out of mind.

Another example of the terror which a mailing list may inspire is furnished by "The First Christian Lobby" of Wilbur F. Crafts. Its other name is the "International Reform Bureau." It consists chiefly of the Reverend Wilbur F. Crafts, an ex-minister, backed by a wealthy candy manufacturer, who, it is understood, puts up money for printing and postage. Its chief asset is the ready and sure response of all organized religion to an appeal of a certain sort. And "the church sentiment" is one which no public man wants to arouse in the way of antagonism.

#### Lobbyists Who Work in the Open

So, while Mr. Crafts and his lobby are popularly rated as among the freaks of lobbying, this gentleman, with his mailing list of religious societies, religious publications, and churches; is, in fact, an influence which at critical times the boldest statesmen pause to placate. The bureau takes credit to itself for closing the St. Louis and the Jamestown Expositions on a Sunday; as it does also for the passage of the anti-canteen law, and certain other laws prohibiting liquor in the American possession of Tutuila. The bureau's general purposes are modestly set forth in its official booklet as follows :

"It is a committee on resolutions to carry out the reform resolutions of the churches, a union home missionary society to prevent the heathenizing of our Christian land, with a foreign missionary function in Americanizing our new islands, in guarding immigrants against drink, and promoting a world treaty to protect all uncivilized races against intoxicants and opium."

In its official literature, Representative F. M. Gillett, of Massachusetts, W. I. Smith, of Iowa, and Senators H. M. Teller and H. C. Lodge are held up as the bureau's spokesmen and champions in Congress.

Attention is directed to the fact that, in the instances above cited, the lobbyist no longer is attempting, by personal contact and for personal consideration, to persuade the legislator to some particular course. He no longer seeks to do his work clandestinely. He may be on the ground, but he is there to see, to tell, and to demand. He is unlike the lobby representative who skulks and lies and sneaks his paragraphs into bills. What has brought about the change? Simply this : He speaks for people ; not for himself, not for his factory or associated factories, not for vested interests, but for people. True, it is a special class of people ; but it is more honorable in a democratic government to voice the demand of a special class than to manipulate a legislative advantage for a special or a personal interest. Often the demands of a large special class are fair demands ; and the very fact that the demands are open and public, and backed by what weight of public sentiment they can muster is always in their favor.

Of this type of lobbyists is Hugh R. Fuller, Legislative Representative of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen. There is also Samuel Gompers, of the American Federation of Labor, Andrew Fursteu, of the National Seaman's Union, and the salaried representatives of the railway mail clerks, letter carriers and others, who appear year in and year out before the various committees of Congress demanding and opposing legislation.

#### Bennett's Knowledge Factory

So long as selfish dollars conspire and manipulate the laws to do wrong to a special class, just so long will it be necessary for that particular class to organize and bring its concerted effort to bear to protect itself against such wrongs. For thirty years the selfish dollars of the railroads have conspired to defeat the recovery, by proper damages, of compensation to employees and their relatives injured and killed by the common carriers. State legislatures have been manipulated, State courts controlled, and federal courts converted into a special instrumentality for frustrating justice along these lines. And with decreasing damages there has come increasing recklessness, until the slaughter and maiming of railway servants has become a tragic outrage. And yet, from year to year, the Elkinses and Forakers and Hopkinesses in the Senate have stood like a stone wall against all remedy. In the winter of 1926, Theodore Roosevelt and Senator La Follette put their shoulders to the wheel, and the Employers' Liability Bill, which had been knocking at the door for thirty years, became a law. It was to urge

this bill and others of similar purport that H. R. Fuller lobbied every session in the nation's capital. In the session just ended he urged and secured the passage of the Hours of Employment Bill. He was bitterly opposed by the organized railway lobby, which succeeded in crippling the bill, if, indeed, it was not made futile by "jokers" and amendments.

In legislation of this character, there is no question that the interests of the special class represented by Mr. Fuller are identical with the interests of the public as a whole ; since any step for greater liability on the part of railroads would tend to greater safety for the traveling public.

The interests which oppose Fuller and his special class of railway employees are, to a certain extent, the same that are arrayed against the special classes for which Gompers and his labor friends speak. There is this merit in the presentation of all these lobby representatives, that they speak for men and for the rights of men against a general conspiracy of dollars. Their demand is for shorter hours of work, for restrictions on the injunction power of courts, and for the personal rights of American sailors on the high seas.

A knowledge factory is an interesting side show of the nation's lobby. Its proprietor is Claude Bennett, formerly secretary to Hoke Smith, and he deals in canned speeches and statistics. Bennett will not tell what Congressmen buy their brains from him. He could not continue to sell his products if he did. But he admits, in private and confidential interviews, that there is a traffic of this sort. He prefers, however, to lay stress on the valuable facts and figures which may be had for a price, by any party seeking (or seeking to defeat) legislation. He will show that the canteen is destructive to the morals of the army, or is an uplift to the morals of the army—whichever facts you want. He will produce statistics to demonstrate an Isthmian canal a menace, or a blessing. He will make an argument or a report reeking with the buried lore of ages, and with contemporaneous facts most difficult to assemble. He will draw a bill, write a committee report (and committee reports are not infrequently of his manufacture) or gather data for a historical novel. This bureau is ten years old, and there is ample evidence that the demand for brains is an active and continuing one in and out of Congress.

#### The Correspondents and Their Influence

Agitation and "education" of the public are seen, then, to be incidentals to much of the lobby work. But the greatest force in the way of agitation and information as to public matters is the daily press, represented in the Capital by upward of 150 special correspondents. On these men the 80,000,000 people of the United States rely chiefly for true reports on the doings of their public servants. On these reports depend their "education" or "agitation." It may be said, in all candor, that these men are faithful to their trust. The "gallery" has an organization of its own, and every member is under written pledge to be interested in no legislation or public service, and, with very rare exceptions, this pledge is kept. The correspondents as a whole are not loved by public men—which is an emphatic tribute to the correspondents.

They are often courted by them, but the correspondent early learns that he cannot serve two masters. If he accepts the favors of public men who are selling out their trust, he cannot become a partner in the crime, and help to sell the people out. He prefers his self-respect, and he does his best to tell the truth. If he does not tell all the truth at all times, it is more apt to be the fault of the rich and powerful publisher for whom he works.

But the lobby is forever making its plea to the members of the press; forever seeking to manipulate their writings, and to use for selfish ends the influence which the writers hold in trust. And to promote this end, there has lately sprung up a trade in publicity promotion, of which the most distinguished exponent is a former employee of the New York "Sun's" Washington bureau, William Wolff Smith. The latter makes no secret of his trade. He maintains an office all the year around, and acts as go-between for anybody with the price who wants his name or anything else in print.

Mr. Smith's capital is his acquaintance with the corps, and his ability to "write news." He is clever at it. He will listen to the story of a man who has an ax to grind, and then will write a "piece" which, in form and interest, leaves nothing to be desired. Only a correspondent could tell that a lobby purpose lurked between the lines. The "copy," type-written and neatly manifolded, is laid on the correspondents' desks, in the hope that such real news and interest as it may contain will justify its use unchanged—and it is reasonable to suppose that in a great many cases the information thus gratuitously offered is accepted and used with slight change.

It is not necessary to write abuse of William Wolff Smith. If abuse is wanted he will write the copy himself. For example, when the recent session of Congress opened with its regular resumption of the ship subsidy fight, he handed the correspondents this amazing specimen of



political publicity literature, which he suggested they send to their papers, explaining naïvely therein his desire to relieve their burden of toil:

#### To CORRESPONDENTS:

As there are some correspondents who do not believe in the Ship Subsidy Bill, and others whose papers are opposed to it, and still others who enjoy getting in a "knock" occasionally, I thought I would save them a little trouble, in case they wish to use some of the inclosed matter, by writing a little special introduction as follows:

With the opening of Congress, the interests which have been using the Ship Subsidy Bill as a club to hammer at the doors of the United States Treasury for the past ten years are again in evidence. The lobbies of the leading hotels are filled with the subsidy hunters—

Here Mr. Smith goes on for a page or so about the swarming interests. He then concludes his "story" with this amusing roast on himself:

The appearance of the powerful lobby behind this bill is signalized by the activities of the extensive literary bureau which they have maintained here. At its head is a newspaper man who has turned "press agent" for corporations seeking to influence legislation. He is surrounded by high-priced assistants, and the maintenance of the bureau must cost the subsidy hunters (here insert amount to suit) yearly.

However, as one of the latest effusions from this bureau is interesting and timely, it is worth giving in full.

(Here use inclosed matter.)

Tusting those who are not in sympathy with the bill may find the article and the above introduction available, I am, Yours very truly,

WILLIAM WOLFF SMITH.

From time to time the greater emoluments of lobbying tempt members of the correspondents' corps to leave that work to become members of the Third House. During the winter and spring of 1906, when the Meat Inspection Bill was up, the Beef Trust enlisted the services of John Corwin, for years connected with the Chicago "Tribune's" staff, and an old member of the Washington corps. Current report has it that Mr. Corwin was paid \$10,000 to "talk with the correspondents." Other agents and look-out men were drafted at about the same time by the Chicago packers. A veteran of the corps, Robert J. Wynne, now Consul General to London, and, for a time, Postmaster General, was offered \$20,000 a year to represent these interests in Washington, and one of Wynne's indorsers for the place was Paul Morton, another member of the Roosevelt Cabinet. The President's offer of the London consulate led Mr. Wynne to decline the lobby offer; whereupon Mr. Morton and others were asked to recommend a local attorney, James C. Hooe, who has offices with another ex-member of the corps, L. A. Coolidge, who was head of the Republican literary bureau in the presidential campaign of 1904.

#### The Vice President's Little Family Affair

Mr. Coolidge enjoys the friendship of Senator Lodge, and through his influence has the regular contract for indexing the "Congressional Record," a task which pays well but does not engross all his time. Mr. Coolidge appeared at the Post Office Department last summer as the "personal friend" and representative of W. E. L. Dillaway, of Boston, who secured a contract amounting to \$1,067,000 for installing pneumatic tube service in large cities. There was no competition, and Mr. Dillaway took the contract at a figure in excess of all past contracts for such service. An amendment of the pneumatic tube law brought the firm of Hooe and Coolidge to the Senate lobbies during the session of Congress which ended in March. Mr. Hooe has recently announced himself as candidate for Congress to succeed John F. Rixey, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

And there is another source from which the Third House is furnished with recruits, namely clerks of important legislative committees of the Senate and the House. Two flourishing new members who have lately come in from this quarter are Philip McElhone and Frank Gorman, a couple of hustling young men who are more than ordinarily conspicuous about hotel lobbies and the corridors of Congress. The former served as a clerk to Representative Tawney's Committee on Expositions during the St. Louis Exposition, and the services which he could render to *concessionnaires*, foreign and domestic, evidently opened his eyes to an easy road to riches. After he was let out by Mr. Tawney, he formed a working combination with young Gorman, who had learned a thing or two by clerking for Congressman Billy Lorimer, of Chicago, and the two will use their mighty influence on Congress for any purpose that is promoted by the dollar.

The influences of the lobby often crop up in the most unexpected ways and from almost incredible sources. For example, when Palmers the Public printer, was finally persuaded to install typesetting machines in the Government Printing Office, and the Mergenthaler influences came forward to see that their machines were selected, it developed that Vice President Fairbanks was interested in the passage of the \$180,000

appropriation, owing to the possession, either in his own name or that of members of his intimate family, of 5,000 shares of the Mergenthaler stock. In fact, the whole deal turned out to be a little Indiana family affair. Mr. Fairbanks's cousin, Delevan Smith, who is the nominal owner of Mr. Fairbanks's paper, the Indianapolis "News," and who is also interested in Mergenthaler, came to Washington, and went to James S. Hemenway, of Indiana (now Senator, then Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations), and asked special legislation for this purpose. Meantime John L. Kennedy (also of Indiana), ex-member of the Industrial Commission, had secured a contract with P. T. Dodge, president of the Mergenthaler Company, for ten per cent. of the cost of the first purchase of machines for this purpose. It was found unnecessary to name the kind of machine in the appropriation act, and, on the assurances of Hemenway that the money would be forthcoming, Palmer went ahead and bought the machines. Mr. Kennedy took his \$18,000 velvet, and has since joined the Third House and built a house of his own.

In a similar fashion, the Fairbanks-Smith influence has added to the popularity of the Oliver typewriter in some of the Government departments. The Vice President's son, Warren, was secretary and is still a director in the Oliver concern, and cousin Delevan is a heavy stockholder.

When irrigation was a new subject before the country, and the arid States of the Far West were clamoring for the present excellent law for Government reclamation works, some people were curious to know whence came one George H. Maxwell, an enthusiast, who blew into Washington and fairly swept the members off their feet with the energy and earnestness of his work in the bill's behalf. Here is the answer. Five great railroads of the West, having lands which would be rendered valuable by Government irrigation, contributed \$5,000 each, to pay Mr. Maxwell for what personal persuasion he might bring to bear on Congress. And Maxwell earned every dollar of that fund.

#### A Lobbyist for Love

Speaking of lobbyists who are enthusiasts in their line, and who labor more for love of the object than for money in it, this seems to be the impelling motive with C. W. Post, a wealthy manufacturer of breakfast foods, who has lived in Washington for a number of years and has persistently endeavored to induce Congress to pass legislation for a "post check system" for sending small sums of money through the mails. Mr. Post has even gone so far in this work as to pay a high salary to Captain Henry A. Castle, formerly auditor for the Post Office Department, to

take up residence at the capital and publish a periodical devoted to this single end.

A species of lobbying which has yielded exceedingly large returns to those engaged in it is that which has to do with Indian legislation. How great these returns may be was suddenly revealed to the public shortly after the first session of the Fifty-ninth Congress, when an action was brought in court to enforce the payment of an attorney's fee of \$750,000 to Mansfield, McMurray, and Cornish, a firm of lawyers doing business in Muskogee, Indian Territory, and Washington, D. C. This firm had secured the passage of a bill affecting the property interests of the Five Civilized Tribes, so-called, and their stipulated contingent fee was the amount named. The court upheld their claim and the money was paid.

#### Opportunities in Indian Legislation

It should be explained that, in Indian Territory, there is an estate of 20,000,000 acres of exceedingly rich and fertile land, much of it underlaid with mineral and oil deposits of fabulous value, being divided among some 100,000 citizens and freedmen of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians. It is natural that in such distribution questions should arise and claims be made requiring judicial and legislative action. Hence the opportunity for lawyers.

In addition to Indian Territory, there are all the other tribes and reservations throughout the country, all undergoing, to a greater or less extent, the same process of participation and the final division and settlement of their landed estates. Some of the Indian tribes are exceedingly rich. The Secretary of the Interior, acting for the Government, is custodian of their moneys and general guardian and trustee of their property. But many of the Indians are like so many children, and they are quite ready to enter into contracts with attorneys which hold forth promise of a little ready money.

Indian Commissioner Francis E. Leupp is constantly at war with these shark lawyers who prey upon his charges. There is one attorney in particular who has incurred Leupp's displeasure, but who has succeeded in placing himself beyond the reach of law or influence, and is trading and growing rich on property fleeced from Indians. This man now has \$80,000 worth of libel suits against publications which have



# IN FUR AND FEATHERS

By MICHAEL WHITE

*Illustrated by OSCAR T. JACKMAN*



"A Boston terrier beats any doctor"

PETER SMALL sealed the last package of fish food and glanced over his stock. It was undeniably animated. Canary birds innumerable hopped up and down stairs in their confined apartments, a showcase of puppy dogs in the window seemed a constant source of irritation to a family of Angoras occupying a wire inclosure adjoining, from several cages of parrots came a clatter of slit tongues, while solitary squirrels appeared to be seized with a grim determination to discover the secret of perpetual motion by speeding their feet in revolving wheels. Apart from these there were tanks—with faulty Latin, Peter Small designated them "aquariums"—of assorted water creatures that probably nowhere else jostled each other on terms of such intimacy, and a case of sinister reptiles that never seemed to move, but yet conveyed the impression of being vigilantly on the watch for an opportunity to strike with deadly venom. Each line or species was a lively seller in a double sense, with perhaps the exception of the reptiles, regarded in the light of a special attraction; and an unlucky marmoset. Thus far the marmoset's record stood as twice sold and returned for one reason or another, with sundry escapades very much to his discredit.

"Fed that monkey, John?" shouted Peter Small from the shop to his assistant, who was pedicuring a vociferously protesting jackdaw in a back room.

"Monkey's fed himself," returned John. "Got loose again and made away with all the parrot's bananas. What he could n't eat himself, he tried to make them Angora cats swaller."

"Then, why the mischief did you let him out?" demanded Peter Small, vehemently.

"Not up to me this time. You looked after him, yourself, last night."

"Darn that monkey!" ejaculated Peter Small, "he's always at something. There ain't a nickel of profit left in him. Set him anywhere near the parrots, and he reduces their value ten to twenty per cent. by pulling out feathers. Last time he broke loose, if he did n't jump into a ten-dollar aquarium and scare half the fish to death. I'll sell him—I'll sell him, if I have to take half his cost. There's no money in monkeys, anyway."

Thereupon Peter Small regarded, with stern determination, the disturber of business, surfeited with the parrot's bananas and therefore appearing both happy and innocent.

"Yes, you I'm talking to," he added, threateningly. "You'd be a bargain to any one hunting a hoodoo. You're—"

Peter Small changed his manner abruptly, as a woman entered whose dress suggested the purchase of at least a ten-dollar mountain canary.

"What can I do for you, ma'm?" he requested with beguiling courtesy.

"Mr. Small, the bird man?" she asked.

"Yes 'um,—birds, dogs, cats, and aquariums."

turning his back on the audience.

"He's a bit sleepy now, ma'm," Mr. Small explained, apologetically, "but that bird can talk a blue streak in English, Portuguese, and Zulu, when he feels like it. I'll guarantee he can recite 'Down Where the Dead Men's Bones Lie Thick,' backwards."

Perhaps this particular vein of poetic accomplishment did not appeal to the lady as quite suitable to the circumstances. In any case she declined the parrot.

"Would you like a high soprano canary, then?" asked Mr. Small. "Got some very reasonable, that you can depend on to sing as long as there's daylight."

"No, I think not."

"Aquariums all the way from two dollars up."

"N—no, I don't care about fish and swimming things."

Peter Small began to think the lady was merely shopping, and not on serious business intent. However she still lingered, which was a hopeful sign.

"Have n't you any other kind of pet?" she asked.

Mr. Small's eye, wandering over his live stock, rested on the marmoset. He passed his hand over his mouth and coughed politely, to gain a momentary further inspection of his customer.

"Well, ma'm, how about being in the fashion?"

"Being in the fashion! I don't quite understand."

"Yes, monkeys are coming in, they say, while cats and dogs are going out. Anyway, we've got only one of 'em left."

"But monkeys are such horrid creatures, Mr. Small."

"Not all of 'em, ma'm; and, besides, a monkey is just the kind of a pet to keep a sick man cheered up. He can't stop to think about his trouble with a monkey around. Look here at this little one, 'Doc. Jupiter,' we call him."

The customer drew near to the marmoset's cage and expressed surprise with delight.

"Oh, but he does look cute. Does n't he?"

"Sure ma'm."

"Is he good-tempered, Mr. Small?"

"Why, you might put him in a cage along with them canary birds."

and all he'd do would be to try and sing like 'em. Yes 'um, I'll guarantee his temper."

"Really, I do think my husband would be amused by him, and he is such a cunning little fellow. What price do you ask for him?"

Mr. Peter Small paused a moment, remarked that Doc. Jupiter was the last of his species in the shop, that they were naturally getting scarce as the demand set in for them among fashionable folk; and finally added three dollars to the original price on account of the upsetting of the aquaria, the pulling out of the parrot's feathers, and the marauding of the bananas.

"Very well," said the lady, "you may send him to Mr. Blake, the 'Crown Prince,' Jefferson Avenue. I take him, of course, on your representation of good temper."

"Just like buttermilk, ma'm. I'll send him right away."

Thereupon Peter Small bowed his customer out of the shop.

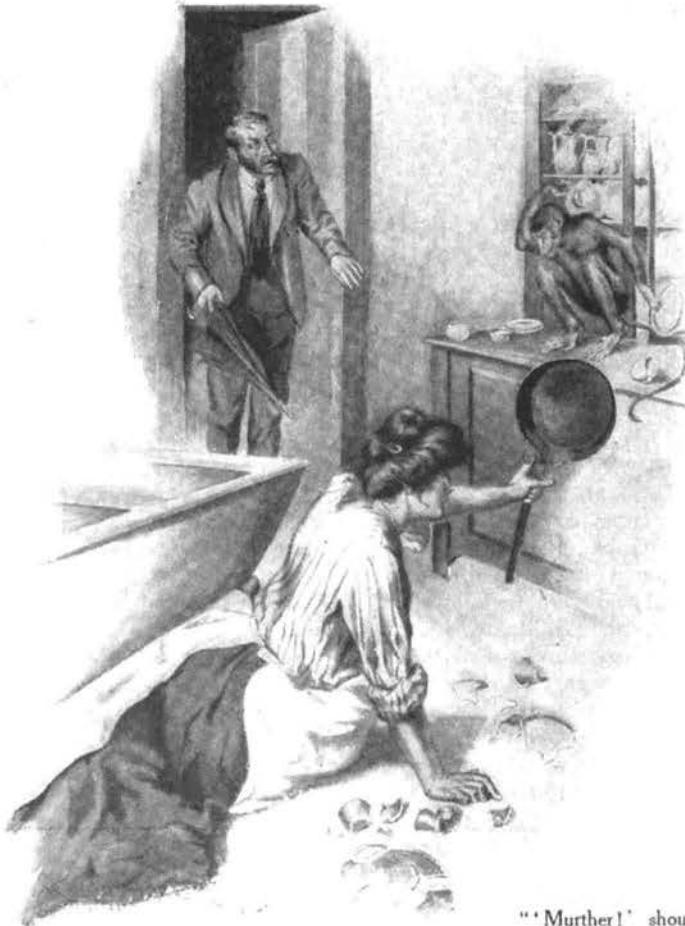
"Now, see here," said he, returning to Doc. Jupiter's cage, and admonishing him with a forefinger, "if you don't live up to the character I've given you,—if you come back on my hands again, to the animal stuffer's for you, mind that."

Doc. Jupiter's reception at the Blake apartment, however, was of such welcome cordiality, that the likelihood of his return to the dealer's seemed remote. The invalid's approval went forth to him spontaneously, Mrs. Blake called him a precious treasure, and though Bridget, the cook, was at first inclined to regard him askance, as a "haethen baste," whose like was not to be found naturalized in the "Ould Countrry," she thawed a trifle when he offered her his paw as a token of friendship. As to Peter Small he manifested such elation of spirit at having cleared out a doubtful investment with profit, that his assistant seized the opportunity to ask for shorter time and a dollar a week raise in his salary.

But the next morning brought a returning shadow. Bridget, the cook, came fleet of step and out of breath with disturbing news on her tongue.

"It's the bird man, y' are," she cried, "well, yir heathen baste has shwalled a bottle of medicine, it has; and, be the powers, it's the devil's own face he's makin' over it!"

Peter Small clapped on his hat and hastened to the "Crown Prince." Under his breath he muttered uncomplimentary things about the marmoset. In the Blake apartment he entered upon a scene of consterna-



"'Murther I' shouted Bridget"

tion. The marmoset, wrapped in a shawl, was chattering, apparently more with rage than nausea, and making ineffectual attempts to grasp the invalid's whiskers. The parlor maid hovered near with a bottle of smelling salts, while Mrs. Blake wrung her hands in despair. As the marmoset caught sight of the dealer, he ceased chattering and adopted a penitent mien.

"Oh, Mr. Small," cried Mrs. Blake. "What is to be done? The precious love drank some of my husband's tonic. I know it will kill him."

"Don't seem as if it's going to, ma'm," tersely replied Mr. Small; "not by the looks of him. There was n't any poison in it, was there?"

"I certainly hope not, for my own sake," replied the invalid.

"But we have grown quite fond of him, already," added the wife. "My husband has not laughed so much for months over anything, as the dear little creature's antics. I do hope we are not going to lose him."

"He ain't so easily lost," replied the dealer, laconically. "All you've got to do is to give him something to take the taste out of his mouth, and he'll get over it all right. If he don't, you can send for me, ma'm."

"Oh, thank you, Mr. Small," returned Mrs. Blake, gratefully. "Now that you have seen him, I am sure he will recover."

So, having reassured the Blake family, Peter Small returned to his shop; but an hour had scarcely elapsed before a messenger boy peddled his wheel to the door as if he had been given something above his fee for acceleration of movement.

"COME on, Charlie, don't drag so. Tired? Well, you don't think you're the only one's tired, do you? Come on, you'll wear me out, dragging that way. Oh, Annie, who ever would have thought of seeing you? Come go round with me to-day; you have n't anything to do. How's Will? And the children? You're lucky if you could leave them at home. I bad to bring Charlie; and he's such a nuisance. He won't do a thing I say."

"Oh, I had to bring him. My cook left this morning, and there was n't anybody to take care of him,—sixteenth I've had in two months,—clothes in the tub dishes in the pan, bread dough running over everything. What? Oh just left; that's all; no reason."

"There are the bargains. Did you ever see such a mob? The way people herd about these bargain counters is simply disgusting. Charlie, dear, take hold of mamma's dress, and don't you dare let go. You keep right behind me, Annie, and I think we can get in. Oh, my dress! She simply planted her foot on it. Madam, you've got your elbow in my little boy's eye. Charlie, stop crying, dear. This is outrageous! I didn't shave you aside, madam; I was simply trying to get in. Look at them pawing over these things,—as if any one would buy stuff that had been hauled about that way! That's pretty. One yard and a quarter for a dollar and ninety-nine cents. Do you think that's enough

to make me a blouse, Annie? I'll measure. There's enough for the front, anyway. Will what's left do for the back and sleeves? I could put something else with it. Try it. See that woman diving about like a porpoise. I beg your pardon, madam, but I got hold of that first. Did you ever see such manners, Annie? She actually won't let go. Well, I must say! Well there, I guess she won't try to get anything away from me again in a hurry. Paul says there is one thing about me, and that is I never give up anything I've set my mind on. That is n't very pretty, is it? I'm sure it's half cotton. See, I can pull the figure right out. Look at that tear, my dear; she tore it hanging on to it when she thought I wanted it.

"Thank you. No; I don't care to buy to-day. I was just looking for a friend. We'll back out. Charlie, get off my dress. Dear me; I think it really cheapens one to get pulled and hauled about in a crowd like that."

"These umbrella handles are pretty. I'll try this one. I beg your pardon, sir; did I hit you in the eye? I'm so sorry: I did n't mean to. I was just opening this umbrella, and the catch stuck; it's too bad. I wonder what he thought of me, Annie? You shut it for me, will you, dear? You are so clever about such things. What is it, Charlie? Did you break that one? Naughty boy! I told you never to touch anything that did n't belong to you. Here, give it to mamma, and I'll put it back. S-h, s-h. Come on.—Broken? that umbrella? Why, so it is. I thought it felt wobbly when we took it out, but that

"Say," hailed the messenger boy, "dat monk at de 'Crown Prince' has got de cook cornered in de kitchen, an' de loidy says, you're to come right away as it's gone mad."

Mr. Small set his teeth and for the second time that day hastened to the "Crown Prince." At the door of the Blake apartment he encountered bell boys and tenants listening, but prudently not responding to Hibernian cries for help, rising above the crash of disintegrating crockery. The invalid, armed with an umbrella, was prepared to defend his wife to the last extremity—displaying thereby a considerable return of vitality.

"Mr. Small! Mr. Small!" besought Mrs. Blake, "please take the monkey away before it kills the cook! I am afraid the tonic was too strong, and has driven him mad."

"Murther! Murther!" shouted Bridget. "Sind for the commissioner. Hilp! Howly saints protect us!"

A piece of porcelain crashed to the floor, followed by a shriek from Bridget and questionable marmoset language. The two had evidently disagreed beyond the possibility of an adjustment.

Mr. Small strode toward the kitchen and halted on the threshold. A glance discovered to him Bridget in retreat beneath the washtubs, protecting herself with a frying pan, while Doc. Jupiter, perched on the dresser, was preparing to hurl another cup at her head. Small fixed his eye on the marmoset, held up a finger, and beckoned. The marmoset paused, dropped the cup, climbed down from the dresser, and went to the dealer's feet. He was promptly

seized by the neck and secured under the dealer's coat.

"Have you caught the—the marmoset?" gasped Mrs. Blake, as Small reappeared from the kitchen.

"Sure, ma'm."

"Then please take him away, because we cannot possibly keep him after this. Bridget would not stay a moment with him, and we must consider Bridget above everything else. I'm afraid Bridget does not like pets."

"That's so. Them Bridgets don't do our business any good either," remarked Mr. Small, with a touch of scorn.

"You know you guaranteed his temper, Mr. Small. Perhaps we can exchange him for a canary or a poodle dog, that will do for a wedding present for some one."

"All right, ma'm. I'll take him away."

When Peter Small reached his shop, he thrust the marmoset into a cage, and secured him against the possibility of escape.

"You've got to your finish," he said, emphatically. "To-morrow you go to the stuffer's."

But the mail next morning interposed a kindlier fate. The invalid wrote to say, he had benefited so much by the unusual excitement attending the marmoset's visit, that he wished to present him to the Zoo, where he could see him occasionally. Thereupon Peter Small summoned his assistant.

"John," he ordered, "you've got to take that hoodoo monkey to the Zoo. And, see here, you'd better tell the keeper not to put him anywhere near the lions or tigers, as I'd hate to hear he'd broke loose and eaten up one or two of 'em."

things of that kind. Paul says he never saw any one so sensitive as I am. What's that? The third from the top. No, not that one; the blue paper.

"I don't know whether to get Mrs. Pendexter's tablecloth and mine alike, or whether to have them different. If I get them alike, every one will think I've borrowed hers, and if I get them different, she'll think mine is prettier and that I've got a better bargain. Oh, well, if she did like hers better, I'd be sorry I'd let her have it. It's so hard to do shopping for other people!

"Quarter before five! My! we've lost that five-thirty train. Charlie, you won't have one thing for supper to-night, but dry bread and water, if you don't sit still. No, you can't have a drink of water; you can't have a banana. What is it? I can't hear. Yes, yes, you may have one going home if you'll be very good. I always carry bananas to keep him still on the train; he ate nine coming in.

"That's very pretty, but it is n't just what I thought. How much is it? Three dollars? I don't care to pay as much as that. Still, I'll take a sample. Mrs. Pendexter might like it. Charlie, Charlie, come here. I told you never to play with strange children. Run away, little girl, run away. Get right back on the stool, Charlie. You'll get smallpox, and measles. You know what I told you.—Well! I thought that child looked very queer.

"I don't want a slazy thing like that. It's regular mosquito-netting; you can see right through it. I want something that will last till I get it hemmed.—You know, Annie, my best tablecloth,—the French linen,—well, at my lunch the other day, there was a great hole in it, right in front of Mrs. Whitney. I was so embarrassed it gave me a nervous chill. I think a woman with any delicacy of feeling would have put her bread-and-butter-plate over that hole. No, she did n't. She just sat there with that thing gaping in front of her. Don't play with my money, Charlie. Here give me that pocketbook at once. You know mamma always means what she says. Give it to me this minute! Give it to me,—well, if you'll be a good boy, you may keep the pocketbook, but don't play with the money. Did you ever see such a child, Annie? He won't do a thing I say."

"I brought him in to get a pair of those shoes advertised at two-ninety-eight at Lacey's. There were n't any left of his size when we got there. There was a pair I thought would do. His feet looked lovely in them, just as if they'd been melted in; but he made such

a fuss, saying they hurt him, that I could n't take them. I wore what was put on me when I was a little girl; I did what I was told to. I bad to. I paid four-ninety-nine and two-thirds, but, you know, it did n't make any difference, for we've an account there—

"What is it, Charlie? A quarter of a dollar? Down where? You naughty boy! [Rising.] I told you not to play with my money. Yes, I can see it down there. He's rolled a quarter of a dollar down that register. What shall [Concluded on page 364]

## Spending Money

*A Monologue of Bargain Day*

By LOUISE KARR

Illustrated by W. C. Collins

isn't the one we opened. You should n't have imperfect articles in the shop. S-sh, Charlie, S-sh! S-sh! I'll tell your father when we get home. The idea of bringing a child shopping! He's just like his father, anyway.

"Here are the tablecloths. That's what I came for. Pick up the barbed wire, Charlie. Charlie, Paul's going to stay home from the office to-morrow; it's his birthday, and he's got to mend the fence. I told him I'd buy the wire and stand round and tell him how to do it. He's awfully stupid about such things; does n't like to run the lawn mower, or shovel snow, or do anything really useful. I got it in a hardware store. Charlie would pick the wrapper off; I told him not to, and he's caught it in every old lady's fringe. Yes, that fat woman by the shoulder and

over there,—she took him shoo him. Such impertinence! Now, darling, get up on this stool, and don't you dare move. Don't kick the counter, dear, and don't squeak the stool; put the egg-beater in mamma's stringbag. Well! it seems good to sit down. Could you pin my veil a little tighter, Annie?

"Tablecloths,—I don't know what I want. I'll see what you've got. That won't do; that is n't linen; oh, I know linen when I see it. I've got to get one for myself, and one for Mrs. Pendexter. She never does thing for herself; I do all her shopping and engage all her servants. And then she comes over and tells me that the waitress I recommended doesn't know how to clean silver, and she's broken her Delft salad bowl, and she misses her amethyst pin,—says she does n't blame me. Well, I should think not!

"Those grape leaves are pretty. They'd iron well. No, I don't care for those little set squares: they seem to measure off everything as you chew it; they make me nervous. I'm very sensitive to



"'Pick up the barbed wire, Charlie'"



"'Oh, he really wants to, Miss Pratt'"

# THE "COME ON"

By Charles Battell Loomis

Author of "A Bath in an English Tub," etc.

ILLUSTRATED BY H. G. WILLIAMSON



"He had made no mistake.  
He knew exactly what he  
was doing."

IT WAS fifteen or sixteen years since I had been to Boston, and at my last visit I had not been much over five. During these fifteen or sixteen years I had cultivated what my friends told me was a pretty talent for entertaining; that is, I could make three gold fish swim where only one had swam before; I could produce enough of the "real stuff" from a commonplace silk hat to pay a man's way for a day at a pluto-hyphen hotel, and I could sing a song or tell a story in a way to cement bonds of friendship rather than to cause people to leave the room.

It was owing to these various heaven-sent but earth-cultivated faculties that I was now going to Boston to fill my first Hub "date," and as the Shore Line train sped through Jamaica Plain suburbs and I saw blocks of houses where had been trees and fields, I realized that Boston, too, was growing, and must be now quite a city—in fact, it struck me that perhaps Boston was not without its metropolitan perils, and I would best take good care of myself while within its limits.

The train rolled into the dignified but walk-inducing terminal, and I seized my bulky grip with its parlor magic paraphernalia, and, resisting the stereotyped entreaties of a porter, carried it myself in the direction of the elevated structure.

Elevated roads in Boston! And when I had lived there they had been content with regular New York horse cars.

I had not gotten as far as the first "kiosk" when I saw approaching me a man of the Thomas W. Lawson type, keen-eyed, well mustached, and evidently accustomed to getting more out of life than the generality of his fellows. It is my habit to ticket people mentally as I meet them, and I gave him a successful broker ticket, which set very well upon him.

He seemed to be looking for some one, and that some one must have been I, or some one

else as unsophisticated looking as I.

"Thought I'd come and meet you," said he, smiling and holding out a large hand, on the fourth finger of which glistened a stone the like of which had never adorned my person.

I will say frankly at the start, that, although I was fully twenty-one and had traveled quite a little, I did not suspect my man at first. I knew he had stepped up to the wrong man, but I supposed that he had made a mistake.

He had made no mistake, however. He knew exactly what he was doing. He was in search of a stranger to Boston and he had found him in me.

"I'm afraid you have the advantage of me," said I, holding out my hand freely enough.

He gave it a pressure that indicated warmth of heart, I suppose, and said, "My name is Gideon Angell."

That let me out entirely. I did not number a Gideon Angell among my friends, much as I might have liked to, had I been given time to do so.

"My name is Henry Barnard," said I without thought, and "Gideon Angel," as quick as a flash, said, "No need to tell me that. I have seen your picture on Joe Merritt's mantel too many times not to know you at sight."

Now, Joe Merritt was a sort of brother-in-law of mine. That is to say, he had at one time been engaged to my sister, and she—had promised to be a sister to him. Joe lived out in Malden. If Angell knew Joe he must be all right.

Perhaps I should say that this thought came afterwards. At the time I did not suspect Mr. Angell at all. He was friendly, I was a stranger, and I was quite willing to remain in his company for a little while, particularly if I could induce him to go as far as my hotel with me. Just why he should be so glad to see me I did not question. I accepted him as a genial man in a cold city.

"What's a good hotel?" said I.

"A place where one is well taken care of," said he, answering my somewhat stupidly put question literally and with a *bonhomie* that drew me to him.

"I suppose so. Well, what hotel would you recommend?"

"Now you've got me," said he, smiling amply. "I do not recommend hotels. Why use a hotel if a club is handy?"

"I don't belong to any club," said I.

"But I do. We are on our way to one now."

He mentioned its name, but I do not think it part of the province of a story-teller to give real names to real clubs. I had never heard of it before; suffice it to say that the club of which he spoke was in a respectable—in fact, in the respectable part of the town, not very far from where Oliver Wendell Holmes prepared "copy" for the "Atlantic," and where Thomas Bailey Aldrich and John Greenleaf Whittier composed some of their most famous lines. And yet—

Just as soon as he said club I began to suspect. Just as soon as he said club I looked at him again. He was handsome, his eye was keen, he was well dressed, and he was undoubtedly used

to the better side of life, but there was something sinister in that "eagle eye." He had no right to know me, and probably he did not know me. He may have seen my picture or my lithograph, and, being down at the station for "clients," had picked me out as an easy one.

Very well. I had a few hours before it became necessary for me to "deliver the goods" at the Unitarian Church Club to which I was committed, and I might as well give him as much rope as he wanted. I had just five dollars and my return ticket in my pocket. He would not get much if he got all that, and I might get an adventure out of the affair that would eventually be worth money to me in my platform work.

I noticed, as we entered the club, that it bore no name, although my friend had given it the name of a saint. He entered my name in the guest book, led me to a room, where I removed the dust and dirt of travel from my clothes and hands, and then said,—

"When would you like to dine?"

"Look here," said I, feeling that I did not care to break bread with a man who was going to "do" me. "Why are you going to all this trouble on my account?"

"Partly because you are a friend of Joe's, and partly because it is always my habit to be hospitable to our visitors."

"Do you know anything about the Union Park Unitarian Club?" said I, giving him a clue without meaning to.

"Quite a little," said he, smiling. "It's a good club."

"Well," said I, fatuously, "I have come here to Boston in order to give them an 'entertainment,' and I'll be due there in about an hour and a half, and I've got to dress. I think that, if you'll excuse me, I'll go and look them up, and perhaps afterwards I may meet you and talk things over."

He laid his hand on my shoulder in a fatherly sort of way, and said:

"You are going to dine with me here, and afterwards I will take you down to the club in ample time—and you won't need to dress—it's only men. Meanwhile—" here a gleam which I could not fathom came into his eyes, and he said, "I want to make it possible for you to get some good out of your visit to Boston. Now, as I understand it, you are to do some prestidigitating work for the club."

My lithograph! "Henry Barnard, prestidigitator, mimic, story-teller."

"Oh, did n't I tell you that?" said I, sarcastically. "Yes, I'm on my way there, and I think you'd better let me go. I have rustled round the world quite a little, and I guess I can find my way."

There was a double meaning to this. I wanted him to know, without my having to say so in so many words, that I knew what he was up to—that I recognized the sort of "club" I was in, and that I did not propose to play fly to his spider after I had determined to quit the web—and that would be before my feet were entangled.

"My dear boy," said he, "don't misunderstand me. I want to help you. If it's not too impudent a question, how much are they paying you?"

"Thirty-five dollars and my expenses," said I.

"And it takes you a whole evening to make that. How would you like to make \$3.500 in an evening, and pay your own expenses for some time after?"

"If I could do it honestly, I'd like it well," said I, seeing at once where his talk was drifting.

"Who talks of honesty in these days?" said he. "Do you mean public honesty or private honesty? There are two kinds. Is it perfectly honest to make believe pull a half-dozen rabbits out of your vest pocket, and then take away thirty-five real dollars for doing it? By the way, will you have something?"

"Thanks, I don't care if I do," said I without thinking, and the first thing I knew we were sitting at a little table, and I was discussing an olive in an amber fluid, while my friend was drinking a vichy and milk.

I had not answered his question, and he again asked me if I thought it honest to do a few tricks that any one could do by practice, and then accept therefor what it would take a day laborer a month to earn.

I was silent. I had often had qualms about accepting so much when so many men were digging earth for a hundredth part of the sum, and digging three days to my one evening.

"You see," said he, "you're but indifferent honest. We're all in the same boat. Now, some of my friends in this club are in the habit of making as high as \$5,000 in a single day, and by just as honest methods. They leave out the gold fish, but they can draw real money out of a 'pocket' in two shakes of a lamb's tail. Suppose you let me introduce you to some of them after dinner?"

There was something about the man that I couldn't help liking. I had no intention of being drawn into any get-rich-quick scheme, but I decided to accept his invitation to dine with him.

It was a well-cooked dinner, and everything tasted good. My friend had traveled a good deal and had met all sorts of men, and I enjoyed his talk as much as he seemed to enjoy mine. I was much amused at his whimsicality when an insignificant, yet somewhat sporty looking individual came over to our table, and he introduced him as "The Reverend William Allardyce."

I remember saying jocularly, "I believe the dice part of it all right," and the reverend, affecting to be offended, walked away.

This was over the coffee, when I was beginning to take a more material view of life and its prospects. One olive in a five-course dinner does not go very far, and a man comes down to earth rather suddenly.

I took out my watch. It was five minutes past eight. Where had the time gone?

"Look here," I said, with just a note of indignation in my voice, "I'm due to be at that Unitarian Club at eight fifteen, and it's after eight now."

"Why not give up the engagement?" said my tempter. "There are men within sound of my voice who can put you in the way of getting enough to enable you to go away and practice your tricks for a twelvemonth with no thought of worry as to your income. I like your looks, and I can introduce you to them if you say the word."

He was getting too bold. I suddenly became furiously angry, and rising to my feet I said:

"Look here, Mr. Gideon Angell, or Devill, or whatever your name may be, I want you to tell me how to go to the Unitarian Club, and I want to know quick."

Several men at other tables rose, and I felt that I had spoken too loudly. I really should have waited until I had left the more or less gilded den. I might be forcibly detained.

"What's the matter, Mr. Angell?" said the "reverend," a disagreeable smile appearing on his features.

"I'm afraid it's my fault entirely," said Mr. Angell. "Just a little joke carried too far."

I saw that I was helpless among his friends, but I said, with as much spirit as would come to

my aid, "It's no joke at all, for I've seen through you from the beginning. All the money I have with me is five dollars, and you're quite welcome to that, but I want to be let out of this club at once or I will make trouble."

A tall, dignified man came out of another room and walking up to me said:

"See here, my friend, we are not accustomed to such noise as this in Boston clubs. I think that if you will go outside—"

"That's what I mean to do," said I, my collar almost bursting from the rush of blood in my neck.

"Come along," said Mr. Angell, whispering something to the tall man.

Hardly knowing what I was doing, I followed Mr. Angell to the coat room, and a few minutes later I was out in the cool street.

Mr. Angell looked rather crestfallen. I had escaped from his clutches, but he had made me late to my first Boston engagement, and, as I

angry that I said nothing for some minutes.

"See here," I burst out, suddenly, "tell me where that Unitarian Club is, and I'll find it alone. Are you sure you are leading me right?"

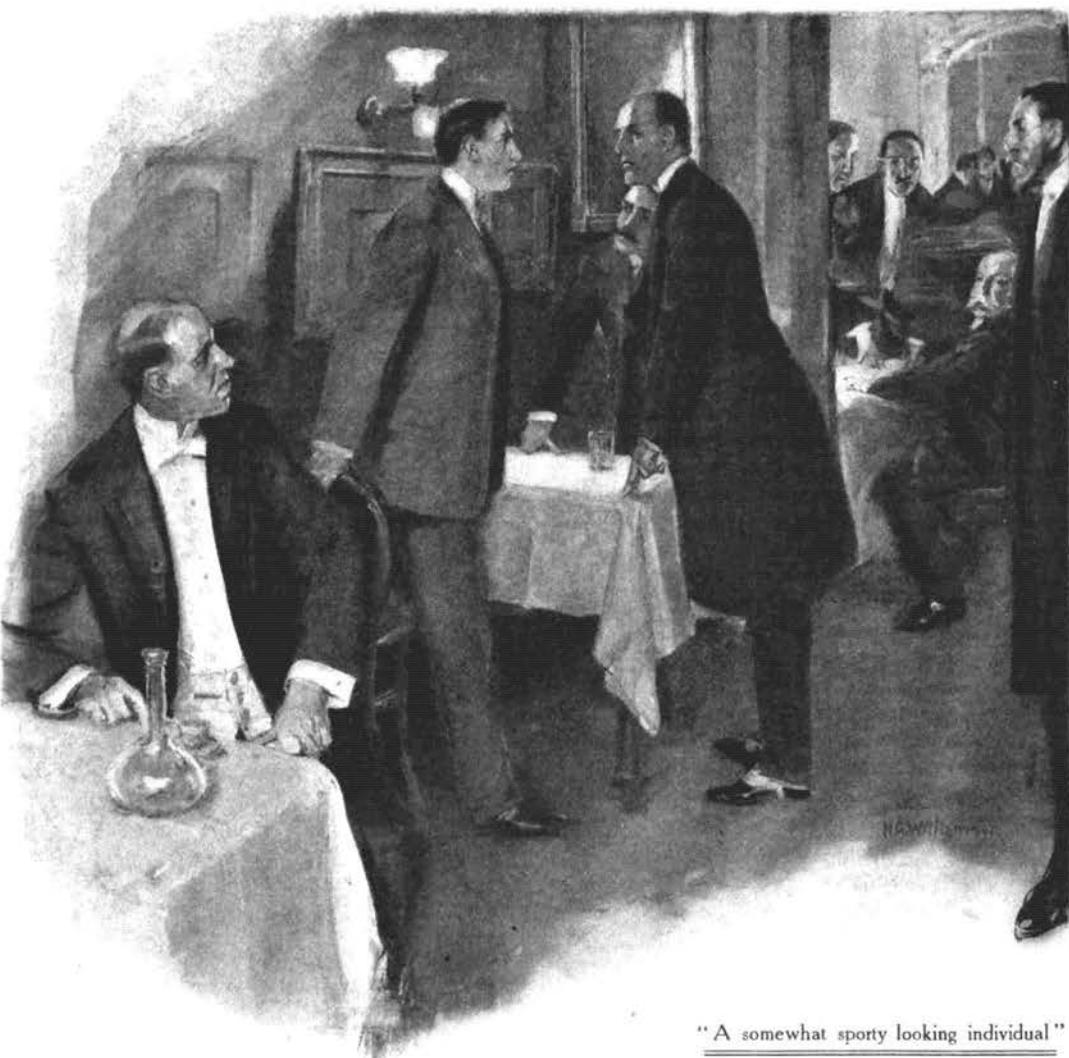
"The Unitarian Club's on the next block," said the conductor, who had overheard me, and he pulled the bell cord.

I saw the lights through stained glass windows, and as I got off, moved by a little feeling of compunction for which I despised myself, I said:

"Good-by, and thank you for the hospitality part of what you did. I believe you had mixed motives, like the rest of us, but I prefer my own form of dishonesty."

He got off with me, but without a word went in the opposite direction, leaving me to go to the club alone.

As I opened the door into warmth and light and company, I was met by an intellectual looking man, a typical Unitarian, who grasped my hand cordially and said: "We'd about



"A somewhat sporty looking individual"

expected that a good deal might come from a successful evening in the form of other engagements, I was very much perturbed. He said nothing, but hailed a car, and we stepped aboard.

"I'm afraid I've made a fool of myself," said he, quite contritely.

"You certainly have," said I, bitterly, "but you haven't made a fool of me. My only regret is that I ever ate your dinner in that gambling den."

At this he burst out laughing.

"You're really very young," was all he said, and then laughed some more.

"I'll never be any younger," said I, "and I'll know better than to go into your joint again. I did enjoy the dinner, but I don't feel beholden to you because you hoped to get some sort of hold of me. Do you know," said I, suddenly, "that I could put you in the hands of the police?"

He fell to laughing again, which made me so

given you up. Don't stop to dress. Lost your way, did you? Boston's a hard place to find one's way about in. I thought that some one was to have met you?"

"Oh, I was met all right," said I, as I took off my coat and hat and followed him into an anteroom. "If I hadn't been met I'd have been here long ago. I've been bunco steered for the last hour or two, but I took the tiller into my own hands at last and steered myself."

Another intellectual looking young man had followed me into the anteroom. "We half expected our pastor to meet you," said he, "but he has evidently been detained at home by sickness in his family. Sorry. You'd like him."

"What's his name?" said I, carelessly, as I deposited a canary in a collapsible cage.

"Gideon Angell. He's a jolly fellow. Smart as a steel trap. Not a bit like a minister, but one of the salt of the earth just the same. Funny he didn't tell us he could n't meet you."

# MY LIFE—SO FAR

## By JOSIAH FLYNT

Illustrated by J. J. Gould

SIXTH INSTALLMENT.\*

The Bloomsbury Guards. Troubles in Berlin. Arrested in Russia.

ANOTHER circle of friends during my British Museum days, which I found entertaining, was the "Bloomsbury Guards," as they call themselves. This company of men, or "cla-ass," is apparently organized to stay on earth permanently in Bloomsbury. Some of the members die off now and then, but that does not matter. The generous museum flings wide its doors and out come new recruits.

The late George Gissing had considerable to report about the gentlemen in question in his book, "New Grub Street." I have purposely never read his account of them, because I have preferred to keep them in mind as I knew them myself.

Imagine a pretty threadbare, stoop-shouldered, but generally clean individual, anywhere between forty and sixty. Think of him as sitting at a desk in the great Reading Room, books piled up in front of him, pen and paper at hand, and a very longing, thirsty look tightly fitted to his face like a plaster, or, still better, like an "*Es ist erreicht*" mustache regulator to help one look like Kaiser Wilhelm. Whisper in his ear: "Let's be off to 'The Plough!'" Watch the set countenance relax.

### The "Cla-ass" Feeling of London

If you will do these things you will get acquainted with one of the Bloomsbury Guards.

I made their acquaintance at the tavern opposite the museum. Political economy absolutely refused to interest me at times, and every now and then I would drop in at "The Plough," or "The Tavern." The exclusive saloon bar was the recreative room of the Guards in both cases. It took me some time to find out why the saloon bar was exclusive, but eventually a young barrister took me aside and explained.

"Don't be na-asty," he cautioned. "It's merely a matter of cla-ass, you know. Really, you must understand."

I feigned enlightenment instanter, and have always had a "cla-ass" feeling in London, from that day to this. I make no doubt that the cabby who frequents the public bar has a "cla-ass" feeling just as important.

The Guards that I knew best were "Mengy," "Q," and the "Swordsman," as I insisted on calling him on account of his special knowledge in pig-sticking. (He told me that he had spent two solid weeks on this subject in order to write an authoritative review for "The Times.") These three men, "Mengy" in the middle as "Little Billie," would have taken the prize in a "Trilby" interpretation of side-street trios.

"Mengy" was a doctor of philosophy in general, and lecturer on mummies in particular. Germany gave him his start, and London his pause. Academically, he intended to be wise in Egyptology; humanly, simply one of the Guards.

\* Mr. Flynt's autobiography was begun in SUCCESS MAGAZINE for December, 1906.

"Q"—good old "Q"—had a gentleman's instincts unsupported financially. He dreamed about music, wrote articles, reviews, and poems about it, hummed it and buzzed it, but "Q" was no musician. Like "Mengy," he had quite resigned himself *inwardly* to the post of a "Guard."

The "Swordsman" was a great canny Scot. But he had cannied and caddied in the wrong way, pecuniarily. Fifty odd years of "saxpences" had slipped by him, and he had nary a one to show. But what a mine of useless facts he had got together over in the Reading Room! What a peripatetic gossipier about trifles he had become!

When these three men got together, and a liquidating friend was along, the "Tavern" or "Plough," as the case might be, became the scene of as doughty passages at arms at the bar as Bloomsbury has ever known. As guards of their beverages they were matchless, while, as "Pub" hunters, it is to be questioned whether Bloomsbury, until the Guards came to earth, ever knew how many public houses she had. Perhaps "Q" was the most inveterate explorer. When "Q" got a pound or two for a review, he slicked up in his finest manner and went forth alone to seek and find. Somehow the "Plough" and the "Tavern" did not appeal to him when he was in funds. But he would give you his shirt if you happened upon him in some new "Pub" which he had located, and was trying to impress with his spirit. Then was "Q" indeed in his glory. His high hat never had such a luster as on such occasions.

"Why, my dear fellow," he would say, "how fortunate to meet you here! What is it to be?"

Perhaps you wanted bus fare to Hampstead.

"Most assuredly. Have something to warm you up for the ride."

The other Guards did not like "Q's" running off when he felt flush—"Mengy," in particular; but "Mengy" ought to be very grateful to "Q." When "Mengy" got permission to lecture on mummies at the museum and sent out learned circulars about his accomplishments as an Egyptologist, who was it, "Mengy," that made up your audience at your first lecture? None other than poor, old, wayward "Q." If he hadn't exercised compassion, you would have had no hearers at all.

He paid, too, "Mengy."

In a way, "Mengy" was a whining man. One day, there had been too much tavern and too little museum, and "Mengy" was under the weather. I shall never forget the picture he made, as he lounged back in his chair after the last drink. His two soiled long coats enveloped his slender form like blankets around a lamp-

post, and there was a forlorn, half academic, half nauseated look in his pale face that can often be seen at sea. His disgruntledness made him melancholy. Standing up during a pause in the conversation, he gathered the skirts of his coats about him, readjusted his shabby hat, and

sobbed, as if his heart had been torn out of him, "Nobody likes 'Mengy'—Nobody!" Then, with tears tracing the grimaces in his face, he made for the museum to clean up his desk, and go home to his corpulent wife. She was the breadwinner in "Mengy's" outfit.

There is a story to the effect that "Q" at one time contemplated marriage and some one to look out for him. They say that he spruced up, and finally located a young lady of means. She was not unfriendly to his advances, and it looked like a match. But "Q" could not keep away from the comfortable quarters in the museum and the conferences at the "Tavern." The fair maid found this out, and went away to Edinburgh to think things over. One day, "Q" was in sore need of ten shillings. He could think of no one who would be so glad to let him have it as the fair one. He squandered sixpence on a telegram describing his distress. "If women but knew!" I have heard women sigh. Well, "Q's" girl knew. She wrote back by post: "Dear Q.—A shilling you will probably need for the evening; please find same inclosed. Yours, Janet." "Q" tells this story on himself to explain his continued singleness of purpose.

The Guards could not be referred to here without reference to "Bosky," although I never knew him as well as I did "Q" and "Mengy." "Bosky" probably had the greatest reputation of all as a learned man and writer. His writings on ancient men and things appear in our magazines at times. He once got me very much interested in what he knew about the art of burglary in Pharaoh's time, and I have often wondered why he did not write the article he had in mind. But, with all his knowledge of dead nations and languages, "Bosky" enjoyed his "Tavern" sittings quite as much as did "Q" and "Mengy." The last time I saw him I asked him to write me something in Chaldaic. He handed me some hieroglyphics on an envelope. "Meaning?" I said. "Bosky" smiled benevolently, and said: "I want a long drink from the Far West."

He then told me how a sixpence had disturbed his sleep the night before. He had got home late, he said, after a "Tavern" sitting, but he was sure on going to bed that he had managed to save the sixpence for his morning meal.

### Hacks and Penny-a-Liners

"My wife's right artful," he explained, "so I tucked the coin under the rug. I had a dream that I'd forgotten where I had hidden it, and from three o'clock on I couldn't sleep. I knew where it was afterwards all right, but I was afraid my wife might dream that she knew, too. Married life has its troubles, I can tell you."

\* \* \* \* \*

As the years have gone by I have tried, whenever I have been in London, to look up the Guards that I knew during my first visit, as well as to make acquaintance with the new members. On one of my later visits a young English journalist accompanied me to the "Tavern." I told him what interesting times I had had there, and pointed out to him some of the men I knew.

"They're hacks, you know," he whispered.

Digitized by Google



"We asked him what the row had been about"

"Penny-a-liners. Gissing did them in his 'New Grub Street'." The young man liked neither my old companions nor the place, but he did not hesitate to borrow ten "bob" that he can hand back, if he wishes to, at his earliest convenience.

Call the Guards hacks, penny-a-liners, or what you will; as a friend of mine once said about them: "They know how to spell the word Gentleman, anyhow," and that is more than many do who poke fun at them. They helped to make my first visit to London incomparably amusing at times, and for this I cannot help feeling grateful.

I have spoken of Arthur Symons's interest in my first efforts to describe tramp life. I think it was he and the magazine editors who abetted me in my scribblings, rather than the university and its doctrines of "original research," who are to blame for all tramp trips made by me in Europe. Of course the inevitable *Wanderlust* was probably behind them to some extent, but all of them were undertaken with articles and probably a book as the ultimate object in view. This can hardly be said of the earlier wanderings at home, and yet when eventually writing about them, they have interested me more than the tramps abroad. My vagabond days in foreign parts have received pretty much their just due in other books of mine, and my wish here is more to explain what effect they had on me as a student, and in leading on to other work here at home, than to tell what befell me on the highways. There are a few episodes and anecdotes, however, that were overlooked when making my reports from the field, which may not be out of place now.

The most entertaining experience I had in Great Britain during the three weeks or so I tramped there in 1893, concerns a well-meaning professor in Edinburgh. My companion in this venture is now also a professor at one of our universities; at the time he was a fellow student of mine in Berlin.

One of our "stops" in the itinerary planned by me was Edinburgh. We were to land at Leith from Newcastle, anyhow, so why not see Edinburgh, whether we were real tramps or not?

The local professor, a friend of my family's, a guest in my Berlin home at one time, was a man who believed greatly in religious things, and I guess tried to act according to his beliefs. He was noted also for his interest in the students. My friend and I thought it might be interesting to see how far the old gentleman's benevolence stretched when it came to giving charity to an American student in distress. A boyish curiosity, no doubt, but I have found in later life that such curiosity is worth while in a number of ways—when it comes to quizzing

"public-spirited" men, for instance, as to how far they will go into their pockets to finance investigations and prosecutions in municipal affairs.

With my friend the question was: "What story shall I tell?" I could not undertake the adventure because the professor would have recognized me. We rummaged over my ragbag of "ghost stories," and finally determined that the best thing was the truth with a slight change in names. So, while I waited in a coffee house near a railway station, my friend went up to the fashionable house in Queen Street with a tale of woe about being stranded in Scotland, and needing the price of

and I could see he was chuckling. "Well, five-pence anyhow," I thought. "He might not have done any better at home, the way he's dressed." In a minute he was upon me, gasping: "Five bob—five bob!"

I asked him for details, and he told me how he had been met at the door by a "buttons," who ushered him into the professor's study, where the "ghost story" was told and listened to. "Finally," continued my friend, "the old gentleman reached down in his jeans and handed me the five shilling, saying: 'Well, my good man, I sincerely trust that this money will not find its way into the next public house'."

I laughed prodigiously. "The idea!" I exclaimed, "of a medical man picking you out as a person likely to go near a public house!"

The next day I did not laugh so much. My people in Berlin had written the good professor that my friend and I were on a trip in Scotland and might call on him. He divined that I was getting my mail at the general delivery in the post office, and wrote me this note:

Dear Friend:  
Your friend called here yesterday, and I did not realize who he was. Had I known, I would not have been so hard on him. Come and see us.

How tramps in general leave Edinburgh on a hurry up call I cannot say, but after that note had been read two student tramps "hiked" out of that city double quick. I took the Linlithgow road, and my friend another—both, however, leading to the general post office in Glasgow, in front of which we agreed to meet thirty-six hours later. The five shillings were most punctiliously returned from this point, which we also left soon. The way that Edinburgh professor connected things together was too Scotch for us.

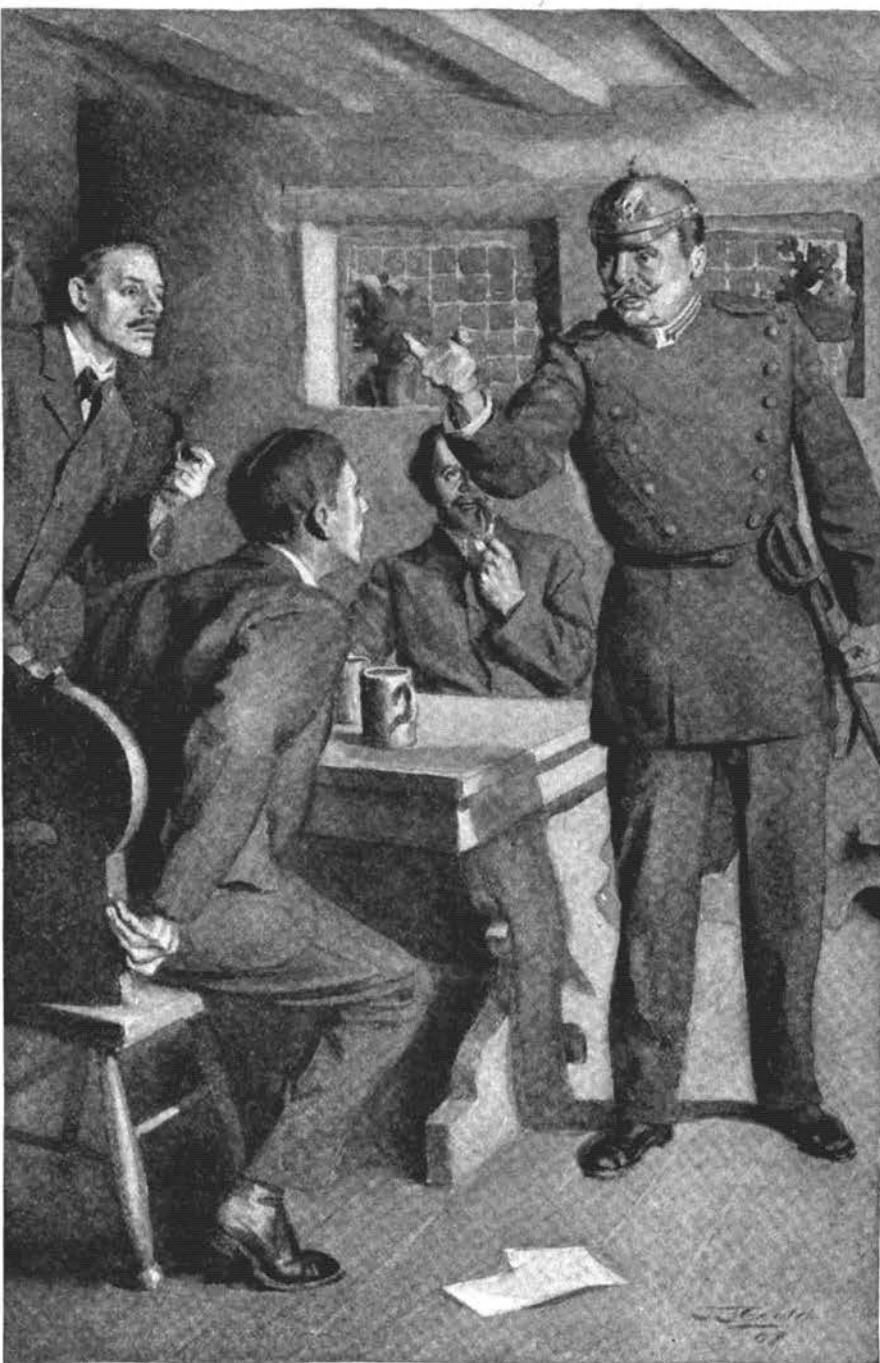
\* \* \* \* \*

Two experiences in Germany stand out very distinctly in my recollections of my tramp life there.

The first occurred in Berlin, where, although I was, officially, still a student in the university, I had taken a vacation and secluded myself in the *Arbeiter-Colonie*, on the outskirts of the city, near Tegel, Humboldt's old home. There are two

workingmen's colonies in Berlin, one in the city proper, the other at Tegel. I chose residence in the Tegel resort because the superintendent of the city colony was afraid that some of the colonists there might have recognized me during my various visits and would know me when I applied for admission as an out-of-work.

My purpose in becoming a colonist was to see from personal observations what good the *Arbeiter-Colonien* were accomplishing as asylums for bona fide out-of-works, and also as corrective institutions for vagrants. All told, there are now over fifty of these places in Germany. Their aim is to furnish temporary shelter to the



"'American! Well, you go double-quick to your consul in Frankfort, and get a German passport'"

a railway ticket to Glasgow, that he might again get in touch with friends. Not much of a story, but quite enough for my companion—a man who had never been on tramp before in his life, and whose whole bearing was as near that of a non-sinning person as can be imagined. He could not even use a strong expletive with a sincere ring. His face and general innocent air pieced out this linguistic purity. He was just the man, I thought, to test the professor's charity.

I had not waited in the coffee house over half an hour when my tall friend loomed up in the distance. Pretty soon he held up five fingers,

worthy unemployed men who apply for admission and are willing to remain a month under the strict régime. The colonists work at such industries as the different colonies take up, and receive about eighteen cents a day for their labor. Each colony keeps in close touch with the labor market, and tries to secure outside positions for the inmates as far as possible. In winter, of course, they are much more heavily patronized than in summer, but they are open the year round. I think they do good in so far as they winnow the willing from the unwilling, the genuine worker from the tramp. They also help an honest man over temporary difficulties, which, without the assistance of the colonies, might make him a vagabond. But I hardly think they are necessary in the United States, except possibly as places where the professional unemployed could be made to support themselves.

#### A Passport That Was Refused

My work in the Tegel colony was a strange one indeed for such a place—sewing together straw coverings for champagne bottles. For about eight hours out of the twenty-four I had to tread the machine, and divide the straw for the needle. I hope somebody got the benefit of the champagne we colonists were merely permitted to dream about.

The daily routine was about as follows: All hands up, and beds made at 5.30 in the morning, breakfast at six, prayers at half past six, and work at seven. After two hours there was the inevitable second breakfast—one of the silliest time consumers in German industrial life. At twelve there was dinner, at six supper, at eight prayers again, and by nine all lights had to be out.

One day with two companions; I was sent on a unique errand—unique for me at least, in spite of all my former varied activities and employments. We were ordered to wheel a hogshead of swill into Berlin—or perhaps it was grease. Whatever it was, it had to be delivered in the Chaussee-Strasse, and we were the chosen cart horses. The big barrel was put on a four-wheeled hand wagon, such as one sees so often in Berlin drawn by dogs—sometimes women—and away we started for town, my German companions teasing me (an American, so, of course, a millionaire!) about having to push a swill cart in Germany. I retaliated by doing just as little pushing as possible. I suppose it would have amused my friends in the city to have surprised me at this task, but fortunately our journey did not take us into their part of town. I have never had quite the same feeling of humility as that which possessed me during this experience. Indeed it preyed on my mind so that I soon arranged to have word sent to the colony that work awaited me outside, and that I should be released. I was given an honorable discharge as champagne protector and defender of that which makes soap.

\* \* \* \* \*

The other occurrence deals with the German police. It is worth telling, if only to show how painfully stupid some of Germany's policemen can be.

Before starting out on the trip which brought me in contact with the police, I received from the late William Walter Phelps, our Minister to Germany at the time, a second passport, not wanting to take the other one away from the university. I expected to return to my lectures the next semester, and to take away my passport would later have involved re-matriculation, or other formalities worth while avoiding. Mr. Phelps very kindly entered into my plan, gave me another passport, and told me to let him know if I got into trouble at any time. A former tramp trip had taken me pretty well over North Germany, so I determined to explore the southern provinces on the second journey. I was out for six weeks, getting as far south as Strassburg. In Marburg, the old university

town, where I learned that tramps could earn fifty pfennigs an hour when the professors of physiology wanted to have human specimens for his illustrations, I had my tiff with the omnipotent police. With several other roadsters I went about nightfall to a *Herberge*, or lodging house, where supper and bed can be found at very reasonable prices. Soon after supper, while we were all sitting together chatting in the general dining and waiting room, a *Schutzmann* came in. His appearance did not in the least disconcert me, because I knew that my passport was in order, and had been through the pass-inspection ordeal on a number of previous occasions. In fact, I was a little forward in getting my pass into his hands, feeling proud of its menacing size. "That'll fetch him," I said to myself. "I wonder what will be made out of it this time." The pompous official took the sheet of paper, "star-gazed" at it fully three minutes by the clock, and then in a surprisingly mild voice said to me: "Sie sind ein Oesterreicher, nicht wahr?" (You are an Austrian, I take it.) I declared boldly enough that I was an American, as my pass proved. Some more "stargazing" on the part of the policeman—then, as if he would explode unless he gave vent to his vulgar officiousness, and throwing my passport in my face, he bellowed: "American! American! Well, you go double-quick to your consul in Frankfort, and get a German pass. That big thing won't go," and away he stalked as if he were the whole German army bundled into one uniform. When he had left, the other *Kunden* gathered about me and told me not to mind the "old fool." But all that night I could not get over the feeling that the man had spat upon my flag. I suppose, however, that the poor ignoramus was simply ruffled because he had shown to the *Herberge* that he did not know the difference between an Austrian and an American pass, and did not mean any real insult.

#### In the Hands of the Police

An actual arrest is perhaps the most exciting adventure I have to relate about my tramp experiences in Russia. By rights the arrest should never have taken place, but what do rights count for in Russia? It came about in this fashion.

General Kleigels, at that time (1897) prefect of St. Petersburg, had given me a general letter to the police of the city, reading about like this: "The bearer of this is Josiah Flynt, an American citizen. He is here, in St. Petersburg, studying local conditions. Under no circumstances is he to be arrested for vagabondish conduct." The word "vagabondish" was the nearest English equivalent my friends could find for the Russian word used; it was underscored by the general himself. I was told by an American resident in Russia that with such a letter in my possession I could almost commit murder with impunity, but I succeeded in getting arrested for a much less grave offense.

The actual tramping in the city was over, and I was back in my own quarters again, cleaned up and respectable. One night, three of us, an Englishman, myself, and another American, started out to see the city on conventional lines. My tramp experience had not revealed much to me about the local night life, and I boldly took advantage of the opportunity offered by the American's invitation to see the town as he knew it. In the end, there was not much to see that I had not looked at time and again in other cities, but before the end came there was a little adventure that proved very amusing. During our stroll together the Englishman, a diminutive little chap who had just bought a new pot hat and wanted everybody to know it, got separated from us. We looked high and low up and down the street where we had missed him, but he could not be found. We were about to go to the police station and give

an alarm, when, as we were passing a rather dark stairway, who should come shooting down it but the Briton, his hat all battered in and his face bleeding.

"Look at my new Lincoln and Bennett, will you?" he snarled, on reaching the street. "Sixteen bob gone to the devil!"

We asked him what the row had been about. He did n't know. He merely remembered that he had gone up the stairs and had been politely received at the door. "I went into the parlor," he said, "called for drinks, and sat down. After a while I thought it would be fun to open my umbrella and hold it over my head. I guess the light must have dazzled me. The next thing, I was shooting down those stairs. They're bally quick here with their bouncer, ain't they!"

The American was strong in Russian, and also stood well with the police in his district, and he was determined that the proprietor of the establishment should give an account of himself. While he and the Englishman went up the stairs I remained below in the street, according to agreement, and called at the top of my voice for a *guardovoi* (policeman). Two *dvorniks* (gate keepers, but also police underlings) came running up, and most obsequiously begged the *gospodeen* to tell them what was the matter. Forgetting their police power, I pushed one of them aside, declaring that I wanted a patrolman and not a house porter. General Kleigels, himself, could not have taken umbrage at my indiscretion any more hot-headedly. The *dvorniks* reached for me instantly, but I ran up the steps to get under the sheltering wing of the American. The *dvorniks* followed me, and there was a long, heated discussion, but in the end I had to go to the police station, where I absolutely refused to say a single word. The officer searched me, finding in one of my coat pockets the little Englishman's card. He rubbed it on my nose, saying: "Vasch? Vasch?" (Yours? Yours?) but I held my tongue and temper. The man never looked into my hip pockets. In one of them I had a well-filled cardcase, and in the other might have carried a revolver. He did not seem to know that hip pockets existed. Pretty soon my companions joined me, and a long parley ensued between my fellow countryman and the officer. Finally my valuables were returned to me, and I was paroled in my friend's custody until I could produce General Kleigels's letter. I did this that same day, about three o'clock. It was plain to read in the officer's face that the document gave him pause. It was probably the first of the kind that he had ever handled, or that General Kleigels had ever issued. But he had insulted me, and knew it, and he apparently reasoned that making any great ado over me or my letter would not help matters if I intended to make him trouble. So, after he had noted down the date and number of the letter, he handed it back to me and pronounced me free to go where I pleased. I shook hands with him, for some strange reason, and I shall never forget the queer way he looked at me and the manner he had of doubling two fingers in his palm when taking mine. If this was meant as a secret sign or signal, it was lost on me.

#### A Leisurely Proceeding

The wind-up of this little affair with the police was more amusing than the arrest. Not long afterwards, in company of the American Minister and a Scotch friend, I went on a fishing and camping trip to Northern Finland. While we were in camp I received word that I was wanted on a criminal charge in St. Petersburg, but that there was "no need to worry about it." I proceeded leisurely with our party up to the Arctic Circle, and then back to St. Petersburg, when I immediately made inquiry of my house porter about the summons or indictment. The porter laughed. "It was nothing, sir, nothing," he assured me. "One week came the indictment, and the next week the announcement

[Concluded on pages 365 to 367]

# The Christianity of Christian Science

By SUE H. MIMS

## FIRST ARTICLE

The works that I do shall he do also.—JESUS.  
IS IT not true that all human history records the unceasing struggle for liberty, for freedom from some form of tyranny—first freedom from the grosser elements of the physical world and animal nature, then struggle for personal rights, then political, religious, and governmental freedom?

Culminating in human consciousness to-day is a faint hint of the true Republic, which has been the dream of the idealist since the day when Plato saw his vision fore-showing the not yet realized universal Republic, whose head is Christ.

Heroes and heroines have fought and died, have been burned, slain, and crucified in this advancing process toward the freedom of man.

Victors have been crowned and martyrs have laid their earthly all of hope, love, and promise at the feet of the great cause of human liberty, till at length the democratic idea of the one Fatherhood, and the divine, infinite brotherhood wherein every man is born free and equal with far-reaching possibilities of attainment, is dawning to human hope. But, even with this progress, man is still a slave to human limitations—to sin, disease, and death. Humanity is ready for a yet more progressive step—ready to hear and respond to the higher and purer, diviner call to a larger freedom, ready for the call of Spirit to rise “to the glorious liberty of the children of God,” and to the divine heirship with Christ—of power, and dominion over sin, death, and all materiality.

Christian Science sounds the keynote of this higher evangel, “Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.” Hear Mrs. Eddy’s bugle call, “Science and Health,” page 227: “Christian Science raises the standard of liberty and cries: ‘Follow me! Escape from the bondage of sickness, sin, and death!’ Jesus marked out the way. Citizens of the world, accept the ‘glorious liberty of the children of God’ and be free! This is your divine right. The illusion of material sense, not divine law, has bound you, entangled your free limbs, crippled your capacities, enfeebled your body, and defaced the tablet of your being.” Is not this the teaching of Jesus, illustrated in his life and works, as when he said to the sick woman, that Satan had bound her—also in his command to his followers, “Go ye into all the world, and preach the Gospel [the Good-sell],” “Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead”?

And did he not exhibit in his transcendent life his full dominion over all materiality, time, space, extension? Yet, even with these proofs, and the fact that it was the custom for several centuries, as even the historian Gibbon concedes, for the Christians to heal the sick and raise the dead, the Christian world still rejects the present possibility of these works.

Jesus’ words expressly state that “He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do.” The world seems dead to this demand and commission. It is almost impossible to grasp

Mrs. Mims is the wife of the late Major Livingston Mims, formerly the Mayor of Atlanta, Georgia. She is one of the most cultured and distinguished social leaders of that noted southern city. She is the author of a book which is a charming and intimate account of the brilliant social life of the South twenty-five years ago. During the past twenty years of her life, she has been an earnest student of Christian Science, and by her writings and lectures has added materially to its progress

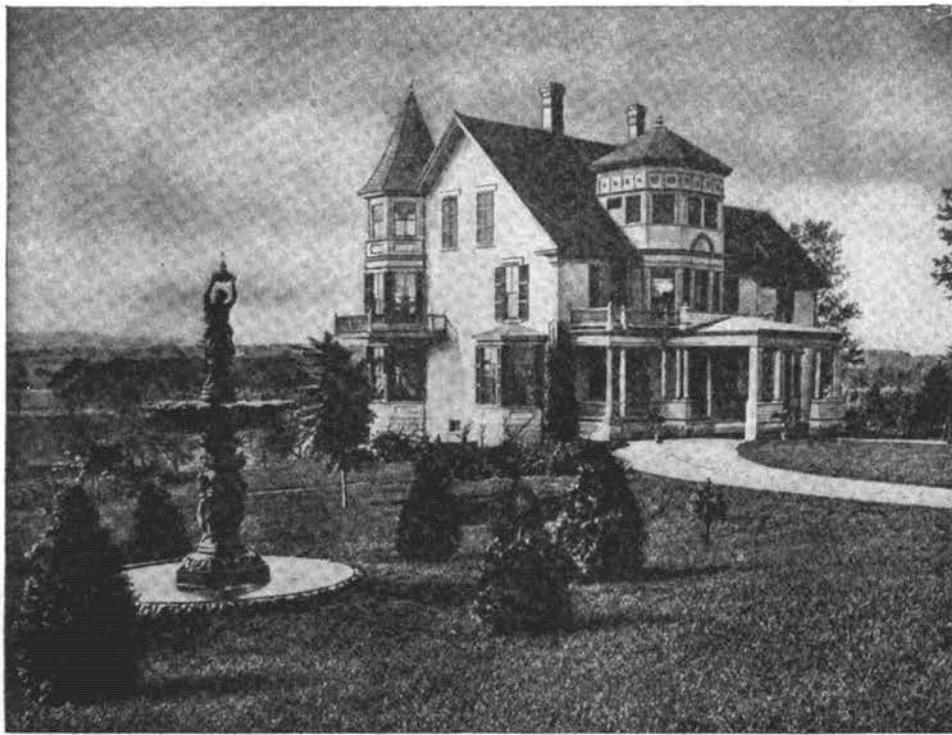
what would be the glorified condition of human society, and of existence, if this grand work of practical Christianity had not been lost when the temporal power, through Constantine, replaced the spiritual power of the early Church. It is great cause for rejoicing, however, that at length the “Spirit of truth”—leading into all truth—is again making plain to all men the “strait and narrow way” of life, the “living way,” which Jesus revealed.

For centuries Christians have said and still say: “It is not expected nor possible for us to do the things that Jesus did. It is grand and glorious, but not practical.” If not practical, if beyond our reach, what is the use of it all? Did Jesus come in sad



Mrs. MARY BAKER G. EDDY

This sketch was made by H. G. Williamson from the photograph taken by Kimball, Concord, N. H., on the day when Mrs. Eddy appeared on the veranda of her home and addressed many thousands of Christian Scientists, who had made a visit there from all parts of the globe to express publicly their faith in her.



Mrs. Eddy's Concord Home, "Pleasant View"

mockery of human weakness to show a peculiar power belonging to himself alone, or rather did he not say, that of himself he could do nothing, but that "The Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works"? And did he not teach that he was the Elder Brother—the Way-shower to the same divine possibilities and attainments, and that God is also our Father?

The crystalline lens of Christian Science throws light on the life and works of Christ Jesus, shows him not a phenomenal wonder worker, for a limited section, nor a limited time, but a spiritually scientific man, demonstrating an eternal, infinite Principle—God Himself. This revelation lifts Christianity to the splendor of a universal, imperative, divine Science, as changeless, true, and demonstrable as mathematics. There is no way really to follow Jesus except in daily demonstrating this ever-present, omnipotent Principle—"The law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death (*Romans*, viii., 2)."

This revelation glorifies Christ Jesus—his mission—and Christianity as nothing else can, in confirmation of his own words, for the Spirit of truth, shall guide into all truth. "He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you (John xvi., 14)."

The question that most deeply concerns the world today is this: Is Jesus' teaching practical? Is there a way to follow him, in overcoming all material and human ills, as he did? Has the Comforter, the Spirit of truth, come to this age, to testify of him, and to show us the way? Christian Scientists believe that this Spirit of truth has revealed to this age, through Mary Baker Eddy, this new and "living way" for all men to appropriate, understand, and demonstrate. They also know that enough has already been proven to establish the claim to this fact, in the cure of perhaps every form of disease known to this modern world. When we read in the inspired Gospels, that even Jesus did not many mighty works "because of their unbelief," the surprise should not be that there are occasional failures in the application of this truth, but rather joy and congratulation that there is enough spirituality in the practitioners' consciousness to rise above the stolidity, the opposition of the unillumined mind, and to do as many mighty works as are being done, and have already been accomplished, by Christian Science practice.

#### The Divine Remedy

When the human mind accepts matter, sin, disease, discord, and death as the realities of being, that acceptance is immediate denial of the God of Christendom, the God of the orthodox Church, the one God of Israel, the God of Christian Science, for all these religions declare for the one God, infinite Spirit, Mind, Soul, All-presence, All-power, All-science or Omnipotence, the All-in-all of Being, Truth, Life, Love, "besides whom there is naught else." It does not take a peculiarly logical or astute mind to see that there can be no correspondence, image, or likeness between one infinite God, and the strange phenomena accepted by humanity. The acceptance of this condition is certainly a denial of the one true God, and opens to consciousness the unreal, *limited* views of all things. It is indeed the *lie* of limitation, and includes in itself all there is of error, discord, and death. Paul

expressed this clearly in *Romans*, i., verse 21: "Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God," and in verse 23: "And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four-footed beasts, and creeping things." This statement of the perversion, or inversion of the true *thought*, or concept of God and the spiritual man and universe, is shown by Paul and Christian Science to be the suppositional cause or source of all error, evil, and discord. It is the "vain shadow" in which mortals walk; it is the dream from which Christ comes to awaken slumbering or false consciousness from its delusion, from its idolatry, beliefs of another power, presence, or reality than God and His universe of pure spiritual phenomena, wherein righteousness reigns.

If then, as Paul teaches, all impurity, evil, and sin result from this perverted and inverted sense of God, then the remedy is very simple, and that remedy is, as Mrs. Eddy clearly shows it to be, the *right thought*, or *true idea*, the immaculate concept of God and His idea perfect, immortal, and harmonious, because the Cause, the Creator, the Father is perfect. "Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect." "Have faith in God," said our master, Christ Jesus; and he proved daily that faith in, and recognition of the true God, the God that is Spirit, could and did heal and triumph over all limitations of the false, finite senses. This abandonment of the false, perverted sense of being for the true and upright, or perfect ideal, constitutes the Christian warfare out of the seen and temporal into the

unseen and eternal. To know this true God of Christianity and Christian Science as the one infinite, incorruptible substance of all things, who, in the words of the apostle, "filleth all in all," the eternal Life of all that is, the ever-present Love that embraces and cares for all, from the lilies of the field to the splendor of the ideal man, as the over-brooding Soul or Spirit, that illuminates earth and heavens, to know this God is indeed life eternal; and to put off the old and grow in the understanding and demonstration of this true God, until we awake, and awake others in the divine likeness, is the aim and ultimate goal of the true Christian. Through this process—learning to know by demonstration the power and presence of God, as healing, saving, and regenerating humanity—the Christian is obedient to Jesus's commands, and only thus can he achieve the true liberty of the sons of God. Mrs. Eddy, with sublime courage and moral grandeur, is leading this great crusade against sin, disease, and death.

#### "You Conquer Error by Denying Its Verity"

It should not be surprising that opposition, superstition, and idolatry should try to impede this work. Ever since the false brother slew Abel,

and the fair young boy Joseph, with his visions of spiritual supremacy, was met by the same resistance—"Behold the dreamer cometh, let us slay him"—ever since Jesus characterized this same carnal mind in those emphatic words, "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee!"—till the final statement in *Revelation*, "And the dragon was wroth with the woman," "And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood," yea, throughout the dream existence, the stolidity of the human mind has resented the progress of man, and the triumph of good. It greatly simplifies this process, and it is a part of Mrs. Eddy's wonderful discovery that evil is the unreality, not the Truth



The Christian Science Church at Concord

of being, however startling to humanity that may be. Mrs. Eddy says in "Science and Health," page 339, line 31, "You conquer error by denying its verity."

Jesus said of the little maid whom he raised from the dead, "She is not dead," although every appearance of death was evident to the senses.

[Concluded on page 362]

# SIZING UP PEOPLE

## ORISON SWETT MARDEN

AFTER Alexander the Great had conquered the Persians he became suddenly very ill. One of his generals sent him a letter saying that his attending physician had resolved to poison him. He read the letter without the slightest sign of emotion, and put it under his pillow. When the physician came and prepared medicine, Alexander said he would not

*The Art of All Arts for the Leader* take it just then, but told him to put it where he could reach it, and at the same time gave him the letter from his general. Alexander raised himself on his elbow, and watched the physician's face with the most searching scrutiny, looking into his very soul; but he did not see in it the slightest evidence of fear or guilt. He immediately reached for the medicine bottle, and, without a word, drank its contents. The amazed physician asked him how he could do that after receiving such a letter. Alexander replied, "Because you are an honest man."

Alexander was a remarkable student of human nature. He knew men, and the motives which actuated them. He could read the human heart as an open book.

The art of all arts for the leader is this ability to measure men, to weigh them, to "size them up," to estimate their possibilities, to place them so as to call out their strength and eliminate their weakness.

This is the epitaph which Andrew Carnegie has chosen for himself: "Here lies a man who knew how to get around him men much cleverer than himself."

People wonder how a Morgan, a Harriman, a Ryan, a Wanamaker, can carry on such prodigious enterprises. The secret lies in their ability to project themselves through a mighty system, by being able to choose men who will fit the places they are put in, men who can carry out their employer's programme to the letter.

*Taking the Measure of his Employees* Marshall Field was always studying his employees and trying to read their futures. Nothing escaped his keen eye. Even when those about him did not know that he was thinking of them, he was taking their measure at every opportunity. His ability to place men, to weigh and measure them, to pierce all pretense, amounted to genius. When he missed a man from a certain counter, he would often ask his manager what had become of him. When told that he was promoted, he would keep track of him until he missed him again, and then would ask where he was. He always wanted to see how near the man came to his estimate of him. He thus kept track of men of promise in his employ and watched their advancement. In this way, he became an expert in human nature reading.

Mr. Field would sometimes pick out a man for a position when his advisers would tell him that they thought he had made a mistake; but he was nearly always right, because he had greater power of discernment than the others. He did not pay much attention to the claims of the applicant, or to what he said, because he could see through the surface and measure the real man. He had wonderful power for taking a man's mental caliber. He could see in which direction his strength lay, and he could see his weak points as few men could.

A man who had been his general manager for many years, once resigned very suddenly to go into business for himself. Without the slightest hesitation or concern, Mr. Field called to his office a man whom he had been watching for a long time without letting the man know it. With very few words, he made him general manager. And so great was his confidence that he had measured the man correctly, that the very next day he sailed for Europe. He did not think it necessary to wait and see how his new manager turned out. He believed he had the right man and that he could trust him. He was not disappointed. Men who are capable of succeeding in a large way are shrewd enough to know that they do not "know it all," shrewd enough to employ men who are strong where they are weak, to surround themselves with men who have the ability which they lack, who can supplement their weakness and shortcomings with strength and ability. Thus, in their combined power, they make an effective force.

*Why Some Men of Great Ability Fail* The trouble is that many men, because of their inability to read human nature, *duplicate their own weaknesses in their employees*, thus multiplying their chances of failure. Few men are able to see their own weaknesses and limitations, and those who do not, surround themselves with men who have the same weak links in their character, and the result is that their whole institution is weak.

The leader must not only be a good judge of others, but he must also be able to read himself, to take an inventory of his own strong points and weak points.

Men have often been elected to high office or to fill very important positions at the head of great concerns because of their recognized ability, who have disappointed the expectations of those who placed their hopes

in them, simply because they could not read people. They may have been well educated, well posted, strong intellectually, may have had a great deal of general ability; but *they lacked the skill to read men, to measure them, to weigh them, to place them where they belonged*.

Grant was cut out for a general, a military leader; but when he got into the White House he felt out of place, he was shorn of his great power. He could not use his greatest ability. He was obliged to depend too much upon the advice of friends. The result was that, as President, he did not maintain the high reputation he had made as a general.

If he had had the same ability to read politicians and to estimate men for government positions that he had for judging of military ability, he would have made a great President; but he felt his weakness in the position which he was not fitted by nature to fill, and made the fatal mistake of putting himself into the hands of his friends.

The young man starting out for himself ought to make a study of his power of penetration, of his character-reading ability. He ought to make it a business to study men, estimate their capabilities and the motives which actuate them. He should study them, scrutinize their actions, watch their tendencies in little things, and learn to read them as an open book.

*Learn to Read Men Like an Open Book* The involuntary acts and natural manner of a man indicate more than does his studied conversation. The eye cannot lie. It speaks the truth in all languages. It often contradicts the tongue. While the man is trying to deceive you with words, his eyes are telling you the truth; his actions are indicative of the real man, while the tongue may only represent the diplomat, the man who is acting.

A very successful business man in New York, noted for his ability to read men, will sometimes study an applicant for an important position for a long time, talking very little himself, but all the time trying to call the man out, watching every movement, scrutinizing every word, trying to read the motive behind every glance of the eye. His manner, everything, are all letters of the alphabet by which he spells out the real man. I have been in his office when he was measuring a man. It was a great lesson to watch his face as he seemed to read the applicant through and through, weigh him on the scale of his judgment, penetrate to the very marrow of his being, and measure his capabilities and possibilities to a nicety.

After a few minutes' conversation, when the man had passed out, he would tell me just how large that man was, what he was capable of doing, what his future would be, and what were his limitations. And he seldom makes a mistake. I have never known a man to succeed to any extent when he said there was nothing in him, and I have never known one to turn out badly when he indorsed him without reserve.

We all know heads of business houses who work like slaves, who dig and save, and yet do not make much headway, simply because they do not know how to surround themselves with the right men.

*Human Nature Is Man's Greatest Study* Some men seem incapable of projecting system and order through their establishments. They may do their own work well, and then they strike their limitations. They are not good judges of human nature; their discernment is not sharp. They are misled by conversational powers, display of education, and often place a theoretical man where only practical talent could succeed. They are likely to place a man of great refinement, sensitiveness, delicate make-up, in a position where a strong, robust, thick-skinned man is required, where an oversensitive soul will chafe and shrink from the cold, aggressive business methods necessary to effective, efficient management.

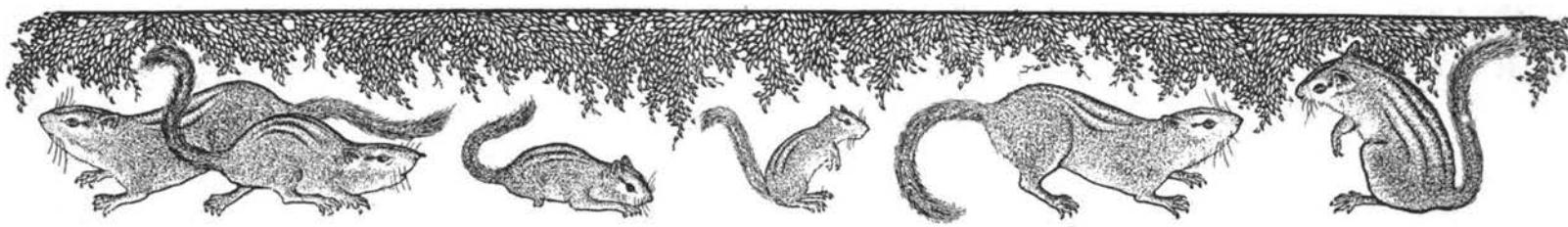
People are continually being led into all sorts of unfortunate positions, entangling alliances, and mortifying, embarrassing situations because of their lack of ability to read human nature and to estimate character at a glance. Good people everywhere are being imposed upon and are losing their money in all sorts of foolish investments because of their ignorance of human nature. They are not able to see the rascal, the scoundrel behind the mask. They have not developed the power of discernment, the ability to see the "wolf in the sheep's clothing."

The knowledge of human nature as a protector of money, of character, as a protector against frauds and imposition is inestimable.

Gullible people are proverbially poor readers of human nature, and hence they are always open to imposition.

Oily, cunning promoters are keen observers of human nature, and they can tell very quickly when they strike a good-natured, large-hearted professor, scholar, clergyman or artist who knows very little about business matters and who trusts everybody. They know that if they can only get an opportunity they can very quickly make such a man believe almost anything. They know he will be an easy prey to their wiles and their keener knowledge of men.

[Concluded on page 361]



# THE MERRY CHIPMUNK

By ERNEST THOMPSON SETON

BRIGHTEST, prettiest, and most evident of all the small beasties of Eastern America, the merry chipmunk was first to attract the attention of the white discoverers, and to be duly described among the strange animals of the New World.

Josselyn, in 1675, wrote of this elegant creature: "The mouse-squirrel is hardly as big as a Rat, streaked on both sides with black and red streaks; they are mischievous vermine, destroying abundance of Corn both in the field and in the house, where they will gnaw holes into Chests, and tear clothes both linnen and wollen, and are notable nut gatherers in August; when hasel and filbert nuts are ripe you may see upon every Nut-tree as many mouse-squirrels as leaves; so that the nuts are gone in a trice, which they convey to their Drays or Nests."

A glance at the map shows how widely it ranged in Eastern America and how widely it ranges to-day, for the chipmunk is one of the few creatures that have suffered but little by the white man's coming, and its success in resisting is owing no doubt primarily to the circumstance that its home is not in a hollow tree but underground.

Something is due also to the facts that it is harmless, beautiful, and useless as fur; its numbers are now not equal—as Josselyn had it—to the leaves on the trees, but I suspect that they are but little diminished, for these ancient chroniclers have been known to use figures of speech. And, besides, while the chipmunk diminishes with high cultivation, it increases with the settling of the woods, for it loves not the thickest forest, but the borderlands, especially near fields of grain.

How are we to form an idea of their numbers? In my grounds at Cos Cob, Connecticut, the species abound. Along the drive which passes through the woods for seven hundred yards, I found seven or perhaps eight pairs. This would give about one pair to each acre. A favorite hollow just back of the house has as many as the entire drive, although it is less than an acre in extent.

One pair to the acre is, in round numbers, 1,000 chipmunks to the square mile, and this, I should say, is well within their numbers in all the half-cultivated parts of their range.

But in places of high

*Illustrated by the Author. Decorations by Wilson Karcher*



cultivation, like Ohio and Southwestern Manitoba, or of no cultivation at all, like Northern Ontario or Manitoba or the high Alleghanies, etc., I should divide the figures by one hundred, and on this basis reckon up the chipmunk population of their entire range at not less than one hundred million.

Probably there are double as many to-day as ever the buffalo were in their palmiest days—and the thought will give pleasure to all who lament in general the disappearance of much harmless wild life.

Every one loves the chipmunk; it is such a rare combination of squirrel, mouse, and bird, with its bright-eyed form twinkling through the log labyrinth, and into some hole underground. It is one of the country folks' Seven Sleepers—that is, it passes the winter in sleep, the rest of the somnolent brotherhood being the bear, the coon, the skunk, the bat, the woodchuck, and the jumping mouse.

Log heaps, stone piles, broken rocky ridges, wooded banks, and ramshackle outbuildings, in dry, sunny places near woodlands, are the chosen places of the chipmunk. We look for it in vain in open prairies, in gloomy, unbroken forests, or in swamps. Though but slightly arboreal, it is at home in the woods. It is usually quite local

in its distribution; a great many will gather at some attractive spot, while the region around, though appearing to answer to their needs, may be without chipmunks. Sun, food, and a dry sheltering labyrinth near the ground, are the essentials of chipmunk happiness.

The home range of each individual is undoubtedly very small. On one occasion, in late June, I followed two chipmunks that left their hole nearly together and set out as with an object. They traveled to a small grove of oaks some fifty paces away. At another time (June 15, 1905) I saw a chipmunk make repeated journeys between a small grain storehouse and its den, about fifty yards away, down hill, through the woods.

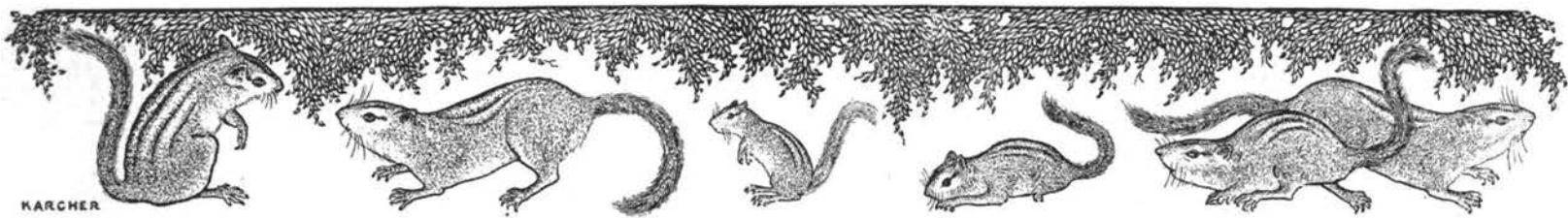
In order to mark an individual chipmunk for better observation, in this regard, I caught one, a female, that lived by our porch. Then I placed the cage-trap, that held her, in a bowl of deep blue-purple dye. The chipmunk did not like it at first, and splashed in such vigorous protest that everything within three feet looked very blue. But she found it not so bad as it looked, and soon was sitting contentedly with her head above the purple sea. To help her pass the time and evidence my good feeling, I offered some bread. This she accepted in a proper spirit, and fell to eating, but held it so low that it was speedily dyed an intense purple; which completed the harmony of the scene while apparently detracting nothing from her relish.

When taken out and dried in the sun, her back color was scarcely changed, but her breast, throat, and feet were of a most distinctive imperial hue. I took her to a place in the woods, 150 yards from her home, and set her at liberty. This was July 14. Next day a chipmunk was back on our porch, and continued about all that summer, though I never saw it in clear light close at hand. On Sept. 25, I saw one there singing its full song. A cage-trap quickly brought it within reach, and I learned it was my purple chipmunk, though there was not a trace of the dye excepting on the bare skin of nose and feet; these were still of a bright blue.

This and the opinions of other naturalists are all the evidence I have on the home range of the individual chipmunk, and



"They run forth into the sunlight, and add their 'Chuck-chuck-chuck'"



it led me to believe, that, though the animal may go one or two hundred yards on occasions, it ordinarily spends its entire life within the narrow compass of two or three acres.

There is, moreover, nothing of the nature of a migration in the species. This individual fixity has had the usual result of splitting up the group into a great number of different forms, corresponding with the life conditions of each locality. If the chipmunks were given to travel, the various local forms which abound in the South and West would be swamped, except when they were the simultaneous product of a large region. But, strange as it may sound, the chipmunk, as a species, seems less able to transport itself from place to place than are many trees and plants.

Dr. Merriam, on the other hand, considers that in the Adirondacks the chipmunks are migratory.

"In June," he says, "the species attains its maximum in numbers, the young and old together inhabiting every part of the woodland. Foreseeing that the nut crop will fail (this being the uneven year), they commonly emigrate in July, and do not again appear till September or October of the ensuing year.

"Briefly then (leaving out of consideration the small number of resident individuals and the migrants that sometimes pass through on their way to distant parts) we find that chipmunks reach the Adirondack region during September and October of the odd years (nut years), remaining till the following July. They then depart, and are not seen again till the autumn of the next year. Hence they are here almost ten months, the period of greatest abundance being in June of the even years (when there are no nuts)."

I do not find in this any proof that the species is migratory. I cannot learn that any one ever saw a migration of chipmunks. Their numbers are, I think, increased during nut years because the plentiful food supply permits it, and in famine years they die. They seem to be numerous at the times mentioned, because the scarcity of food compels them to be out and stirring all the time, and so they are much in evidence. The only migration I have seen among them is that of the flowers: the summer above ground, the winter below.

There is, in this connection, nevertheless, a curious circumstance that I have noted each year at Cos Cob, Connecticut. It is the practical disappearance, in July, of the otherwise abundant chipmunks. I do not know of any satisfactory explanation, for when August comes they seem as numerous as ever.

The greatest abundance of this species that I ever saw in the Northwest was at Ingolf, which is on the Canadian Pacific Railway, just east of the Manitoban line. During a visit there, in 1904, I found both this species and *Eutamias neglectus* in numbers about the railroad siding, where long lines of grain cars, jolted at start or stop, had made the place a delectable forage ground for the evergrowing hordes of chipmunks, that found an ideal residence among the tumbled rocks composing the railroad dump. Among these they had excavated, or found, endless labyrinths which doubtless afforded them security from many enemies.

The railway is an important agent in the distribution of several animals, forming, as it does, a plain sunny opening in the forest, a continuous sheltering bank on the prairie, a means of crossing rivers, and a long chain of food supplies in the waste from grain cars.

The chipmunk is quite sociable as well as gregarious. Not only do they gather in numbers where the surroundings are attractive, but they also unite in several efforts, notably the spring chorus described later, and, as Kennicott remarks, "Sometimes, though not always, several pairs occupy the same burrow in winter, their store of food being common property." Many others have added similar testimony. Mr. J. Burroughs makes some interesting observations on their sociability:

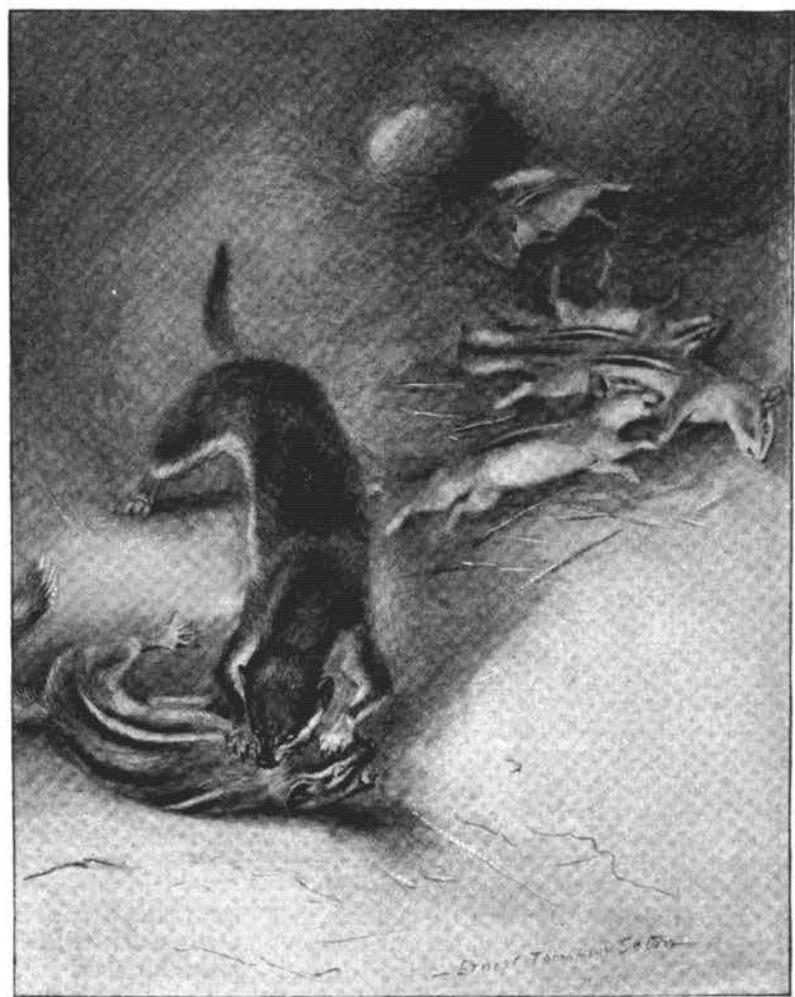
"One March morning, after a light fall of snow, I saw where one had come up out of his hole, which was in the side of our path to the vineyard, and, after a moment's survey of the surroundings, had started off on his travels. I followed the track, to see where he had gone. He had passed through my wood pile, then under the beehives, then around the study and under some spruces and along the slope to the hole of a friend of his, about sixty yards from his own. Apparently he had gone in there, and then his friend had come forth with him, for there were two tracks leading from the doorway. I followed them to a third humble entrance, not far off, where the tracks were so numerous I lost the trail. It was pleasing to see the evidence of their morning sociability written there upon the new snow."

In Manitoba the chipmunk comes above ground about the first or second week of April, that is, as soon as warm weather has surely set in. The regularity with which they appear, with the earliest soft wind of spring, sets me wondering at times whether there is not something more than mere verbiage in the phrase "vernal influence." Snug in their deep, dark abode, far beyond the reach of sun or frost, they cannot be reached or touched by mere temperature, nor can it be that they appear at a set time, as some of our winter sleepers are said to do. No, they must come forth on the very day, when first the very spring is in the land.

The chipmunk announces its return to sunlight in a manner worthy of a bird. Mounted on some log or root, it reiterates a loud, chirpy "Chuck-chuck-chuck." Other chipmunks run for their holes, for they awaken almost in a body; they run forth into the sunlight, and, seeking some perch, add their "Chuck-chuck-chuck" to the spring salute, so the glad news spreads from point to point, from stone pile and log heap, to brush heap and fence, summoning

all the race to come forth and take part in the national rejoicing.

Dr. Charles Eastman informs me that in the wooded parts of Minnesota, the coming forth of the chipmunks is a recognized event among the young Indians, and is celebrated by a special hunt. As soon as the bright warm days of spring arrive to make it possible, the boys go forth between sunrise and nine o'clock to some well-known chipmunk haunt, where one of their number who is an adept in imitating the creature's notes, begins the chorus with a loud chirping. The chipmunks pop out of their holes on all sides. "As many as fifty will come together and hold a social reunion." Then, seeking some high perch, they join in the spring music with a concentrated energy that seems to make them heedless of danger, and soon they fall in numbers to the blunt-headed arrows of the little Indians.



The Demon of Slaughter

The chipmunks are active from this time of the year on, and their sunny morning chorus is not by any means confined to that original outburst. On the twenty-ninth of April, 1905, at Cos Cob, I heard a chipmunk in full song. He kept it up for eleven minutes without ceasing, and uttered one hundred and thirty chirps to the minute. He got no reply, though he worked very hard, and seemed tired toward the last. I made the sketch of him that appears as the upper figure in the plate on the opposite page. On May 28, 1905, at Cos Cob, I heard a chipmunk singing. He kept it up for three minutes, uttering three chirps to the second.

On June 11, 1905, at Cos Cob, I saw a chipmunk uttering the "Chuck-chuck" chorus at the rate

of fifteen chirps in ten seconds; five or six of his kind were in sight, but only one joined in: it was one hundred feet away. When I drew near they changed to the much higher danger note, and dived below.

Early in September, 1906, at Cos Cob, I timed a singing chipmunk. It kept on for six minutes, uttering, at the fastest, one hundred and seventy chirps to the minute. While most of those observed uttered the deep, musical "chuck," others used as the unit of their song a high "chirp," exactly like the alarm note. I never heard one sing while up a tree. I believe both sexes utter these sounds.

Besides the loud "chuck-chuck" song it has several other notes. One in particular, an alarm, is a trilled whistle of several different notes. This usually accompanies the final rush that it makes into a place of safety, possibly uttered in defiance of a pursuer, or it may be like the nervous squeal of a child that barely escapes being caught in a game.

There is much mystery about the mating of the chipmunks. It seems probable at least that two broods are produced each season. Nevertheless, the principal period is that of early spring. Though the others are open to question, there can be no doubt in the case of the springtime revel. So that, beginning with the general awaking, the first month of their vernal life is given up to love, music, and feasting. It was for this merry month of carnival that the abundant supplies were laid up the year before. Food is now scarce everywhere, there is snow in the woods, there may even be more snowstorms; and the chipmunks' joy might seem likely to precede disaster had they not carefully provided against the possibility of evil days. For a month or more their chief dependence will be this garnered product of the year gone by.

Whether they pair or not, I cannot say; most naturalists believe that they do. I have usually found two old chipmunks in each hole, except when the young are very small; then the mother alone is seen about.

I am not aware that any one has ever watched a chipmunk actually at work burrowing, but circumstantial evidence shows that it adopts an ingenious method of concealing the entrance. Beginning at any convenient point in the selected place, it drives a long, crooked tunnel with an outlet in some thicket or sunny bank.

All the earth is carried out of the first hole, and when the burrow is finished, the entrance with its telltale mound of earth is permanently closed. Thus there is little outward sign of the real doorway to its home. The caliber of the burrow is one and a half to two inches. I do not believe that the chipmunk brings earth out in its cheek pouches; these are reserved exclusively for carrying food.

A curious instance of pertinacity on the part of the species took place at my home at Cos Cob. A chipmunk had decided to make a doorway in the middle of the drive. Accordingly the tunnel appeared, bored from below. I filled it up with coarse gravel, and packed it tight for at least a foot down into the burrow. Two days later it was reopened from below. Again it was rammed full of hard gravel, to be opened again within forty-eight hours. Sixteen times during one month did I stop up this hole, and as often it was reopened from below. What became of the bushels of gravel I could not find out, but a general depression at that part of the drive be-

gan to show. At the end of five weeks' struggle I went away from home, for a rest; the chipmunk triumphantly completed his earthworks. This was in 1903, and he held it peacefully throughout 1904.

In 1905 I renewed the attempt. For thirty successive days in the month of May I closed the hole once, or sometimes twice in a day, and as often it was opened from below. Twice only was it opened from the outside, and in each case I saw the animal outside when I closed the hole. From this I argue that he had but one way in, and whatever he did with the earth, it was not brought out of that doorway. Possibly in this case it was stored in some rocky cranny under the drive, which was founded on large stones. In July, though no longer persecuted, this chipmunk abandoned the hole, perhaps because of the various annoyances, though it must be remembered that July is the season when all the chipmunks seem to disappear. In August he reopened it, and dwelt there till snowfall said "bedtime."

In 1906 I renewed the battle, but I was totally defeated by the end of summer. That chipmunk

marked one of its burrows in autumn, which we conceived well adapted to our purpose, which was to dig it out. It was in the woods, on a sandy piece of ground, and the earth was strewed with leaves to the depth of eight inches, which we believed would prevent the frost from penetrating to any considerable depth. We had the place opened in January, when the ground was covered with snow, about five inches deep. The entrance of the burrow had been closed from within. We followed the course of the small, winding gallery with considerable difficulty. The hole descended at first almost perpendicularly for about three feet. It then continued with one or two windings, rising a little nearer the surface, until it had advanced about eight feet, when we came to a large nest made of oak leaves and dried grasses. Here lay, snugly covered, three chipping squirrels. Another was subsequently dug from one of the small lateral galleries, to which it had evidently retreated to avoid us."

So far as I know, the female alone cares for the young. In June they are sufficiently grown to venture outdoors and follow their mother, going a little farther from the burrow each day.

The earliest observation of this that I have was made at Cos Cob by Mrs. M. Vanderburgh, on May 25.

"This morning," she says, "at 9:30 I saw a chipmunk on the drive accompanied by another, which seemed a little smaller, and I thought the white streak about the eye was not so pronounced as in the first. The smaller one followed closely, and imitated every movement of its companion. Sometimes it jumped over the large one, sometimes it ran under it, or nibbled it under the throat, and often huddled up close as they sat together. When the old one came to the brook, the young one lost heart and went home."

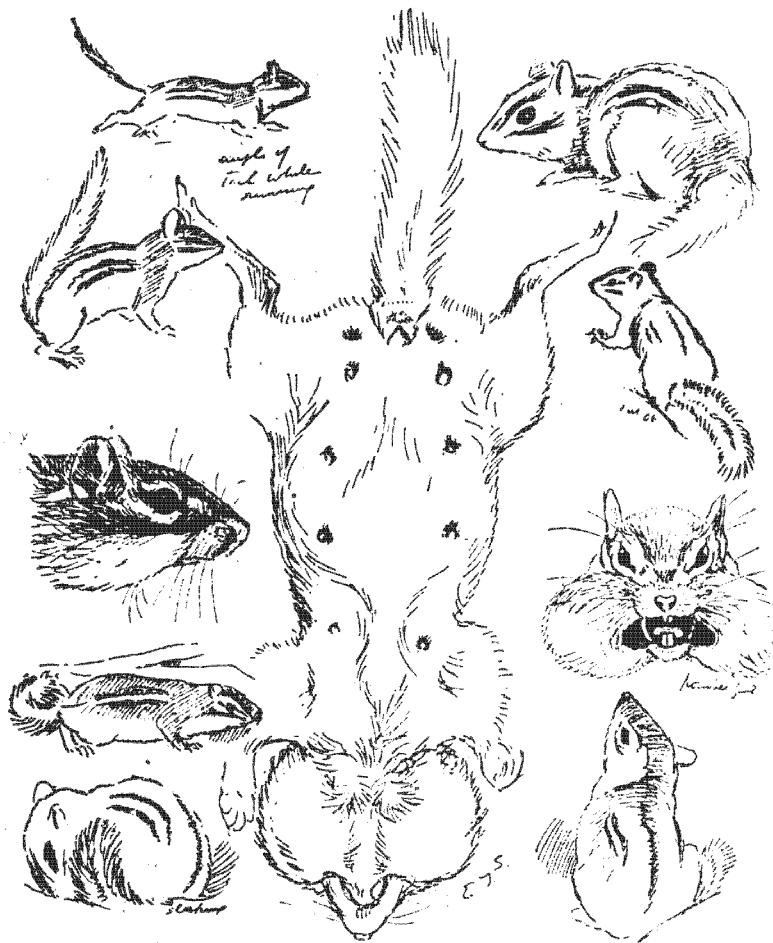
I have several times made similar observations. The half-grown young will follow their mother forty or fifty feet from the door, then a sign from her, or their own fears, will send them scurrying back to safety.

In August most of the young chipmunks are fully grown and able to shift for themselves. Possibly the three or four individuals found in the winter den by different observers are the family of that year. Rhoads says: "That many chipmunks enter and appear to be at home in the same burrow in the late fall, is evidenced by my having trapped, at the mouth

of a single burrow, between the fifteenth and twenty-fifth of October, on the mountain three miles above Round Island, Clinton County, Pennsylvania, seven full grown chipmunks, of which one was an adult female, one an adult male, one a young female, and four young males. Three of the young males and the young female were so nearly alike in size that I think them the offspring of the old pair, and that it was likely they were all expecting to hibernate in this retreat, with the exception of the fourth young male. Of course, this is only circumstantial evidence, but it is probable, as the four young were hardly able to hew out among those rocky fastnesses a retreat for themselves that year."

The chipmunk has the vivacity as well as the voice of a bird, combined with something of the squirrel and even of the rat in its disposition, but with an exterior so attractive that one readily forgets the evil strain that betrays its low relationship.

In "Mammals of the Adirondacks" we have an admirable picture of this combination of ner-



Studies of the chipmunk, made by Mr. Seton

holds the fort to-day, and has the satisfaction of giving a jolt to every carriage that too rudely passes his door.

The species is known to be wonderfully tenacious of its holdings. Where you find a chipmunk this year, you are likely to find one next—probably the same chipmunk. This is in marked contrast with the woodchuck. Kennicott opened one of their dens in November, and found that it had for storage "four or five enlarged chambers, in different parts of the burrow, which was complicated, and consisted of several winding and intersecting passages, situated not over a foot below the surface. The entrance was under a log, and the passages extended several feet on every side. A large nest of leaves and grass was placed above the surface, under the rotten log."

The young number four or five, and are said to be blind, helpless, and naked. The nest prepared for them is usually deep in the ground, and is approached by a network of tunnels. One of these is thus described by Bachman: "We had

vousness and curiosity exhibited by this little animal:

"He is partial to brush heaps, woodpiles, stone walls, rail fences, accumulations of old rubbish, and other places that afford him a pretty certain escape, and at the same time enable him to see what is transpiring outside. For, though by no means wary, he delights in these loosely sheltered hiding places, where he can whisk in and out at will, peep unobserved at passers-by, and dart back when prudence demands. If suddenly surprised, he utters a sharp *chip-per-r-r-r*, and makes a quick dash for his retreat, which is no sooner reached than, simultaneously with the disappearance of his tail, out pops his head, his keen, dark eyes gazing intently at the source of alarm. If not pursued farther, he is very apt to advance toward the supposed enemy, betraying his excitement by a series of nervous starts and precipitous retreats, till, finally, making a bold rush, he dashes by the object of his dread, and, in another instant is peering out from a hole beneath the roots of a neighboring tree.

"Though a very inquisitive creature, this habit does not seem to be attributable to curiosity alone, but rather to the same reckless foolhardiness that prompts the small boy to cross and recross the road in front of a swiftly advancing carriage or locomotive."

Although at home among tangled underbrush and log heaps, the chipmunk is a poor climber, compared with the red squirrel. He seldom goes far from the ground, and never for sport. He usually climbs for food or for refuge.

Regarding the first, Kennicott says:

"Dr. Hoy informs me that he once observed a number of chipmunks climbing the bushes of the prickly ash (*Xanthoxylum Americanum*) to obtain the berries which they were carrying to their burrows in considerable quantities. At another time he saw one repeatedly climb a hickory and cut off the unripe nuts, which were brought to the ground, and, while yet covered with the green pericarp, placed in a hole at the foot of the tree, which, however, was not its burrow; and he was told that the same individual was noticed to carry away nuts in this manner for some days. Though this species does not generally climb trees, except when pursued, I am inclined to think it does so voluntarily more frequently than is supposed."

Dr. Merriam records having seen chipmunks gathering beechnuts at a height of sixty feet up the trees, and Mr. Brewster writes me: "I saw one in Concord last June (1904) climb an elm fifty feet in height to the very topmost slender spray, where it remained several minutes eating elm seeds. I have never before known a chipmunk essay such a feat of tree climbing."

I have several times seen the same thing at lesser heights, and in most cases found the individuals immature. If when pursued they cannot find a hole, they commonly scramble up a tree, but are then far from being at home, and soon make up their minds to come down, especially if their inspection shows that no dog is about. In spite of sticks and shouts, they descend until almost within reach; then with a final rush they reach the ground, and usually some safe refuge that they had decided on while up aloft.

The chipmunk is not generally known as a good swimmer, but J. W. Curran, of Montreal, describes an exciting water chase of a chipmunk by a brown weasel. The chipmunk plunged into the lake closely followed by his dangerous foe. After a fast chase of one hundred yards, the former drew away from the weasel and escaped. This was at Lake Couchiching, Ontario, in July, 1899.

The food of the chipmunk is chiefly seeds, berries, and nuts; but insects, flesh, and birds' eggs also enter into its summer bill of fare.

Kennicott says: "Like the true squirrels, the chipmunks are properly nut eaters, though they feed rather more on the seeds of small plants than their arboreal relatives; nor do they subsist upon

the buds of trees." But several naturalists have testified that the chipmunk does not confine himself to a vegetable diet. A. J. Cook, of Lansing, Michigan, states that a chipmunk was observed nibbling at a snake that had been recently killed. He could hardly be driven away, and soon returned to his feast when his tormentors had withdrawn to a short distance. A still less creditable incident is recorded by Alexander Wilson, the ornithologist. It shows that the chipmunk is as omnivorous as any of his omnivorous tribe, and can on occasion play the part of a little tiger in his own little world.

"My venerable friend William Bartham informs me that he saw one of these birds (the spotted sandpiper) defend her young for a considerable time from the repeated attacks of a ground-squirrel. The scene of action was the river shore. The parent had thrown herself, with her two young behind her, between them and the land; and at every attempt of the squirrel to seize them by a circuitous sweep, raised both her wings in an almost perpendicular position, assuming the most formidable appearance she was capable of, and rushed forward on the squirrel, who, intimidated by her boldness of manner, instantly retreated; but presently returning, was met as before, in front and on flank, by the daring and affectionate bird, who, with her wings and whole plumage bristling up, seemed swelled to twice her usual size. The young crowded together behind her, apparently sensible of their perilous situation, and moved backward and forward as she advanced or retreated. This interesting scene lasted for at least ten minutes; the strength of the poor parent began evidently to flag, and the attacks of the squirrel became more daring and frequent, when my good friend, like one of those celestial agents, who, in Homer's time, so often decided the palm of victory, stepped forward from his retreat, drove the assailant back to his hole, and rescued the innocent from destruction."

Let us hope that this was a chipmunk of unusual depravity. Nevertheless, we can find others of his tribe that are equally abandoned. Mr. Brewster writes me: "While collecting at Crooked Lake, Michigan, in May, 1888, I shot at a wood thrush and broke its wing. As it fluttered off over the ground, a chipmunk pursued and caught it. When I reached the spot, the chipmunk had killed the bird and eaten most of its brains. I had to kick at the chipmunk to make it give up the thrush. Afterwards, as I held the bird dangling in my hand, the chipmunk approached and tried to snatch it from me."

And still further back we find in Audubon and Bachman's "Quadrupeds" this paragraph: "A lady in the vicinity of Boston said to us, 'We had in our garden a nest of young robins (*Turdus migratorius*), and one afternoon, as I was walking in the garden, I happened to pass very close to the tree on which the nest was placed. My attention was attracted by a noise which I thought proceeded from it, and on looking up I saw a ground squirrel tearing at the nest, and actually devouring one of the young ones. I called to the gardener, who came, accompanied by a dog, and shook the tree violently, when the animal fell to the earth, and was in an instant secured by the dog.'"

In the train of this we are not surprised to find Mr. Rhoads's statement: "They do not only eat insects, snakes, mice, birds, eggs, and various species of shelled snails, but have been known to devour each other when wounded or caught in a trap."

All summer long, from May to October, in Connecticut, I have observed the chipmunks carry home great, bulging pouchfuls of food, for its pouches serve the chipmunk as baskets do one that daily goes a-marketing, and most of the chipmunk's meals are eaten indoors the year round.

Sundry of my field notes taken at Cos Cob run as follows:

[Concluded on pages 368 to 370]



The Ostermoor is "built—not stuffed"—will never lose its shape, never sag, and never lose its "spring." An occasional sun bath will keep it sweet and fresh.

### 30 Nights' Free Trial.

You may sleep on an Ostermoor for a month and, if not thoroughly satisfied, have your money back without question. We have a beautifully illustrated volume of 142 pages, treating of sleep, how insomnia can be cured, Ostermoor styles and sizes, Ostermoor boat cushions, etc.

**Write for Our Free Book,  
"The Test of Time"**

We Sell by Mail or Through 2,500 Ostermoor Dealers.

Exclusive Ostermoor agencies everywhere—that is our aim; the highest grade merchant in every place. The Ostermoor dealer in your vicinity—be sure to ask us who he is—will show you a mattress with the "Ostermoor" name and trade mark sewn on the end. Mattress shipped, express paid by us, same day check is received, if you order of us by mail.

**OSTERMOOR & CO.,**  
134 Elizabeth Street,  
NEW YORK.  
Canadian Agency: The Alaska Feather and Down Co., Ltd., Montreal.

Regular Sizes and Prices
2 feet 6 inches wide, \$8.35 25 lbs.
3 feet wide, 30 lbs. 10.00
3 feet 6 inches wide, 11.70 35 lbs.
4 feet wide, 40 lbs. 13.35
4 feet 6 inches wide, 15.00 45 lbs.
All 6 feet 3 inches long. Express Charges Prepaid. In two parts 50 cts. extra. Special sizes, special prices.



## Success Shorthand School

### Graduates' Record for One Month.

Record for February.—C. H. Marshall reported N. Y. Life Insurance Co., first state supervised election. W. A. Evers appointed official court reporter, 6th Jud. Dist. of Wis. A. H. Gray, appointed official court reporter at Blakely, Ga. S. S. Wright, appointed official court reporter at Corydon, Iowa. Young woman graduate given position with prominent Chicago law firm at \$25 a week. J. M. Carney, of Milwaukee, earned more than \$100 a week as court reporter. Former Army sergeant appointed private secretary to president large Boston concern at \$1,800 a year to start. Former graduate made manager of eastern branch of large manufacturing establishment at \$6,000 a year. And these are but a few of many.



W. A. EVERES

"Your painstaking efforts in training me in all legal and reporting shorthand work, together with the practical system of shorthand—the best in the world—you taught me, are responsible for my position. I took the oath as official reporter February 25, 1907.

W. A. EVERES.

The above is what a few of the graduates of the Success Shorthand School did in February. There were others—lots of them—but in a one-column advertisement we cannot tell of what all have done, even in one month.

What does that record mean to you, young man or young woman? Does it not convince you that there is an opportunity awaiting you through this expert school of shorthand? Take the case of W. A. Evers. He received his appointment as official reporter of the Sixth Judicial District of Wisconsin (headquarters at La Crosse, Wis.) one year and three days after enrolling in this school. He is not twenty-three years of age. What does the position mean to him? In Wisconsin all court reporters are paid \$10 a day for reporting in court, and are guaranteed 200 days' work each. If he attends court but fifty days, he will receive \$2,000 just the same. Then he is paid extra for his transcripts, and his position is worth fully \$3,000 a year. Doesn't his success give you a clue as to how you can succeed?

If you know nothing of shorthand, we will teach you at your home the same expert shorthand which we taught these people who have succeeded. All the instructors are expert court reporters. Our Mr. W. L. James helped to build up an immense court reporting business of \$100,000 a year. Frank R. Hanna, who is in charge of our New York School, was a member of the firm of Hanna & Budlong—the firm which reported the investigation of the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission and made \$50,000 in three months. Hon. William J. Bryan in an address in Chicago said of Robert F. Rose, another of our instructors,

"Mr. Rose has been with me reporting my speeches during two campaigns, and I have found him the most efficient stenographer I ever came in contact with in my political career." These experts teach expert shorthand.

If you are a stenographer, you should be perfected by these experts. Write at once for full information to either school—the one nearer you. Address Success Shorthand School, Suite 35, 79 Clark Street, Chicago, or Success Shorthand School, Suite 35, 1416 Broadway, New York City. If a stenographer state system and experience. If not a stenographer, simply say "I am a beginner."

**NOTE.**—The Shorthand Writer is the name of the most up-to-date, instructive, interesting and inspiring shorthand periodical ever published. Edited by expert court reporters. Price \$2.00 a year. Send 25 cents for special three months' test subscription, addressing The Shorthand Writer, 79 Clark Street, Chicago.

# The "Whys" of Cookery

## Vegetables—How to Cook Them



By ISABEL GORDON CURTIS

Illustrated by  
HORACE TAYLOR

fectly balanced meal. Strange as it may seem, the value of vegetables lies in the fact that they are made up largely of a membranous substance so bulky and full of refuse that the stomach expels it to the intestines almost in an unchanged condition, except that, meanwhile, the blood has taken to itself such mineral matter and salts as are necessary to the human system. While digestion is in progress the loose mass of cellulose is keeping up the peristolic action that goes on for several hours after eating in the healthy stomach. It is not necessary that there be nourishment in everything we eat. We require the pure distilled water and salts of green vegetables just as much as we do the protein of meat and the nitrogen of legumes.

To get the fullest value from vegetables they must be fresh. The country woman, who can pick green things from her own garden before the dew has dried from them, is lucky indeed. The best that can be done by a city housewife is to do her own marketing intelligently and carefully. When marketing, beware of root vegetables which look overclean about the roots. The green grocer has his methods of reviving stale goods; roots are soaked from a withered condition back to a freshened appearance. Cabbage and lettuce are skillfully stripped of their outer leaves, and, although dirty, sandy spinach is less attractive in looks than cleaner leaves, it is apt to be fresher than that which has been revived by washing. Even cucumbers, egg plant, and tomatoes can be revived by an ice-water bath. Within thin membranous walls vegetables inclose a semi-fluid mass that stores up minute cells of starch or other material. As soon as the tender growth of the young plant is over, these cells grow woody and tough.

### The Special Value of Soups

You can readily see this process in old asparagus, something we hesitate to eat; yet in thousands of families stale vegetables, which have developed the same conditions as if they were old, are used for economy's sake. It would really, in such a case, be better to omit vegetables from a menu. One is eating woody fiber, which can be torn apart like threads, and is almost as easy as thread to digest. Suppose we see for ourselves just what this fibrous mass is like. Take two messes of peas, one of them green things fresh from the pod. Cook them in boiling water. They will be ready for the table in ten minutes, but first make them into a *purée* by forcing the pulp through a potato ricer. They contain little but pulp. Nothing except skins is left in the strainer. The value of fresh green peas lies more in the sugar and mineral salts. Now, take old dried peas such as are used as a base for soup. They have been soaking for twenty-four hours in cold water. Afterwards long, slow cooking softens them so they can be squeezed through the ricer. Then, it actually takes muscle to get a *purée* from them, and it is small in proportion to the residue retained by the strainer. There are not only the dry, husky skins of the peas, but a quantity of pure waste which no stomach can properly digest.

Still, this pulp made into a soup is a nutritious dish. That is why so many people with slow digestion can take in soups such vegetables as corn, tomato, beans, lentils, and celery, when the vegetable in its entirety would cause no end of distress.

Every vegetable is almost lacking in fat; the legumes have the largest proportion, and they average only three per cent. This is why fat in some form is added to nearly every vegetable dish. We beat, cream or butter into mashed potatoes, bake beans with a bit of pork on top of them, and pour oil over salads.

Now to the various methods of preparation and cooking of vegetables. Probably root vegetables are used most largely in every household. Keep two utensils for their thorough cleaning, a small stiff brush, and a square of rough burlap. The brush scrubs earth from every crevice. Burlap is also a splendid cleaner. Put your vegetables into cold water and rub them thoroughly with it. From new potatoes it will bring the skin off clean. Carrots, parsnips, and salsify require scraping after they have had a rubbing with the burlap. Turnips, kohlrabi, and celeriac should be pared. Beets must be well cleansed, but not broken anywhere, nor even have the tops cut, or they will "bleed," thus losing their fine, sweet flavor. With most of the root vegetables, except potatoes, white



"Swallow your complexion"

### Vegetable Properties

In bulbs there is the onion family and garlic; then what are called fruit vegetables, egg plant, peppers, okra, cucumbers, and squash. There is also the fungus class, such as mushrooms and truffles. Each of these classes has a different food value; they require different treatment in cookery, and are suited to accompany different foods, although our nation would be in no way the loser, either in health or economy, if it learned, like the French people, to make an excellently cooked vegetable serve for one course. After we have given such study to the cooking of vegetables as the French have, we may be content with the one meat course a day which hygienic authorities urge on us.

Before we consider the cooking of vegetables, let us study what their properties are and what they do for our bodies. Every vegetable contains more or less of what is called cellulose tissue. This helps to keep the stomach and intestines perfectly healthy. For instance, when we eat meat, we put into our stomachs a highly concentrated food that requires the addition of other foods, bulky and less easily digested, to make a per-

and sweet, the only method for cooking is to boil them by dropping them into water at a bubbling boil. Turnips, carrots, parsnips, kohlrabi, and celeriac will cook in half an hour if they are young and fresh; winter vegetables will require from forty-five to sixty minutes. Young beets take an hour; old beets require boiling all day. You can make these root vegetables as palatable as skilled French cooks do by the simple process of blanching them.

Blanching means literally bleaching; it removes from winter vegetables their strong, acrid flavor. Then it improves their quality. Let us blanch turnips for instance; then you can apply the same process to a variety of vegetables. Have a large saucepan with two quarts of water at a rapid boil. Add one tablespoonful of salt. Drop into it the pared turnips and bring the water back to the boiling point as quickly as possible. Cook rapidly, uncovered, for thirty minutes. Drain off the water, put the turnips in a strainer and cool them under the cold water faucet; then set them away in a covered dish until you are ready to prepare them for the table. Cut them into rather large pieces, put them into a saucepan with a tablespoonful of butter, a dash of pepper, a teaspoonful of salt, and four tablespoonfuls of meat stock or milk. Cook over a hot fire till the vegetables have absorbed both seasonings and liquid. Serve at once.

#### The Process of Cleansing

Blanching vegetables means a saving of time, because they may be cooked in the leisurely hours of the morning, and then quickly reheated when dinner is being prepared. Cabbage, cauliflower, brussels sprouts, string beans, peas, onions, celery, kohlrabi, carrots, parsnips, spinach, Swiss chard, artichoke, and salsify are vegetables which may be blanched before the final cooking.

Before using vegetables which form heads, such as lettuce, cabbage, cauliflower, kail, and brussels sprouts, cleanse thoroughly by soaking half an hour, head down, in cold, salted water, with a few tablespoonfuls of vinegar in it. This makes insects or worms concealed among the curly leaves crawl out. Spinach requires no end of washing. The best way to cleanse it is to keep filling two pans with cold water and washing the greens till not a grain of sand settles in the bottom. Celery also requires thorough washing, as considerable dirt clings to both stalks and roots during the blanching process.

Different vegetables require different methods of boiling. All of them should be dropped into water which is vigorously bubbling. For a few minutes the process will be interrupted, but set it over a hot part of the stove, where it will begin to boil again rapidly. This must be continued for herbaceous vegetables, young peas, and beans. Root vegetables and cauliflower require gentler treatment. To quote a French cook, "Do not let the water grin; keep it smiling."

As soon as vegetables are tender, lift them off the fire and drain, never allowing anything to stay in hot water a minute after it has been cooked. This soaking process is what so often makes vegetables indigestible, when, if properly treated, they would be perfectly wholesome. While cooking vegetables of any kind, leave the saucepan uncovered; volatile bodies liberated by heat pass off in steam. Cabbage and onions closely lidded are sure to fill the house with an unpleasant odor as soon as they are uncovered; if cooked without a lid, odors are scarcely



"His own method"



noticeable. When peas and beans are so ripe as to be slightly tough, they may still be made appetizing and digestible if half a teaspoonful of soda is added to the water. This helps to make them tender as well as retain the color, but beware of adding too much soda; it will give the food an exceedingly nasty flavor. When possible, a skilled cook boils every vegetable in distilled water.

The country cook who has clean, soft, cistern water at her command should always use it in boiling vegetables. The housewife who is compelled to use very hard water should soften it slightly when cooking a vegetable by adding a dash of soda.

There are so many methods for cooking vegetables that it is impossible to give a long array of recipes. I will take one of various methods, and from it the adaptive cook can treat other foods in the same way. Vegetables are invaluable for making cream soups. Take green peas for a foundation. Boil one quart of peas and one small onion in three pints of water.

When soft squeeze the *purée* through a potato ricer. Add it to the liquor in which the vegetables were boiled. Rub together one tablespoonful of flour with two tablespoonfuls of butter. This makes sufficient thickening. Season with three level teaspoonfuls of salt, and half a teaspoonful of pepper, and add one quart of scalding hot milk. Cook for ten minutes, stirring frequently. Then serve with *croulons* or wafers. The outside stalks of celery, corn, beans, onions, potatoes, cauliflower, spinach, leeks, tomatoes or lettuce may often be economically converted into cream soups, as in this way a vegetable left-over is deliciously re-served.

Boiling potatoes is so old and everyday a task, that it seems almost unnecessary to offer a recipe for it, yet how seldom do we find a cook make the very best of potatoes? If potatoes are "new," they should merely have their skins rubbed off with the burlap scrubber; if old, wash them well, soak for half an hour in cold water, then pare off a ring lengthwise around the potato. This allows the skin to be taken off very easily after boiling.

#### The Final Effect—Serving

Put them in a saucepan with plenty of boiling water, and when they have cooked for fifteen minutes add a tablespoonful of salt. Boil another fifteen minutes, then drain off every drop of water and leave them to dry for ten minutes covered with a folded towel.

A favorite method for serving many vegetables is in a cream sauce. A dish of creamed cauliflower will illustrate how potatoes, carrots, cabbages, peas, parsnips, artichokes, salsify, celery, onions, brussels sprouts, and asparagus may be cooked. Blend one tablespoonful of butter with half a tablespoonful of flour; then gradually add one pint of hot milk, and beat till creamy. Add one teaspoonful of salt, a dash of pepper, and a small head of blanched cauliflower broken into branches. Set it at the back of the stove where it may cook slowly for ten minutes.

The very best way to cook spinach for preserving its refreshing and laxative qualities is to add no water, for after a thorough washing the leaves retain enough moisture to steam it. Put it dry in a saucepan over the fire; in ten minutes it will be ready to drain and chop. Afterwards return it to the pan and season with two tablespoonfuls of butter and a teaspoonful of salt. Let it simmer ten minutes before serving. Old, tough spinach is better if blanched before it is seasoned and served.

## THE PURSUIT OF SUNBEAMS : By JAMES W. FOLEY

SHE was chasing little sunbeams as they fell in their profusion  
On the carpet, where they danced about like little folk at play;  
She was chasing merry sunbeams in the innocent delusion  
That her childish hands might grasp them and possess them  
as they lay.  
Oh, her eyes were bright as they were in the eagerness of trying,  
All in vain, with closing fingers, to inclose one fleeting shaft,  
And from beam to beam she toddled where the dancing rays were  
lying.  
And so happily she followed them, and merrily she laughed.

She was chasing merry sunbeams, for some knowing one had told her  
That who caught one would have golden curls and luster in her eyes  
Like the rays of dancing sunlight and that Sorrow could not hold her,  
Since her heart would be as sunny as the bright, midsummer skies.  
So she chased the merry sunbeams and they seemed to be as merry  
And as mischievous as she was in the gladness of her play,  
And like little children playing hide-and-seek, they were so wary,  
That whence'er she stooped to catch one it danced airy away.

Oh, the sunbeams through the windows of our hope that fall in splendor,  
For we are but larger children gaily following them on;  
And we follow them and hallow them and cherish just as tender  
A delusion we may catch one ere the sunny days are gone.  
And our eyes are bright and eager, for we love the days of dreaming,  
Our laughter is as merry as the little child's at play;  
For upon the way before us they are gleaming, gleaming, gleaming,  
Bidding us to come and catch them ere they gaily dance away.

For the sunbeams fall in splendor and we follow gaily after,  
Since some knowing one has told us of the happiness that lies  
in these flitting little creatures, and the merriment and laughter  
That their airy little spirits bring us from the sunny skies.  
So we seek with closing fingers all in vain to grasp and hold them.  
And from beam to beam we wander in the gladness of our play,  
But they vanish like the shadows when our fingers would enfold  
them,  
And, as mischievous as children, they dance airy away.



## HEALTH and HAPPINESS

follow the use of

# JELL-O

The Dainty Dessert

To prepare, add boiling water and let cool.

## VISIT OUR EXHIBIT AT THE Jamestown Exposition

See the beautiful display of dainty desserts made from Jell-O. Sample it free and allow our demonstrators to explain how easily most elaborate but inexpensive desserts can be prepared from it at a moment's notice.

### 7 Flavors:

Lemon  
Orange  
Raspberry  
Strawberry  
Chocolate  
Cherry  
Peach

10c. per package,  
at all  
grocers.

ILLUSTRATED RECIPE BOOK FREE.  
THE GENEESE  
PURE FOOD CO.,  
Le Roy, N. Y.



## The Pure Food Man

## Ralston Health Food

"Everybody knows it's most healthful—for big folks and little folks."

"But you keep right on eating it because it tastes so good."

"It's the flavor holding, nutsweet golden yellow hearts of choicest wheat."

"It's real food, not fluff. Keeps always good because I sterilize it."

"Package makes 50 plates of food."

The Ralston Miller.

RALSTON PURINA MILLS,

"Where Purity is Paramount."  
St. Louis, Mo. Portland, Ore.  
Tilsonburg, Ont.





"I don't know about *all* women," answered the player, who had spoken before. "Mrs. Haynes was a hired girl herself, and not such a very good one at that, so I have heard my aunt say. She worked for her ten years ago."

### Teaching Freida

WHILE I watched Madame Modjeska play "Lady Macbeth" last night, I thought of poor Freida in my kitchen. Modjeska with twenty years of life in America, student and scholar as she is, has not yet mastered our language so we can fairly understand her. Still, I grow impatient with poor Swedish Freida, only six months across the Atlantic, because she brings me a dish cloth when I call for the rolling pin!



"Tried to enlighten her"

Nothing taught me such a lesson of patience as the experiences of a journey through Europe, knowing no language but English. When I feel like throwing something at Freida, I remember the dinner in Germany when the waiter brought us a roasted suckling pig instead of cocoa. Shall I ever forget Freida's first afternoon out? I thought she was asking if she should come home before or after supper. I tried to enlighten her by the clock. I showed her the table set and cleared away. Then, by a sudden inspiration, I set her in the center of the kitchen floor, and began walking after her. Freida's face was growing more bewildered when her friend Johanna arrived and saved the day.

Johanna's merry laugh rang out as she explained that Freida had asked me if she should put the cat down the cellar when she came in, and poor Freida, she thought I had been teaching her how one ought to walk on American streets with her hands on her neighbor's shoulders.

### Discharging Mary

MARY MCGUIRE was the only thing to be got at the time, and she looked it. Her references were many, but so noncommittal that they told their own tale of a poor creature, slitting from place to place, incompetent, though worthy and willing. Day after day I wondered how nature could turn out a human being with so infinitesimal a share of common sense. Her mistakes seemed almost diabolical, yet her penitence was simple and heartfelt. One day I told her to have boiled potatoes and roast beef, also to cook potatoes and cod-fish together for next morning's fishballs. I

haven't a doubt but Mary told me the truth when she said she boiled the potatoes for dinner in the same kettle with the salt codfish, simply to save gas! Did any human being ever take an order so literally as she did? There was a mess of beautiful trout my husband had caught, to be cooked for supper. "Cut the heads off and fry them," I ordered, before I went out that afternoon. I came home late to find the family at supper, and the man of the house staring viciously at a platterful of fishes' heads fried delicately brown; the plump speckled beauties had been thrown in the garbage pail.

That evening there occurred one of those small domestic jars, which are said to be the ginger of every well-regulated household. "Mary's got to go," cried the Angry Man while he smoked, gustily.

"All right, dismiss her," I suggested.

"It is n't my job," cried the Angry Man.

"You engaged her," I suggested.

I'll play you a game of cribbage," cried the Angry Man. "Who loses, fires Mary."

I demurred; that was unfair. I was only learning to play cribbage. I had never won a game in my life, and my husband was the champion cribbage player of his club. Only fortune herself knows why luck should have come my way that night. I held eighteen, twenty, twenty-four, hand after hand! In seven minutes I had not only won the game, but the Angry Man was skunked. He took another constitutional and smoked another cigar more gustily. Then he drew some money from his vest pocket and laid a five dollar bill before my dazzled vision. "If you're willing to do the job for that," he said, "fire Mary. I haven't the heart to throw a forlorn, friendless dog into the street—she's in that class."



"A mess of trout"

# Why Lighthouses use White Acetylene Gas-Light

HERE is living witness for Acetylene reliability.

It is the "South Beacon" at Sandy Hook (as shown in the picture.)

Thousands of Lives, and Millions of dollars worth of marine Property, depend every year upon that Light being absolutely reliable.

Every vessel which enters New York harbor at night is guided by it.

If that Light should fail, death to Mariners and Passengers would be a result.

Well reader, the "South Beacon" is Lighted with Acetylene Gas. That was chosen in preference to all other known and tested illuminants.

And, more impressive still, the "South Beacon" Light needs recharging only about once in every Six months.

It then takes care of the thousands of Lives dependant upon its rays, for another six months.

Now, what do you think of that for an "article of faith" in Acetylene on the part of Lighting experts and Coast Pilots.

*Reliability* comes first, of course in Light-houses where Acetylene is used.

But, after that there is another, and tremendously significant, feature which commends this White Light to Mariners as it should to Householders.

That feature is the splended long-distance carrying power of Acetylene light rays.

This quality is known as "diffusion"—a spreading of the light uniformly over a very wide area.

Mariners say they can see Acetylene Light much further away than they can see the same candle-power of any other light.

They say it penetrates Fog farther, and all "thick" conditions of weather.

It does this because it is such a Clear, Pure, White Light, free from the large percentage of useless Color which weakens and fogs Kerosene, Gasoline or Coal-gas Light.

It is also an absolutely steady Light, free from the wavering flicker, the rise and fall, of

Electric Light which is so hard upon the Eyes because they must constantly readjust themselves to its changing volume.

Acetylene is the coolest, softest, most sanitary and most eye saving of all Lights for the home.

It gives a rich, white Sparkle to every polished thing it falls

upon, brings out every shade of Color, even pale pink and pale blue, at its correct value, and diffuses (spreads) all around a room like daylight.

More than this, it now costs a third less (when once installed), than the same candle-power from Kerosene Lamps, without needing a tenth of the care. And it costs only half as much, per candle-power, as Incandescent Electric Light.

A complete 35-Light Generator, Piping, handsome Brass fixtures, Burners, Globes, labor, and everything ready to light up the jets with, need not exceed \$200. Cash, or terms if needed. Fewer lights cost less money of course.

Write me how many rooms you have in your home, or Hotel, to light, or how large your Store.

Then I'll tell you just about how much it would cost to light every room with that Brilliant, safe, Diffusive and most Reliable of Lights chosen by Goverment Experts for Sandy Hook and other Light-houses in dangerous places, Army Posts, Indian Schools, etc.

Drop me a line today to

"Acetylene G. Jones,"

3 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

**BEST & CO**  
LILIPUTIAN BAZAAR



Our Mail Order Service brings the splendid facilities of this great Children's Outfitting Establishment to your door.

We supply everything that children wear in largest assortments, newest fashions and exclusive novelties.

Our Children's apparel is distinctive in the quality, making and fit and is offered at lowest prices, made possible by the magnitude of our business.

Large, Illustrated Catalogue of Children's Summer Wear, mailed upon receipt of four cents (in stamps) to cover postage.

Address Dept. 27, 60-62 West 23rd St. . . NEW YORK

We Have No Branch Stores—No Agents

**Shirt Waist**, good quality lawn, embroidery panel down front with two rows of lace insertions and tucks on either side. Short sleeves, collar and cuffs trimmed with lace insertion to match; tucked, button back; sizes 12, 14 & 16 yrs. .... \$3.50

**BE AN ACTOR OR ORATOR**  
Best paying profession in the world. Engagements secured when qualified. Write for Free Booklet on elocution and dramatic art by correspondence. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION, 329 Chicago Opera House Building, Chicago.

**PATENTS** FRANKLIN H. ROUGE, Washington, D. C. No attorney's fee until patent is allowed. Write for Inventor's Guide.

Will make a FIRST-CLASS **BOOK-KEEPER** of you in 6 weeks for \$3 or RETURN MONEY. I find POSITIONS, too—FREE! WRITE, J. H. GOODWIN, Room 322, 1215 Broadway, New York

**PATENTS** Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C. Advice free. Terms low. Highest references.

Digitized by Google



Send 10 cents for the book  
**"Dainty Wall Decorations"**

Before you decide upon redecorating your home, office, school or church, you ought to read this book. It not only tells how to make walls attractive and at the same time sanitary, but it explains how to do it at half the usual cost.

## Alabastine The Sanitary Wall Coating

comes in dry powdered form, to be mixed with cold water. Anyone can apply it easily and successfully. The fourteen original tints and white make an endless number of color combinations.

For school-rooms, churches and public buildings, Alabastine has no equal, because it is more durable, more sanitary and more economical than any other material for wall decoration. Special plans for churches and school houses sent free on request.

Alabastine is sold in properly labeled and carefully sealed 5-lb. packages by dealers in drugs, paints, hardware and general merchandise, at 35c the package for tints and 50c for white.

The book "Dainty Wall Decorations" contains color plans for every room of the average home, and gives much valuable information to all intending to decorate. Mailed to any address for 10c coin or stamps. Tint cards and circulars free on request.

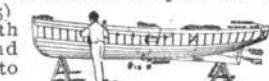
The Alabastine Company,  
908 Grandville Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan.  
Eastern Office, Dept. I, 105 Water St., New York City.

## BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

By the Brooks System  
of full size patterns and illustrated instructions.

Patterns of all Rowboats and Canoes, \$1.50 to \$2. Launches and Sailboats, 20 ft. and under, \$4 to \$5. From 21 to 30 feet inclusive, \$5 to \$10.

We sell frames with patterns to finish for less than it costs others to manufacture. \$15—Price of 16 ft. launch frame (No. 5) complete with patterns and instructions to finish. \$20—Price of 22 ft. speed launch frame (No. 15) complete with patterns and instructions to finish.



21,311 inexperienced people built boats last year. Why not you?

**Free Illustrated Catalogue**  
quotes prices on other patterns, knock-down frames with patterns to finish, and complete knock-down boats—launches—sailboats—row-boats and canoes.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

**BROOKS SYSTEM**  
BROOKS BOAT MFG. CO.,  
Originators of the Pattern System of Boat Building.  
3205 Ship Street, Saginaw, Mich., U. S. A.

## Shorthand at Home

Stenographers earn \$600 to \$6000 yearly. You can do the same. We teach you a practical system by mail in your spare time at a reasonable cost. Free booklet tells how.

TRENT METHOD, 23 Lewis St., Trenton, N. J.

# FANCY WORK HELPS

By ELIZABETH WELLS



New millinery, pretty costumes, dainty waists and fancy "Etons" belong to the springtime. Therefore we offer two simple but useful fancy articles which are very easily made and are quite inexpensive.

A number of hat boxes take up room and are a bother to open, but several hats can be kept nicely on a shelf with the little wire frames, which hold them from crushing the pretty flowers and illusion tucked under the brim. A square of cheese cloth thrown over them protects them from dust, and is too light in weight to crush the trimming. If, however, boxes are preferred, the frames are equally useful in holding them up away from the trimming. These "hat rests" can be bought in the shops for nine cents each. Wind with narrow satin ribbon and finish with a pretty bow wherever the wires join. Start the ribbon on the bias, so that just the edges overlap, then wind tightly and smoothly, fastening the end firmly before beginning to wind at the end of each wire. Across the top stretch two pieces of ribbon in the form of an X from bow to bow, and from the center of this, where they are fastened with a bow, may depend several tiny sachet bags attached to short ends of ribbon. These can be made of ribbon  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, cut into 3 inch lengths, the edges "overcast" neatly on the wrong side; the turned-in and gathered ends finished with a bow of ribbon after the cotton and sachet have been filled in.

While calling the other day upon a friend who has deft fingers, I was shown a writing desk, which she had made herself. It seemed such a clever idea and was so attractive that I asked her permission to present the design to the readers of this magazine. It is easily made and inexpensive. All the materials needed are three sheets of heavy dull-finished cardboard, a roll of *passepartout* tape, two dozen brass-headed "thumb" tacks, and, for the little accessories, a sheet of blotting paper, a small piece of *crêpe* paper, and a yard of No. 2 satin ribbon.

The desk shown in the illustration is made of dark green cardboard, with touches of holly red in the little "fixings." The color can, of course, be changed to suit one's own taste and the coloring of the room. For the back of the desk, cut a sheet of heavy cardboard (which comes in size 28 x 22 inches) into the shape and proportions of the accompanying diagram. This is to be fastened to the wall by brass thumb tacks, above a table of the proper height for writing, and as nearly as possible the size of another sheet of the cardboard which is laid upon it, the back of the desk just resting upon this. If the table is a little smaller than the cardboard, another

sheet of white card (which comes much heavier) may be laid on the table first to support the green. Now we are ready for the pockets. For the upper ones cut the back in the shape and proportions shown in the diagram; for the front a piece 3 inches wide and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches long; for the sides two pieces 3 inches long and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. The bottom should be  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches long and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches

wide. Put these together closely and firmly with *passepartout* tape; then hang upon the back with the brass tacks as you see them in the illustration.

For the two lower and larger pockets the proportions for the back are as marked on the diagram; cut the front 3 inches wide and nine inches long; the sides 3 inches by 2 inches; the bottom 2 inches by 9 inches. These lower pockets are useful for unanswered letters, letters and papers for reference, address book, etc., while the upper ones are of a good size for envelopes, postal cards, note cards, etc.



An easily made desk

narrow holly red ribbon finished with a bow in front. The upper edges of the paper are gently stretched into wavy ripples, making a frill around the top. Even a homely ink bottle dressed in this way looks attractive.

The blotter for this desk is made of three oblong pieces of holly red blotting paper fastened together with a red and green shaded ribbon, and cut large enough to leave a generous border around a pretty Parisian post card posted upon the upper side, showing a corner of the Bois de Boulogne in shades of green. One of the little standing calendars in red leather adds another touch of color. The letter opener and stamp box are close by, and may be of metal or wood.

The small basket on the center of the desk is used as a receptacle for penholders and pencils. It is made of thin cardboard, covered with silver paper having a design in shaded red and pink poppies. It is lined with red, the sides tied together with bows of narrow red ribbon slipped through holes made in the sides at the top and bottom. This stands about 4 inches high, each side is 4 inches wide at the top and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches at the bottom. For the bottom of the basket cut a square a little larger than the bottom and push firmly down into place from the top.

A very dainty desk of this kind can be made in white and blue, using white cardboard and blue *crêpe* paper, ribbons, and blotting paper, with a square of the blotting paper about six inches smaller than the board upon the table, laid upon it.

## Write to Miss Wells

All of our readers interested in fancy work of any sort are invited to turn to Miss Wells for information. She is an authority on artistic work of every description. She has studied the art of fine needlework in Europe as well as in this country, and, being a dweller in New York, keeps in close touch with every place where artistic novelties are made or exhibited. Perhaps, if she has a specialty, it is in producing the charming little gifts which are inexpensive, yet so easy to make when one has originality and knows how. If you want help about such work, write Miss Wells, care Editorial Department, SUCCESS MAGAZINE, New York City.

A pretty as well as a useful contrivance for protecting waists and coats from dust can be made of flowered muslin, dimity, or figured China silk. These materials are best, because they are light in weight and still close enough in texture to fulfill their purpose.

One yard of material will make a good size square. An inch hem all round should be featherstitched with a pretty shade of silk, and a frill of Valenciennes lace, about an inch and a half wide, round the edge will add to the daintiness. In the center of the square cut a slit about two and a half inches long, then bind the edges with narrow satin ribbon, finishing each end with a bow of the same. This is thrown over the waist, after it is on the hanger, and the hook is slipped through the slit. For the one shown in the illustration a white cross-bar dimity with a festoon design in pink roses was used, and above the hem was added a narrow pink satin ribbon caught with the feather-stitching. This makes a pretty gift accompanied by a ribbon-covered and perfumed "hanger."



For protecting clothes from dust

An artistic novelty is a Joss stick case, which costs about twenty-five cents to make. Cut from heavy water-color paper, or a thin mat paper (tinted), two panels about 11 inches long and 4 wide; punch holes along the sides of each, then lace together and hang with red baby ribbon and small bows. Japanese figures with lanterns, screens, etc., are painted on the front panel in water colors, and a bundle of Joss sticks in the red paper case is put inside.



For soiled collars and handkerchiefs

ceed. Tack the middle of the two edges of the hem together close to the ring, thus leaving two open loops of the material on each side of the bag. Cut a piece of the ribbon about 27 inches long, and sew the ends firmly around the ring where the material is joined, then cover this spot on each side with a pretty bow of the ribbon. Push the gathers closer together at the back, thus bringing the bows a little above the middle of the ring, which will drop in front as here shown.

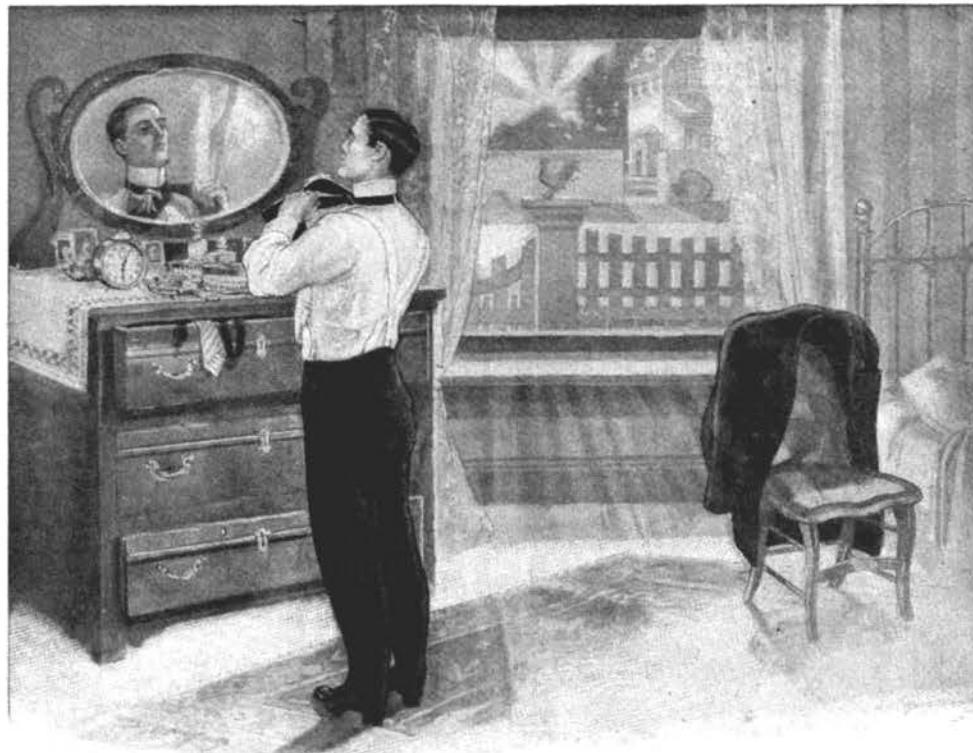
Three pretty articles useful for traveling are also illustrated on this page. These can be made of any pretty material. Dresden ribbon would be very dainty, but for a more serviceable set art ticking can be used. For the pin case, half a yard of ribbon or a piece of art ticking  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard long and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide will make a convenient size. Cut one end round, and line to within three inches of the other end, which is left square with white double-face eiderdown cloth. Bind the edges of the two materials together all round with a white silk binding or ribbon  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch wide. Stitching this on the machine makes a firm finish, making two rows, one catching the edges of the binding, the other at the outside edge. Before stitching the outside edge, fold the square end over to make a pocket three inches deep, and stitch this down with the outer row of stitching. Finish the round end on the outside with a bow made of loops of narrow ribbon, leaving one loop large enough to pass round the case when folded, thus holding it together. In the pocket have cards of safety pins, and into the eider lining stick large and small pins with vari-colored heads.



Three articles useful for traveling

the round end on the outside with a bow made of loops of narrow ribbon, leaving one loop large enough to pass round the case when folded, thus holding it together. In the pocket have cards of safety pins, and into the eider lining stick large and small pins with vari-colored heads.

A bag for carrying a wet sponge or wash cloth can also be made of art ticking, but lined with thin white rubber sheeting. Cut a strip of ticking sixteen inches long and seven inches wide, and the rubber cloth the same size. Bind the two materials together all round with the silk binding or ribbon, first cutting one end round. Fold over the square end about six inches and stitch the edges together, forming a pocket. Fold the round end over this as a flap and fasten with a button and loop. The toothbrush case is made in a similar way.



## Every New Day

Should bring to you the simple joy of living—the opportunity to do—to achieve.

The birthright of every man, woman and child is success—the power to think—to act; the capacity for continued, concentrated, successful work.

It is a well established fact that the quality of brain and muscle depends upon the food you eat.

Don't keep a rickety, unproductive thinker.

Change food!

## Grape-Nuts

is scientifically prepared—contains the certain necessary elements that will build back mental and physical health, and the new feeling from a 10 days' trial will prove the fact to you.

### "There's a Reason"

Postum Cereal Co., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich., U. S. A.

Don't waste money dropping glasses.  
*Shur-Ons* won't come off till you take them off. Any broken part of mountings replaced free within one year by any optician in the United States. Ask your optician. Shapes to fit any nose. Book free.

E. KIRSTEIN SONS CO.,  
Dept. N,  
Established 1864, Rochester, N.Y.

**DIAMONDS ON CREDIT**  
**LOFTIS SYSTEM**  
You Can Own a Diamond or Watch. Pay 1-5 on delivery; balance in 8 monthly payments. Catalog free. Write today.  
LOFTIS BROS & CO., Dept. E 64, 93 State St., Chicago, Ill.

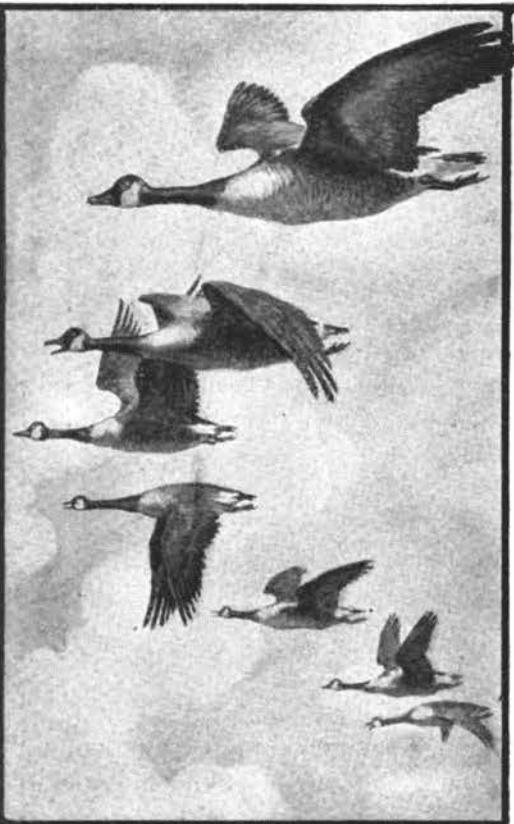
**Save \$50 On a Typewriter**  
Our Big Annual Clearance Sale now in progress—astounding Bargains in Slightly-used Typewriters—been operated just enough to put them in perfect running order. Better than new—Shipped on approval for examination and test. Judge the quality for yourself. Remingtons, \$25 to \$75. Smith-Premiers, \$25 to \$75. Calligraphs, \$10 to \$30. We rent all makes \$5.00 per month and up.  
**FREE** Catalogue and save big money. Write to-day.  
ROCKWELL-BARNES CO., 406 Baldwin Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

**Silent Screen Door**  
Avoid the nerve-racking slam of the screen door. Stop its banging and jarring—by using  
**"DIME"**  
**SCREEN DOOR CHECK**  
At your hardware or house furnishing store or mailed for 12 cts. in stamps by  
CALDWELL MFG. CO., 15 Jones St., Rochester, N.Y.

**IF WE TEACH YOU TO DRAW**  
You can earn \$20 to \$50 per week, and upwards. All branches of drawing successfully taught by correspondence. **PRactical and PERSONAL** instruction. Successful students everywhere. Large 1907 Catalog FREE. Write.  
**SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART**  
5-10 FINE ARTS BLDG.—BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

**MUSIC LESSONS AT YOUR HOME FREE**  
It tells how to learn to play any instrument. Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, Mandolin, etc. Write  
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 232 Manhattan Building, Chicago, and musical manuscript arranged. Publication secured. Cash or royalty if available. WAINWRIGHT MUSIC CO., 78-80 Evergreen Ave., Chicago.

# WINCHESTER



## Repeating Shotguns and Shotgun Shells

make the most satisfactory combination for field, fowl or trap shooting. They are used and endorsed by representative sportsmen the country over. Shoot them if you want to shoot well.

*FREE: Our large illustrated Catalogue*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



WHICH will you have: a straw hat of quality that keeps its freshness and style to the end of the Summer, a hat so nicely proportioned as to brim and crown that you are sure of a becoming shape; or a hat with no reputation to sustain, made to sell at a price, which looks used up in three weeks and never seems to suit your individual appearance? The

### KNOX HAT

has long been known as the best straw hat made—in style, of course, but also in material and durability. More than this, Knox dealers can show you every variety of straw—Split, Sehnit, Bamboo, Milan and Mackinaw—in fine gradations of crown and brim dimensions; in short, your hat, as though it were made to your order.

The principal hatter in each city is the agent for Knox Hats.



## PIN MONEY PAPERS

**TAKING IT EASY.**—Every spring I clean house slowly, because health and strength are the first considerations. It rests one to get through work early in the afternoon, don a fresh gown, and get a nice supper. Before beginning the more strenuous work, I clean and tidy all the closets, pantries, bureau drawers, and trunks. If the day is bright and sunny, I wash the drawers thoroughly and dry them in the sun—a good plan for preventing moths or other insects from invading them. I save fine towels, which are too worn for further use to lay in the bottom of drawers, with a little lavender between their folds.—C. B.

**WHAT MOTHS LOVE.**—Before putting away winter garments I take them into the bright sunshine and look for the soiled spots that a moth luxuriates in. After cleaning thoroughly I mend every break in a garment, it is so much easier to do it then when the first spell of cold weather demands heavier clothes—perhaps in a hurry.—C. B.

**WEEDS WE CAN EAT.**—There is considerable food value in some weeds which country people can have in abundance at this time of the year. We all know how good dandelions are as greens, besides there are "pig purslane," lamb's quarter, wild mustard, smartweed (which in some parts of the country is called Prince's Feather), red root, wild chicory, cowslips, pokeberry or poke shoots, peppergrass, bird sorrel, and milkweed. Be careful when using purslane that you gather it when so young that not one of the blossoms has appeared; milkweed has also to be used when it is merely a tender young sprout. The best way to cook nearly all these wild vegetables is as we do garden greens—in a little boiling water with salt and a morsel of salt pork or bacon to give flavor. But—be very careful that you are perfectly familiar with weed forms, before you gather anything to eat.—ELINOR MARSH.

**DON'T HURRY.**—The people who have the best gardens are those who do not "rush the season," as my husband puts it. We, who live North, are never sure of settled weather before the middle of May; sometimes it is later before the ground is warm enough for delicate seeds. Flowers from seeds sown late in May produce far more luxuriant bloom than those which go into the ground earlier. They do not have to contend with cold nights, cloudy days, and chilly rains, they simply come up in the sunshine and—grow.—A FLORIST'S WIFE.

**A BULB CONE.**—In raising hyacinths and other bulb plants in the house, there is always disappointment because the blossoms form so far down in the foliage as to be almost invisible. To grow long-stemmed blossoms, make paper cones, with a small hole in the pointed end, and place over the plant. The forming blossom will shoot up a long stem in order to reach the light glimmering through the little hole, and when the flowers are fully developed they will tower well above their foliage.—M. M.

**A MENDING MEMORANDUM.**—I have a device that helps me keep my clothes in proper repair. As my time is well filled I have only about half a day in each week to do any mending and I found that when that time for sewing came I could n't, for the life of me, think of all

### Rules for Sending Pin Money Papers

Write on one side of the paper only.  
At the top of the sheet put your name and full address.  
Should you wish the return of your manuscript, if it does not prove available, inclose a stamp.  
Make every idea you have to offer as plain and concise as possible.  
One cent a word will be paid for all contributions we use.

Address ISABEL GORDON CURTIS,  
SUCCESS MAGAZINE, New York City.

the things that needed attention. Accordingly, I bought a little blank book and whenever any article of clothing "broke down" I made a note of it in the book. When my half day of mending comes, I consult my mending memorandum and put all the "broken down" things again into shape. If I did n't jot things down I'd forget about the absence of hooks and buttons, and the rips that need attention, until I wanted to wear the article again.—M. M.

**MAKING WOODWORK LOOK NEW.**—I have solved a small problem of spring house cleaning, to my satisfaction. After woodwork has been washed, you may find it wears the dull, unpolished look that is such an eyesore to a careful housekeeper. Ask your druggist for a mixture of equal parts of lard oil and turpentine. Take a clean cloth, saturate it with the fluid, and rub lightly over the woodwork. You will then find it as fresh as when new. There is no surface too delicate for its use. I use it on the furniture, the piano, and any highly polished woods, and everyone remarks how new the things look.—MRS. H. U.

**IN DAINTY WRAPPERS.**—Last year I sent away, as little Easter gifts, packages of flower seeds to friends, who enjoy a garden. I choose such flowers as sweet alyssum, petunias, mignonette, marigolds, and other old-fashioned favorites. Six packages of seed went in each small bundle, wrapped daintily in white tissue paper, and tied with green and lavender ribbon. I sealed each parcel, Christmas fashion, with a cut-out blossom, such as a primrose or a nasturtium, clipping my seals from the artistic colored pages of a florist's catalogue.—KATHERINE.

**A NECESSARY PROTECTION.**—My husband has a habit of resting his feet against the wall when he seats himself by the register on a cold evening. The result is soiled and worn wall paper in more than one room. Even a big bill for re-papering did not seem to break him of the habit, so I had to find some way to protect the wall. I bought fine Japanese matting, cut it in yard squares, bound it with linen braid, stenciled on each one a conventional pattern to harmonize with the paper, then I tacked them to the wall above each register. They really look quite decorative as well as proving useful. Still, when the furnace fire goes out, I lay them away until they are needed again.—MARY LUCAS.

**FLAVORS AND SEASONINGS.**—“Are n't you a bit extravagant?” asked a friend, one day, when she followed me to the pantry, where I was cooking. She pointed to a shelf, which held my supplies for flavoring and seasoning. Her way is to empty a bottle of vanilla a week, and have every dessert tasting of that flavor till you detest it. In my pantry I keep almond, orange, lemon, raspberry, strawberry, and pineapple flavorings, besides maraschino, sherry, home-made caramel, rum, brandy, curaçao, noyau, kirsch, and chartreuse. For savory dishes I use bayleaf, mushroom, walnut, tomato, and Worcestershire sauces, onion butter, celery salt, curry, kitchen bouquet, flavored vinegars, capers, dried herbs, onion extract, horseradish, French mustard, and whole mace. Of course a stock of such things is expensive at first; but, when one takes into consideration how long they last, using a different one each day, it costs no more than sticking steadily to one



seasoning or flavoring as a great many cooks insist on doing.—MARY LANG.

### Kept Back by Foolish Prejudices

By ORISON SWETT MARDEN

I KNOW a most estimable man, thoroughly honest and able, who has been very seriously handicapped in his advancement by his antipathy to people in general. Somehow he seems to have a prejudice against everybody, until he becomes thoroughly acquainted with him and knows his real worth. When he is introduced to a stranger, he unconsciously braces himself against him, as though he wanted to protect himself against him, for fear he might commit himself in a way that might compromise him later, should the stranger not be of the kind of people with whom he would like to associate.

He has many strong friends, but he makes them slowly. With rare exceptions, he says that he is prejudiced against people, often very strongly, at the first meeting, especially if they happen to show anything in their appearance or manner which indicates lack of great refinement and culture. The least evidence of coarseness or of unusual "nerve" or "cheek," or anything which looks like presumption or over-confidence or egotism, prejudices him so strongly that it takes him a long time to overcome it.

In other words, he says that he has spent a good part of his life in overcoming prejudices that he has held against people.

He seems to have a good heart and a fine nature, but he is naturally prejudiced against people in general, and he seems to reverse the rule that "every man is supposed to be innocent until he is proved guilty." Everyone must prove his genuineness before he will take him into his confidence or esteem, or even respect him.

This prejudice has stood as a great barrier across this excellent man's path. But for it he would undoubtedly have occupied a much higher place in his profession.

He has tried religiously to overcome this prejudice, but has never been able to do so. When he is introduced to a stranger he puts out his hand reluctantly, hesitatingly, cautiously, as though he were in great fear that he was being led into a trap. He does not dare to greet the person cordially and heartily, lest he regret it afterwards. He proceeds so very cautiously that the other person feels embarrassed and naturally gets a bad impression.

It is not because this man desires to be exclusive, or because he feels better than the others, that he acts in this manner; it is simply owing to an involuntary prejudice against everybody he does not know intimately.

What a misfortune that children cannot have these peculiarities and idiosyncrasies educated out of their natures when they are young and plastic, instead of letting them grow up as rank weeds to sap their energies and keep off the sunlight, to humiliate and embarrass them through life!

How much it would mean to children if they could be trained to openness of nature, large-heartedness and generosity; if they could be taught always to greet people cordially and kindly, with an open, responsive nature!

It is a great thing to cultivate a genial disposition, a broad magnanimity and charity for everybody.

It is a great thing to feel at the first meeting with a stranger that one is favorably, generously received; to feel that he is basking in the sunlight of a cordial nature, and that he is welcome and the stranger is glad to meet him.

### Self-Dissection

NOTHING else is more fatal to either achievement or happiness than a habit of perpetual self-analysis, and especially a habit of self-depreciation. It is a dangerous thing to carry in the mind a morbid picture of oneself, for the quality of the thought tends to reproduce itself in the body.

I believe that a large part of human troubles and misfortunes comes from a lack of self-esteem, of self-respect, a proper appreciation of oneself. The artist reproduces his model on the canvas, and the ideal of yourself, which you carry in your mind, you tend to reproduce. If your ideal is deformed, morbid, these defects will reappear in your life.

I know an estimable lady who almost ruined her usefulness and her happiness by a morbid habit of self-condemnation. She seemed to think it was a virtue to be always criticizing, finding fault with and picking flaws in herself. She was all the time on a tour of self-inspection, hunting for defects, weaknesses, bad habits, bad tendencies.

A proper self-esteem—not egotism—will keep you from debasing yourself, will prevent you from doing things which would be unworthy of you, and which would mar your career.

Learn to think highly of yourself, and strive to be worthy of this estimate. If you are honest and sincere, if you do your level best to live up to your highest ideals, to be somebody in the world, to do something worth while, you certainly ought to have a high measure of self-respect.

**Has Your Family the Saving Rope**

of Life Insurance Protection? As Mountain Climbers tie themselves together for protection, so Life Insurance Strengthens Family Ties and lifts the Burden from the family when the Father is gone. Let us tell you the best plan by which you can give your family full protection. Write To-day, Dept. 33.

**The Prudential**

Insurance Company of America

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey.  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President. Home Office: NEWARK, N. J.  
Write for Booklet, by Alfred Henry Lewis—Sent Free.

### Send Us 25 Cents



To pay express charges, and we will deliver, prepaid to your home address, a good brush and a sample can of ROGERS STAINFLOOR FINISH, the best Floor Finish made, and also the best general finish for Furniture and all Interior Woodwork. Contents of can will cover 20 square feet, two coats. Mention color wanted: Light Oak, Dark Oak, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry, Malachite Green or Trans-parent. Stamps accepted.

ROGERS STAINFLOOR FINISH makes old floors look new; makes all floors and all woods look beautiful; gives a highly artistic finish to painted as well as unpainted woods; does not obscure the grain like paint; is far more durable than varnish; shows neither heel marks nor scratches; is not affected by water; can be applied by anybody. Booklet Free.

Detroit White Lead Works, Dept. P, DETROIT, MICH.

### 16 Ft. Steel Launch with 2HP Engine

complete \$96

18-21-25 foot launches at proportionate prices. All launches fitted with two cycle reversing engines with speed controlling lever; simplest engine made; starts without cranking, has only 3 moving parts. Steel rowboats, \$20.00. All boats fitted with water-tight compartments; cannot sink; need no boat house. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world. Orders filled day they are received. We sell direct to user, cutting out all middlemen's profits. Free catalogue. MICHIGAN STEEL BOAT CO. 1265 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Michigan.

**Good Man Wanted** in every county and city to represent us; thoroughly honorable and permanent business. Big money for a good worker. The M. B. CO., Drawer 1051-1-6, Bridgeport, Conn.

**\$3,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR IN THE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS**

We will teach you by mail the Real Estate, General Brokerage & Insurance Business and appoint you

#### SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE

of the oldest and largest co-operative real estate and brokerage company in America. Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year without any investment of capital. Excellent opportunities open to YOU. By our system you can make money in a few weeks without interfering with your present occupation. Our co-operative department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other institution in the world. Tear off the coupon—write name and address and mail to us and we will send you free a 62-page book and tell you how you can get a thorough commercial law course free.

#### The Cross Company

is the original real estate school and is connected with no other concern of similar name.

Please mail without cost to me your 62-page book and tell me how I can get a full commercial law course free.

FOLD HERE TEAR OUT, SIGN AND MAIL  
The Cross Co., Chicago  
FREE COUPON  
627 Reaper Bldg., Chicago  
Name.....  
Address.....  
You need not clip coupon if you write & mention  
SUCCESS MAGAZINE

Mail coupon today.  
Address.....  
Name.....

Digitized by Google

# Pabst Extract

The "Best" Tonic



## For the Anaemic

Pale-faced individuals, listless and with no apparent ambition, have often enlisted your deepest sympathy. You may have been brought even closer to face with such a condition in your own family, or perhaps right now you are reading the symptoms of your own case, the cause of which you have been trying in vain to discover. Chances are it is anaemia, often brought on by worry or over-work. The blood has become impoverished and is not furnishing sufficient strength to the system. At this critical stage the best reconstructive agent is

### Pabst Extract

The "Best" Tonic

combining the rich, tissue building elements of barley malt with the tonic properties of choicest hops, retaining all the food value of the barley grain in predigested form, and carrying in it muscle, tissue and blood making constituents. The nourishment thus offered is readily assimilated by the system, being rapidly transformed into rich, red blood and absorbed by the tissues and nerves, making the recovery of health rapid, and giving men and women strength and energy to fight daily battles.

### Pabst Extract

The "Best" Tonic

vitalizes the nerves, makes rich, red blood, rebuilds wasted tissues, restores the tired brain. It builds up the convalescent, refreshes the overworked, and is a boon to nursing mothers.

25c at all Druggists  
Insist upon the Original

Guaranteed under the National Pure Food Law.  
U. S. Serial No. 1921.

Booklet and picture entitled "Baby's First Adventure" sent free on request.

Pabst Extract Dept. 14  
Milwaukee, Wis.



# 3-IN-ONE

Turn it up side down and find the last drop in a bottle of 3-in-One as good as the first. It never gums, turns rancid—no residue—all oil, pure oil, and the only oil that positively prevents rust and tarnish on metal surfaces in-doors or out, in any climate, in every weather. Try on nickelized bath room fixtures, stoves, ranges, brass work, black iron, etc.

Your home will be right side up and bright side out if you use 3-in-One for cleaning and polishing furniture—for oiling sewing machines, etc. Write G. W. COLE COMPANY, 22 Broadway, New York City, for generous sample bottle and 8-in-One dictionary. BOTH FREE.

### ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

	Tents	Carbines	Rifles	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Old Pistols	Bolos	8 Foot Am. Banner	Blue Flannel Shirts	Blanket	Khaki Shirt, Cadet	Khaki Trouser, Cadet	N. C. Officers' Sword	Halberd	New Cavalry Sabres	Cavalry Spur (pair)	Blank Books	Khaki Sheet, Cadet	Khaki Trouser, Cadet	1st Aid Pkgs., new	MIL. Blanket, new	Mass Eli Camp Sets	40 ft.
Tents	\$1.40 up																						
Carbines	.80 "																						
Rifles	1.95 "																						
Knapsacks	.45 "																						
Khaki Leggings	.45 "																						
Buckler Pouches	.15 "																						
Cadet Drill Guns	1.20 "																						
Cadet Egt. Sets	.88 "																						
Bayonets	.10 "																						
Side Arm Swords	.20 "																						
Canisters	.28 "																						
Army Hats	.85 "																						
Hunting Knives																							
Army Saddles	3.00 "																						
Bridles	1.00 "																						
Uniforms, new	1.25 "																						
Large Illustrated circular with net wholesale and retail prices, mailed free.																							

FRANCIS BANNERMAN, 501 Broadway, N.Y.  
Largest dealer in the world in Government Auction Goods.  
15 Acres for storage—2½ Acres Broadway Showrooms.

# Wedding Preparations

The first of two articles which form a complete handbook concerning the invitations, gifts, and all the incidentals of a wedding ceremony

By MRS. BURTON KINGSLAND

Illustration by William Oberhardt

dainty frock that, with a tulle veil and a few flowers, in her hair and her belt, would make a girlish bride look like some sweet white flower. The skirt should have a train—long or short, and the waist is usually cut low and filled in with lace—to be removed at will when the gown may do duty for dinners and dances.

\* \* \*

With the fashion of short sleeves long gloves are worn.

The veil should fall to the edge of the train, and is plaited on the head under a wreath or spray of blossoms. The tulle is three or four yards wide, and costs but \$1 to \$2 per yard.

While the *trousseau* is under way there are many things to be considered.

The first thing to be decided is whether the wedding shall be at church or at home.

The former is preferred by those who think the rite hallowed by the place, and is the more fashionable—and costly, if, as is usual, a reception follows the ceremony.

The chief expenses of a wedding—the cards, the carriages for her family and attendants, the floral decorations, the services of an organist and a sexton, and, naturally, the provision of refreshments at the house—are assumed by the bride's family.

The bridegroom's expenses are the ring, a gift for the bride, bouquets for bride and bridesmaids, the carriages used by him and his best man, by the clergyman and his ushers, and that in which he drives away with his wife, *en route* for the honeymoon.

He pays the clergyman's fee, entrusting it to his best man. The amount ranges from \$5 to \$100. He conforms to custom in sending to his best man and ushers the gloves and ties to be worn at the wedding.

\* \* \*

A house wedding has the advantage of the home atmosphere, and appeals to the sentiment of many. The preparations needed are but the floral decorations, refreshments, and music, if desired, as at a reception.

The bride should make an early choice of her attendants (and the bridegroom should do the same). Ask the services of two, four, or six of your favorite friends, according as you are to have a large or small wedding, reserving the rôle of maid of honor to the most beloved.

The bride decides what her attendants shall wear, and, as the young women assume the expense themselves, the bride will not impose one that is unwelcome, and will consult their taste. The bride arranges with one dressmaker to make them all—the price being much lower than a single gown. The same arrangement is made for the hats. The bridesmaids usually dress alike. The maid of honor's gown varies slightly. White, over a pink or pale green, with flower-wreathed hats, and bouquets of matching blossoms, makes a pretty costume.

\* \* \*

The bride names the wedding day and selects the clergyman, but the bridegroom should call to request his services.

If the ceremony is to be in church, it should early be engaged, and the sexton interviewed.

He arranges for the awning and carpet at the church door, a man to open carriage doors, and, if all the church be reserved for guests, another collects the admission cards. The sexton attends to all, and sends the bills. His own fee is a gratuity—from \$5 to \$25.

For a house wedding, or wedding reception, the caterer provides the awning, the man for carriages, etc.

Florists give estimates for the decoration of church and house. Palms and flowering plants may be hired, and it requires no great skill to dispose them prettily without a florist's services. The organist should be engaged, and the musical selections determined.

The wedding feast is an important item. A caterer



The bride made all the garments with the assistance of some girl friends, who volunteered to have a "sewing bee" twice a week. Tongues and fingers vied in nimbleness, and the merry gathering concluded with a picnic supper. Last, and most important, is the wedding gown. If circumstances do not forbid, pray have a real wedding gown—a white frock of satin, *chiffon* cloth, lace, *lingerie* muslin, or sheer organdie—and a veil. A *crêpe de Chine* gown is an economical choice, for it may be dyed several times. Some of the loveliest wedding gowns are the simplest. India mull, or a fine organdie, trimmed with Valenciennes, makes a

is consulted, or in family conclave it is decided whether to offer one's friends a breakfast, the usual reception refreshments, or the simple courtesy and generous hospitality of "the best one has to give," if dependent on home talent.

\* \* \*

The most fashionable hour for the ceremony is "high noon," but any hour may be selected. An afternoon wedding gives more time for preparation and requires a less elaborate menu, consisting usually of *bouillon*, chicken, or lobster salad, or both, with tiny sandwiches of plain bread and butter, or with cresses or cucumber, and ices, cakes, lemonade, and black coffee. Fruit punch or "wine cup" may replace champagne. This menu may be expanded or curtailed. A glass of sherry and a bit of cake, or ice cream and cake have been offered at many a wedding.

For refreshments at noon, it being the luncheon hour, one hot dish—croquettes, hot oysters, or patties—should be provided, added to the above menu.

The guests are served from the dining table, decorated with flowers at the center, the salads at one end and ices at the other, with plates and small silver at hand. Dishes of cakes and sandwiches are placed at intervals between, and candles, with shades matching the color of the flowers, flank the centerpiece. The *bouillon*, served in cups on trays, is passed around, and the lemonade or punch is on a table in a corner of the room.

\* \* \*

The bridal party is seated at a table apart or in a separate room, and served in courses. It may be a simple little feast—fruit, *bouillon*, creamed oysters, croquettes, with salad, ices, cakes, and black coffee, and something in which to drink the health of the bride and bridegroom.

At informal weddings, the few guests are seated at table with the bridal party.

Everything may be hired of a caterer, or one's household equipment—china, silver, table linen, etc.—supplemented.

The wedding cake is packed in small boxes, decorated with the initials of bride and bridegroom, and tied with white ribbons. The charge per hundred boxes is \$30 with initials, and \$25 without. Where economy is necessary, the cake may be made at home and sent to a bakery.

The boxes are heaped upon the hall table at the bride's house on the wedding day. Each guest takes one upon leaving the house.

As soon as the form of wedding is decided, careful lists should be made of the entire acquaintance of the bride, bridegroom, and their families.

\* \* \*

The invitations, ordered a month before their sending, and issued two or three weeks before the wedding day, are engraved on heavy, white note paper, folding once to fit the envelope, which is inclosed in an outside one. The name is written alike on both envelopes, but the outer one receives the address.

The wording is—

*Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Talbot  
request the honor of*

*presence at the marriage of their daughter  
Gladys*

*and*

*Mr. John Cary Livingstone  
On Tuesday, June the First  
at twelve o'clock  
at St. Bartholomew's Church*

The guest's name is written in by hand, but, as this entails more labor, some still use "the honor of your presence." An orphan bride issues her invitations in the name of her nearest relative, but not of a younger unmarried sister.

\* \* \*

Invitations for receptions are engraved on large cards, "requesting the pleasure" of the guest's company, naming the date and time—half an hour after the ceremony. For a breakfast, the same form is followed, interpolating "at breakfast." For a "sit-down" breakfast, the letters R. S. V. P. are added. Smaller cards are inclosed for admission to the church, if desired, and sometimes others, giving the bride's future residence and reception day.

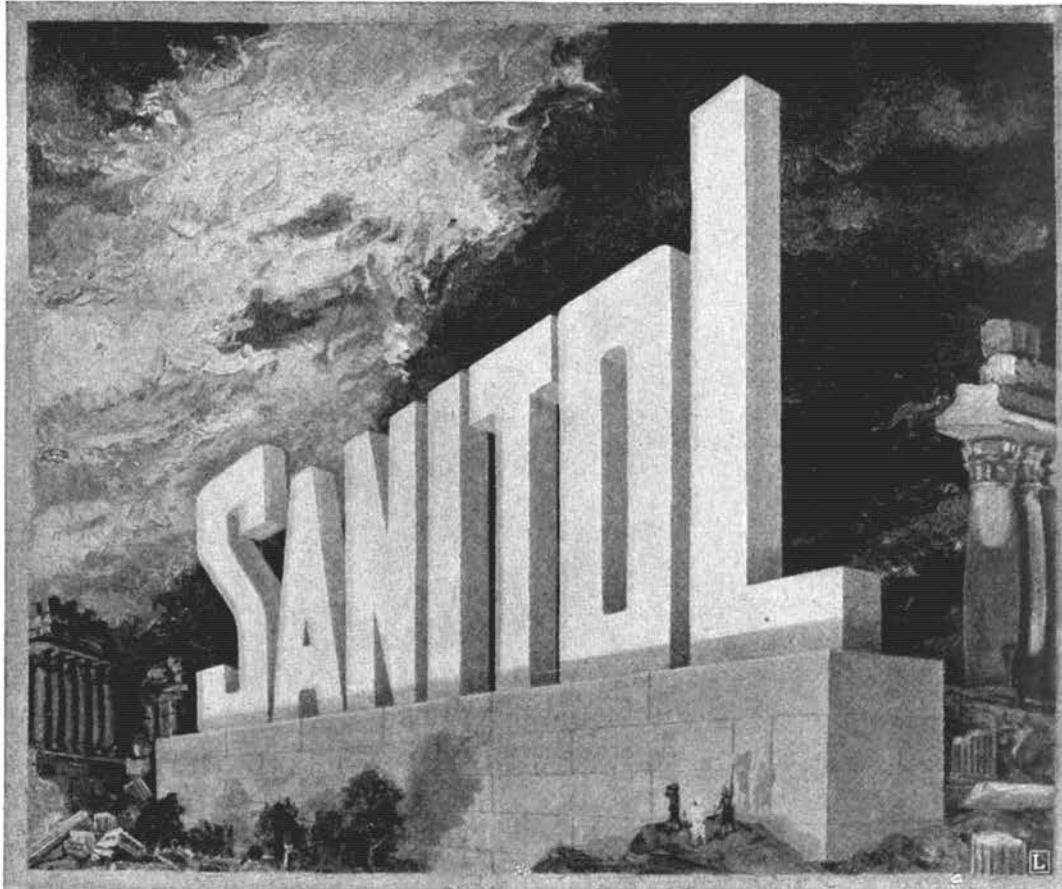
Invitations for house weddings are engraved as for a church ceremony, but "the pleasure of" the guests' company is requested, instead of "the honor of" their presence. No extra cards are inclosed, the hour indicating the form of entertainment.

At country weddings, where guests come from a distance, cards are inclosed giving particulars about the trains. Guests pay their own expenses. No mention is made of the fact that carriages will meet the trains and return guests to the station—it is taken for granted.

\* \* \*

At small, simple weddings, the invitations are sometimes in the form of friendly notes written by the mother of the bride, or in her parents' names.

[Mrs. Kingsland's article on "Wedding Preparations" will be concluded in the June issue.]



SANITOL TOOTH POWDER stands alone as a positive safeguard against tooth decay. Its service is permanent and lasting.

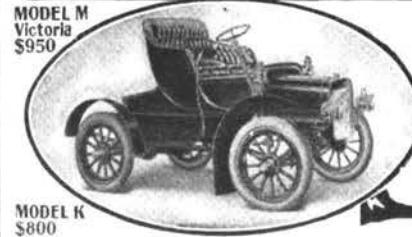
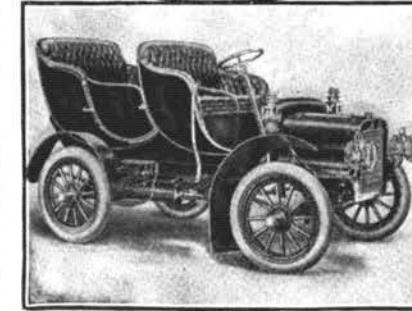
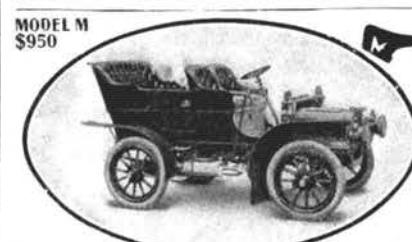
Keeps the teeth white. Maintains their cleanliness. Preserves their soundness. Neutralizes the impurities of the mouth.

Sanitol Tooth Powder is unique in its oxidizing and antiseptic properties, that absolutely protect teeth, mouth and gums. Learn how agreeable to use and how beneficial it is by trying it. Get Sanitol from your druggist to-day.

This dentifrice also comes in paste form—Sanitol Tooth Paste.



The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Company, St. Louis



### The "Strong and Steady—Always Ready" Kind

Strong—but neat, at every point and joint—  
Powerful enough to go wherever a wheel will turn—  
So Steady in service that it knows no hitch nor balk,  
whatever the road or load—

Always Ready, without tinkering and without trouble,  
to perform tasks greater than you could  
reasonably expect of it—

These are the virtues that make  
the ro-horse power

Single Cylinder

# CADILLAC

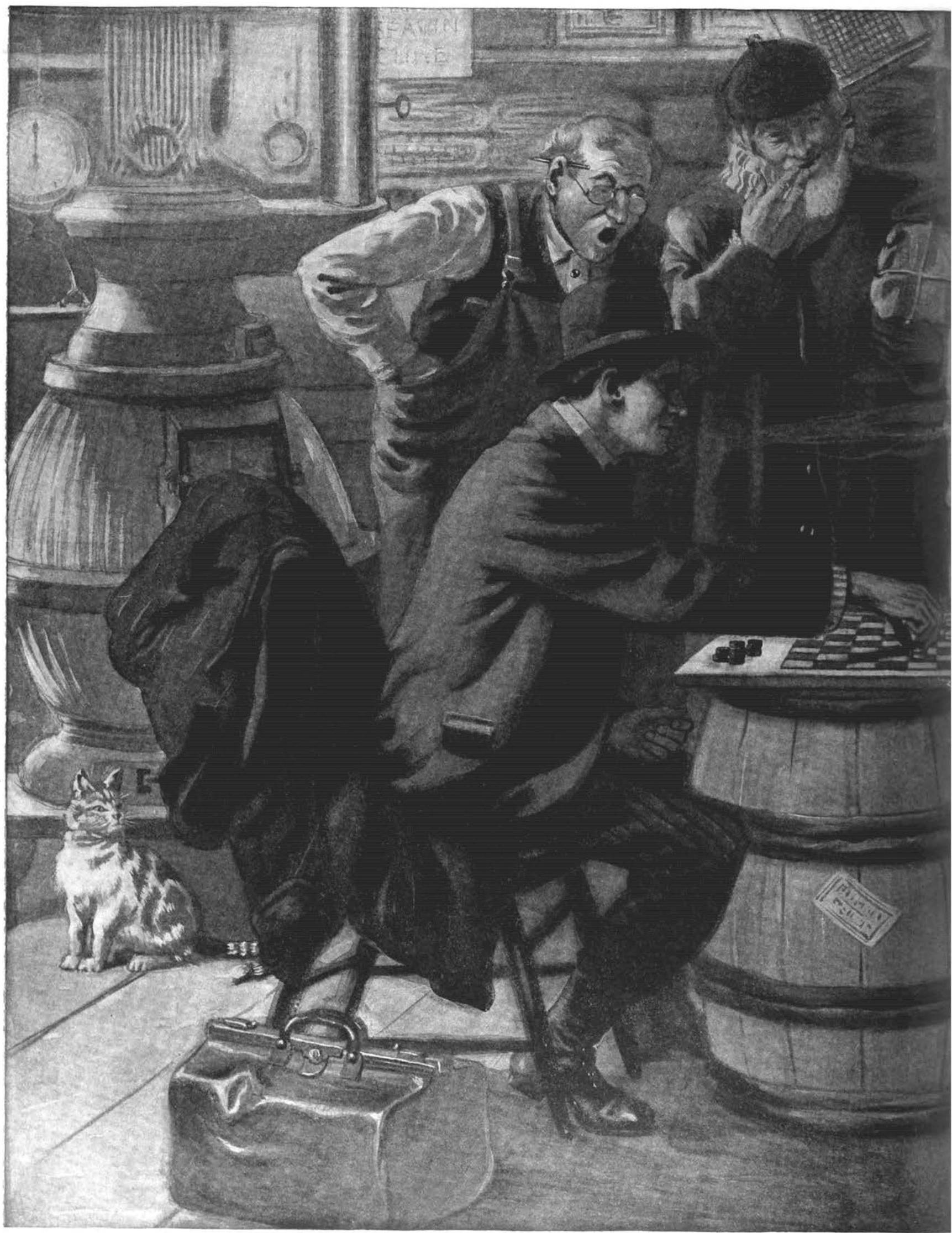
the most popular  
and most thoroughly  
dependable motor car ever made.

There are several types—all of which have  
special advantages which your nearest dealer will  
show you. Arrange for a demonstration.

Model M—10 h. p. 4-passenger Car (Straight Line or Victoria Body): \$950  
(Catalog M AB )  
Model M Coupe—10 h. p.: \$1,350  
(Catalog M AB )  
Model K—10 h. p. Runabout: \$800  
(Catalog M AB )  
Model G—20 h. p. 4-Cyl. Touring Car: \$2,000  
(Catalog G AB )  
Model H—30 h. p. 4-Cyl. Touring Car: \$2,500  
(Catalog H AB )  
F. O. B. Detroit; lamps not included.

Send for Special Catalog of car in which you are interested.  
CADILLAC MOTOR CAR CO., Detroit, Mich. Member A. L. A. M.

MAY - Success

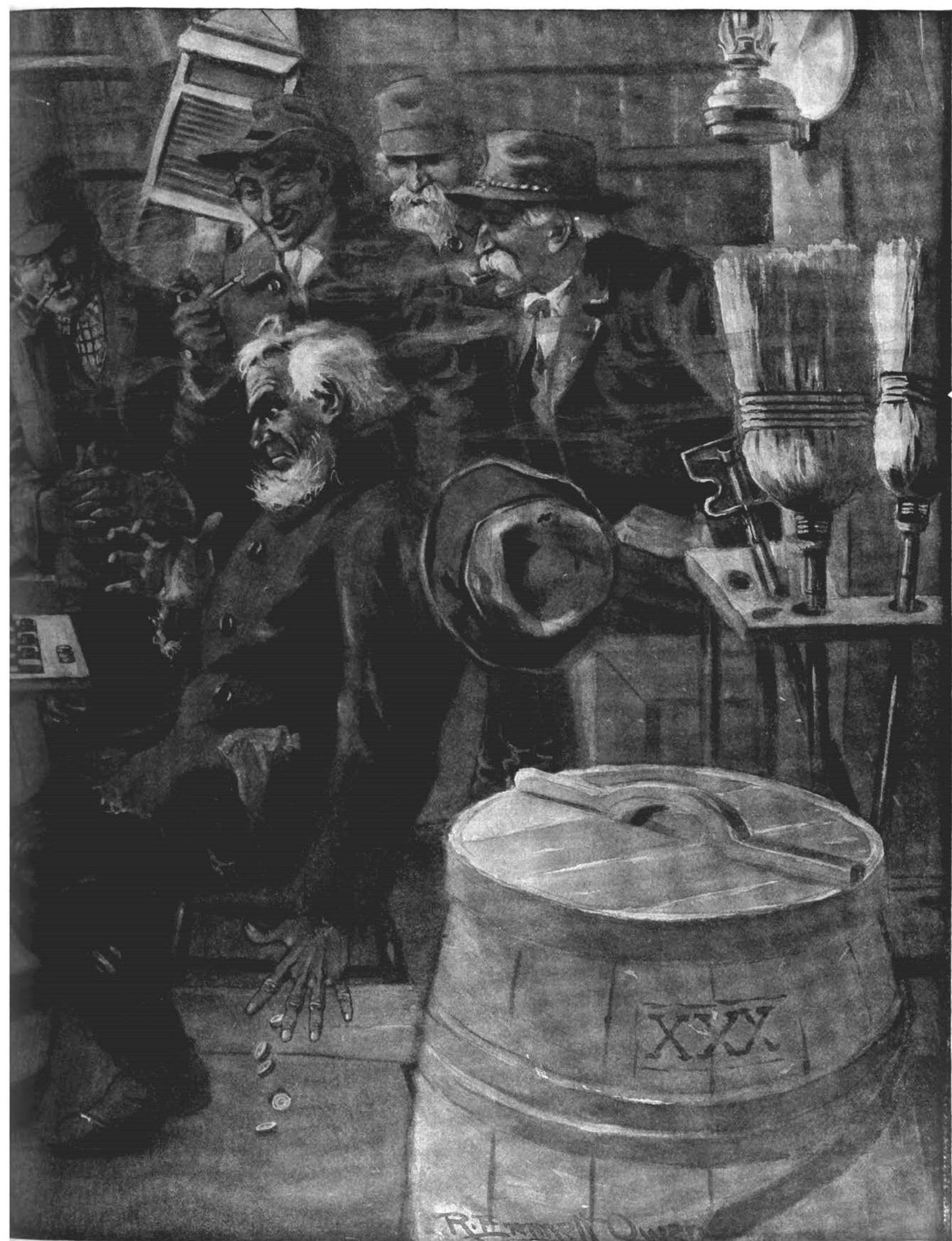


The Champion a

Digitized by Google

lagazine - 1907

Copyrighted, 1907, by The Success Co.



and The Drummer

PAINTED BY R. EMMETT OWEN

Digitized by Google

# Municipal Bonds

**A**RE direct obligations of states, counties, cities, towns, school districts, etc., and are issued to provide funds for water works, sewers, lighting, courthouses, schools and various other corporate purposes of a similar nature.

Such issues are secured by the full faith and credit of the various municipalities and are issued in conformity with laws enacted to keep municipal indebtedness within safe limits.

Money to meet principal and interest comes from taxation which must be met or property may be sold by the municipality.

Such collections are only remotely affected by periods of business depression. Further, the rights of municipal bond holders have been firmly established by the courts.

Accordingly, municipal bonds have come to be regarded as a premier security and preferred by many careful investors.

We offer a variety of carefully selected issues which we can recommend for permanent investment of trust and individual funds, at prices yielding

**3½% to 4½%**

*Full particulars on application  
Send for Circular G-2*

**N. W. HALSEY & CO.  
BANKERS**

**NEW YORK** 49 Wall Street **PHILADELPHIA** Real Estate Trust Building  
**CHICAGO** 152 Monroe Street **SAN FRANCISCO** 413 Montgomery Street

## ESPERANTO—The New Language

Invented a few years ago by Dr. Zamenhof, is a marvel of simplicity and perfection. Already over a million people are speaking and studying it and it has journals, schools, and societies in every civilized nation. At the first Congress in Boulogne in 1905 thirty different languages were represented. All proceedings were in Esperanto and everybody perfectly understood. The next Congress is at Cambridge, England, in August. The 20 lesson mail course at the INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY, 1500-1512 L Street, Washington, D. C., will give the average student mastery of it. Our text has been supervised by Dr. Zamenhof. Also full instruction in the Law, Oratory, Literature, Library Science, School and College courses. The high character of this University is vouched for by the eminent men on its Board of Directors. Send for Year Book.

**OFFICE MANAGER WANTED**  
Must be first class correspondent, competent to take charge of help, good system man, and have thorough knowledge of book-keeping. State age, experience and salary or application will not be considered. Address  
Office Manager, P. O. Box 206 Madison Square, N. Y.

## WANTED

By Success Magazine on a Salary Basis

A young man or woman in every county to take charge of our rapidly growing magazine subscription interests in various parts of the country.

Positions permanent. References required.

APPLY TO

**SUCCESS MAGAZINE, 108 University Building,  
NEW YORK CITY.**

## Hints to Investors



We are always ready to advise our readers as intelligently as we can upon the question of wise investment of their earnings, and we invite inquiries of this character. Upon all general questions of investment which do not involve investigation by us of specific properties or securities, we shall make no charge, and will give to these inquiries as much care and conscientious thought as possible. For information and advice upon specific properties, however, where we may have to ascertain through more or less expensive channels the facts upon which to base our counsel, we are forced to make a uniform charge of \$1.00 for each separate security, which must be remitted, in every case, with the inquiry. If we cannot secure this information and render an opinion which in our judgment is of

real value, we will return with our letter the \$1.00 remitted. Inquirers should state the name and business address of firms offering securities for sale, the name and location of property, and when possible—the State in which the property is incorporated, with all other available particulars. Letterheads or circulars of the concern in question should be inclosed when possible, and will be returned, on request, if accompanied by return postage. Delay in answering inquiries will occur when securities inquired about are not well known in local financial circles. We will, in such cases, make investigation through the mails and report to the inquirer as soon as possible. Address all communications: Investors Department, SUCCESS MAGAZINE, Washington Square, New York City.

### Investing in a Small Way

WHEN a person decides to invest in bonds or other securities, it is essential to communicate with a reputable investment house. His letters should state the amount of money available, the class of investment preferred, if any, and such further information as will assist the banking house in submitting investments likely to prove satisfactory. If, after the offerings are received, they do not seem to meet with the particular requirements of the investor, the banking house should be again communicated with, when a further list of investments will be furnished, together with such information as the investor may be seeking. Many persons labor under the false impression that communications received by large banking houses relating to the investment of from \$1,000 to \$5,000 are likely to receive very little attention. The fact is, that reputable bankers do not discriminate between investors of moderate means and those of large financial resources. In cases where investors of moderate means state frankly their circumstances, very great care is exercised by the bankers to submit only the most desirable investments, yielding as liberal a rate of income as is compatible with the safety of the principal. A difference in income of one per cent. or more may not mean so much to wealthy investors; whereas, to those of limited means, every dollar of income is an important consideration, second only to the security to be afforded the principal, and is so regarded by conscientious bankers. If this were not an established business policy, very wealthy investors would have little confidence in the moral fitness of such bankers to conduct an investment business, and would decline to have transactions with them.

Unfortunately, bonds and short-term notes are not usually issued in smaller denominations than \$1,000 each. This is a great handicap to small investors, and is probably very largely accountable for a form of speculation which is very disastrous and unquestionably most pathetic in its outcome. Reference is had to the form of speculation resulting in the purchase, outright, of practically worthless mining stocks, plantation stocks, speculative real estate, and numerous other propositions of the same general class.

Investors of small means reason, quite naturally and properly, that their dollars are entitled to earn an income return equal to the prevailing rates for money. In the search for sound investments of small denominations, the limits of conservatism are overstepped, and the investor of small means is duped into purchasing so-called eight per cent. to fifty per cent. investments, usually nothing more nor less than absolute swindles.

### Always Write to Reputable Bankers

Well-informed investors may regard such a condition as a serious reflection upon the common sense of the buyers; but it should be borne in mind that the success of dishonest promoters is due largely to three things: first, their exceptional abilities as makers of distorted statements in a deceiving and alluring manner; second, the limited knowledge of people of small means concerning sound investments; third, the impossibility of purchasing desirable investment securities in small denominations.

There are two ways by which this evil may be mitigated. First, investors of small means should adopt the policy of always writing to reputable investment bankers or banking institutions for advice

before placing money in such schemes; second, some method should be arranged whereby small investors may be supplied with sound investments in small denominations.

It may be said that investors of small means can make good investments by purchasing outright some of the better class of stocks listed upon the New York Stock Exchange; but it calls for more knowledge than that possessed by the average individual to discriminate between the desirable and the undesirable. Entirely aside from this, however, is there any valid reason why investors of small means should not be given the opportunity to purchase sound investments, such as bonds and short-term notes, in small denominations? Further than this, is there not a lack of wisdom in the failure to create such a condition? And are not many investors of small means to-day likely to become investors of large means to-morrow?

### Losses to Wage Earners

Notwithstanding that the people of small and moderate means are largely responsible for the savings banks deposits in this country, amounting to about \$3,500,000,000, it is reasonable to conclude that thousands upon thousands of dollars are being placed in good faith by investors of small means in these so-called eight per cent. to fifty per cent. investments. Guided by the light as they see it, or as they are led to believe is the best way to safeguard their surplus funds, they continue to suffer the heavy losses which inevitably result. In addition, there is the great loss to wage earners and others, who would derive untold benefits if such money were employed in creating and developing meritorious and honestly conducted enterprises.

The dishonest promoters could tell the investment bankers and great corporations of this country some startling truths concerning the magnitude of the investing power of people of small means, taken as a whole. This is evidenced by the great sums of money expended for advertising and publicity by such promoters. Look over the financial advertising columns of almost any newspaper, and see if three or four of such advertisements, alone, do not consume more space than those of all of the reputable investment bankers combined. Yet the cost per line is the same in both cases.

### Bonds as Fixed Obligations

While our railroad managers have created the finest systems in the world, opening up and developing thousands of miles of unproductive territory through furnishing adequate transportation facilities is it not possible that the bond and short-term note issues of these and other corporations have not been given sufficient publicity? In other words, has the fact been thoroughly impressed upon the mind of the average individual that bonds are fixed obligations, protected, both as to principal and interest, up to and beyond the point of receivership, thereby affording the best available form of investment for the safeguarding of surplus funds? Further than this, is it not a fact that the average individual has little if any knowledge concerning the financing of sound properties or the sale of legitimate investment securities by reputable and responsible bankers? If this is so, if it is a fact that practically no conception is had by the public at large of the great benefits accruing to the country through the services rendered by such bankers, is it not perfectly obvious that such

**Your Money** ought to earn you**5% a Year**

Savings invested with the Industrial Savings and Loan Company have never earned less than this rate while being free from all speculative risks or anxiety, with unquestioned security and always subject to investor's control—available when needed.



Earnings of five per cent. per year reckoned for every day money left with us. Established fourteen years. Conducted under New York Banking Dept. supervision. Assets \$1,750,000. Full particulars upon request.

**Industrial Savings & Loan Co.**  
3 Times Bldg., Broadway & 42nd St.  
New York

# 5%

## Your Savings Ought to Earn Five Per Cent—

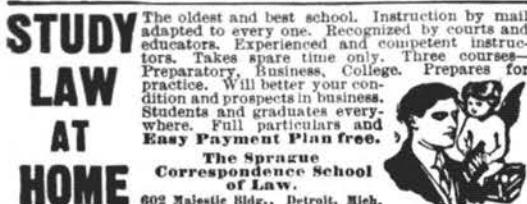
They will earn that much if deposited here and you can withdraw them at any time without loss of interest—  
In addition to that absolute safety is guaranteed—

Write for the Booklet—  
We invite Careful Investigation

**Calvert Mortgage & Deposit Co.**  
1042 Calvert Building, Baltimore, Md.



THE PETTYJOHN CO., 681 N. Sixth St., Terre Haute, Ind.



## LEARN TO WRITE SHORTHAND



### CORNET FREE

We teach by mail and give you this beautiful cornet ABSOLUTELY FREE. The lessons come to you by mail weekly, and can be studied in your spare time, and are yours to refer to always; no knowledge of music necessary; we have hundreds of satisfied pupils from 8 to 50 years of age, from all parts of the country. Don't say you cannot learn but send for our booklet and tuition offer. Address INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL, 61 Music Hall, Boston, Mass.



### Pony Rigs for Boys and Girls

Nothing else could give your children so much pleasure. Our Tony Pony Vehicles, all styles, strong, roomy, safe, combine best material, original designs, expert workmanship, nobby and durable. OUR PONY FARM is the best stocked in the West. Prompt shipments. Illustrated catalogue free.

MICHIGAN BUGGY CO., 287 Ottawa Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

## DON'T INVEST

by an experienced man entitled "I Have a Little Money: What Shall I Do With It?" Enables one to thoroughly understand all investments. Handsomely bound in cloth. Price \$1.00.

**W. E. DAVIS, Jr., 1 Nassau St., NEW YORK.**

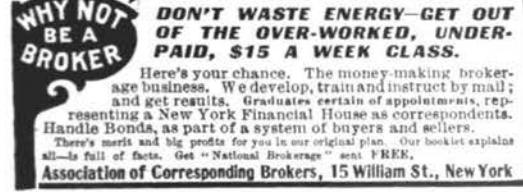
## AGENTS

WANTED in every county to sell the Transparent Handle Pocket Knife

Good commissions paid.

From \$75 to \$300 a month can be made. Write for terms.

NOVELTY CUTLERY CO., No. 58 Bar St., Canton, O.



### DON'T WASTE ENERGY—GET OUT OF THE OVER-WORKED, UNDER-PAID, \$15 A WEEK CLASS.

Here's your chance. The money-making brokerage business. We develop, train and instruct by mail; and get results. Graduates certain of appointments, representing a New York Financial House as correspondents. Handle Bonds, as part of a system of buyers and sellers. There's merit and big profits for you in our original plan. Our booklet explains all—it is full of facts. Get "National Brokerage" sent FREE.

Association of Corresponding Brokers, 15 William St., New York

conditions must continue to exist just so long as the methods now in vogue prevail?

Based upon a safe and sane study of the situation, it seems reasonable to conclude that when railroads, public utility, and other corporations interest people of small means in their investment securities, they will accomplish as much toward protecting their property rights as by any other one act. By such a policy, not only would thrift and economy be encouraged, but thousands of investors of small means also would be converted from the vicious habit of buying securities exploited by dishonest promoters, and the commendable custom would largely prevail of investing such money in the issues of legitimate corporations. This result could be accomplished within a reasonable period through educational work, which would be productive of the greatest possible good in more ways than one. It would mean, ultimately, an acute sense of appreciation by a large percentage of the people of small means concerning the vested rights of capital, and a better idea of the fairness with which capital should be treated and to which it is always entitled.

In their experiences as investors people of small means would, to some extent, at least, be impelled to study and inform themselves concerning corporate rights and privileges; and that, too, from the viewpoint of security holders. The result would be that legislators and other representatives of the people would detect a growing conservatism among their constituents, and there would be less clamor for the enactment of unfair laws curtailing the legitimate rights of honestly conducted corporations.

## Dependent on the Public

View the subject simply as an ordinary business proposition. Take the case of the merchant selling goods to the public, giving full value for every dollar received. Is it not a fact, based upon the modern science of business, that satisfied customers are one of the most valuable assets of the merchant's entire establishment? Just so long as the merchant is fair in his treatment of customers, many of them will go out of their way to influence business in his direction, and practically all of them are his loyal supporters under reasonable circumstances.

The point is right here: a railroad, or other corporation, through the medium of the investment banker, is dependent upon the public as the market for its securities. This being indisputable, two things are absolutely essential: first, the genuine value of the investment; second, the market for the investment. Then why should not the corporations and the bankers combine in educating the public as to the attractiveness of bonds for investment purposes, issue them in small denominations, and thereby create the broadest market possible?

## How It Works Abroad

It is an established custom with French and other European financial institutions to issue investment securities in small denominations. The result is that the investing power and the saving propensities of the French people of limited means are well known the world over. On the other hand, it is in only very exceptional cases that bonds listed upon the New York Stock Exchange are issued in coupon denominations of \$100 each, and the "specialties" of the old line investment houses are scarcely ever issued in coupon denominations smaller than \$1,000 each.

The issuing of bonds and short-term notes in coupon denominations as small as \$100 each, combined with an educational campaign conducted along elementary lines, would obviously give to the public a wholesome understanding of the subject of corporate investments. Such a policy would be constructive in the broadest sense. It is particularly appropriate in these days, when, owing to the unfair dealings in some few cases, there has developed a lack of confidence or an element of uncertainty in the attitude of the public toward all corporate financing. In winning the confidence of people of limited means, the result would also be attained of convincing wealthy investors at home and abroad of the undeniable fact, that the bonds and short-term notes of the vast majority of our corporations are, comparatively, among the best, if not the best, investments in the world. It would seem as though too much work could not be done along these lines, largely for the reason that every dollar invested in the approved securities of corporations, whether it be the dollar of the large or small investor, gives added impetus to a nation's growth and prosperity.

Shabby clothes are no longer an allowable eccentricity of genius.

The hunger of man for riches has reduced chaos to order, forests to gardens.

The language of the face and manner are the instantaneous short-hand of the mind, which is very quickly read.

We were made to radiate the perfume of good cheer and happiness as much as a rose was made to radiate its sweetness to every passerby.

## Short Term Notes

Yielding about

**5% to 6 1/4%**

Write for Circular No. 79 describing practically all of such investments now upon the New York market.

Properly selected Short Term Notes of large and responsible corporations are to be regarded as exceptionally safe and conservative investments. They are purchased with every degree of confidence by well-informed investors.

As is true of all investments, however, it is essential that individuals communicate with experienced investment bankers, having the facilities for determining the most desirable issues, based upon safety and income yield combined.

Communications received by us upon this subject are certain to receive prompt and careful attention, and we invite correspondence from all persons seeking information with reference thereto.

## Spencer Trask & Co.

William and Pine Sts., New York

Members New York Stock Exchange.

## Investment Value

### Railroad Equipment Bonds

We have prepared a circular under this title which will be mailed upon application.

The considerations advanced seem to justify the conclusion that railroad equipment bonds possess security equal or superior to that of first mortgage bonds, combined with a net return considerably higher, thus affording a most desirable class of railroad obligations for investment.

Write for Circular No. 52

## Guaranty Trust Company

of New York

28 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1864.

Capital, \$2,000,000. Surplus, \$5,500,000.

Deposits (last statement) \$45,400,879.

## 4 Per Cent

### The Union Savings Bank

is under the management of men of large experience and vast resources. It is

A Good Bank for Your Savings  
Pays 4 per cent. interest, compounded every six months. Has depositors living in every State in the Union.

#### DIRECTORS

H. C. Frick	B. F. Jones, Jr.
A. W. Mellon	Frank B. Smith
H. C. McElroy	Edward A. Woods
Wm. G. Park	J. M. Lockhart
J. M. Schoonmaker	William H. Schiller
F. C. Knox	W. N. Frew
J. B. Pitcairn	R. B. Mellon
Geo. I. Whitney	H. C. Fowles
D. E. Park	Geo. E. Shaw
	James H. Lockhart

Capital, \$1,000,000. Surplus, \$300,000.

Write for the "Banking by Mail Book."

FRICK BUILDING, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

## 4 Per Cent

### An Financing Enterprise

A practical book by Francis Cooper, telling how money is secured for enterprises. Capitalization, prospectus writing, methods of presenting, etc., discussed fully. The only successful work on promotion. Endorsed by best business men 540 pages. Buckram binding, prepaid, \$4. Send for pamphlet and list of business books.

The Ronald Press, Rooms 60-62, 229 Broadway, N.Y.





ing their 1906 racers or in constructing new ones, with a view to having them out on the road for a long "limbering up" process. One maker, who will enter two or more cars in the qualifying race, announces that he will have them ready to take the road early in July, and from that time on will subject both cars and drivers to the severest tests that can be devised, both upon inclosed tracts and over stretches of public roadway, permission for the daily use of which, during the early morning hours, will be secured.

Should this spirit be adopted and adhered to this summer by American entrants, the race of 1907 will prove much less a walk-over for the foreign contingent—which has taken the trophy into camp each year since the contest was established. Not only have American entrants come to the tape in past years in a regrettable state of unpreparedness, but in details of construction and equipment they have shown themselves novices at the game of road racing, as compared with the experienced foreign builders of racing cars, and the well-seasoned, intrepid drivers sent to America to pilot their cars in this race. The eyes of the American manufacturer were opened to many important points in construction and equipment as a result of last year's contest, but only when the foreign cars had reached the course and began to limber up for the race. It was then, of course, too late to make any changes, and to those critical and well-posted observers who had carefully looked over every car entered long before the flag fell, the result of the contest was a foregone conclusion—there was not an American car in the run that had even a fighting chance. When to the superior adaptability of the foreign cars to the Long Island course, was added the fact that all of them had been through a grueling campaign along the European race circuit, while the American cars were practically fresh from their factories, it is not surprising that such a conclusion should have been arrived at and fully justified by the results of the race.

\* \* \*

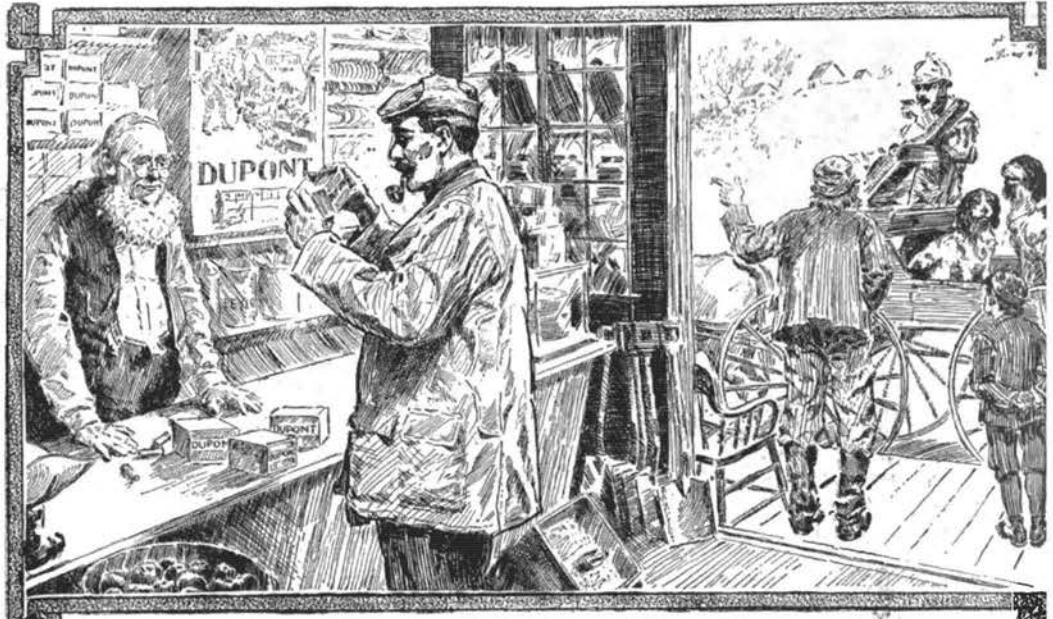
Among American entrants in the race last year there was none who strove more earnestly or unselfishly for victory than E. R. Thomas of Buffalo. He cheerfully built and equipped three cars at a cost of \$100,000. In no wise discouraged by the outcome, however, Mr. Thomas has begun the work of preparation for this year's race with increased interest and determination. Regarding the changes decided upon as a result of last year's experience, he says:

"While the changes to be made are largely in detail, they will alter the appearance of the cars to some extent. The most important, to the eye, is the substitution of separate seats and gasoline tanks. Last year the seats of the Thomas cars were sunk in the gasoline tanks. The danger from flying stones proved too great, however, and cylindrical tanks will be put on instead. The most important mechanical changes are in the placing of channel-section cross braces under the engine bases and transmission cases. The frames will be shortened to allow the better negotiation of turns, and the carburetors will be placed on the left side of the motor instead of on the right. This will save weight in the intake piping, and practically concentrate all the mechanism of the motor in one spot. In so far as the saving of time in a long race like the Vanderbilt is concerned, the change of most importance is in the fitting of detachable rims to the front wheels. Last year detachable rims were used on the rear wheels only. The day of the race was ushered in by rain, and it became necessary at the last minute to substitute touring-car non-skid tires for the racing tires that had proven so reliable in the elimination trial. As a result of this change, Le Blon, who drove the Thomas, found it necessary to make nine tire changes, seven of which were on the front wheels, where clincher tires were used. Although he led the American team, even with this handicap, it is estimated that with detachable rims on the front as on the rear he could have saved approximately thirty-five minutes, which would have put him on almost even terms with Wagner, Lancia, and Duray, the front wheels of whose cars were fitted with detachable rims."

Other American makers who have determined to enter the eliminatory race this fall have been equally keen to see the shortcomings of American cars as demonstrated by the last cup race, and it may be safely predicted that the American contingent in the Vanderbilt Cup Race of 1907 will be very much more formidable than ever before.

\* \* \*

If the action of the Executive Committee of the National Association of Automobile Manufacturers, in recommending the withdrawal of the organization's support from the Glidden Tour, was intended as a "feeler" to determine the sentiment of its members,



"That's what I want—Dupont"

A sportsman knows that a good bag depends just as much on the quality of the powder as on the quantity of game. Leave nothing to chance, but see that all your shells are loaded with

# DUPONT

## SMOKELESS

*A Bulk Shotgun Powder Backed by the Strongest Guarantee*

Its regularity has won the confidence of sportsmen everywhere. In the field and at the traps *Dupont Smokeless* is the American sportsman's favorite. It is used by more amateur sportsmen and professional trap-shooters than all powders combined.

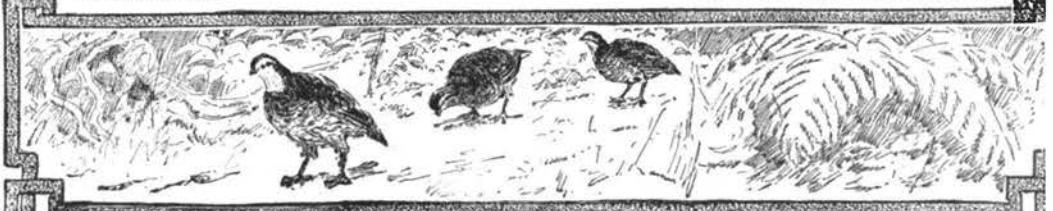
Its uniformity, high velocity, even pattern, quick ignition and perfect combustion are some of the qualities that make it absolutely *regular* and *reliable*. *Always Insist on Shells Loaded with Dupont Smokeless*

(N. B.—*DU PONT RIFLE POWDERS* meet all requirements. Write for descriptive folders, stating caliber and make of rifle.)

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS POWDER COMPANY

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

Established 1802



# HAYNES MODEL T AND WHAT IT MEANS

While other makers are putting out their Model D or F, we are making our Model T, and we have not skipped any letters of the alphabet, either.

For thirteen years we have been making (not assembling) automobiles, always under the keen eye of Elwood Haynes, the original genius of the company, and the pioneer to whose resource and inventiveness almost every automobile in America is, in some respect, in debt. The old situation—Haynes perfecting, rivals afterward copying—exists to-day.

Take our rear axle roller drive, for instance. This feature is unique in the Haynes. It takes the place of bevel gears and makes feasible the previously impossible high-powered shaft-driven car.

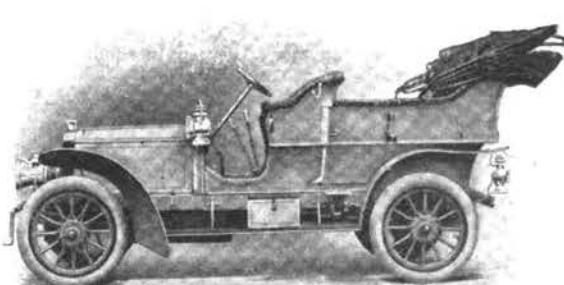
It was this model T that upheld the Haynes reputation for reliability in the Vanderbilt Cup Race—our regular stock model—the only stock car in the race.

Conservatism and progressiveness are combined in the 1907 Haynes.

Haynes Automobile Co.,  
KOKOMO, IND.

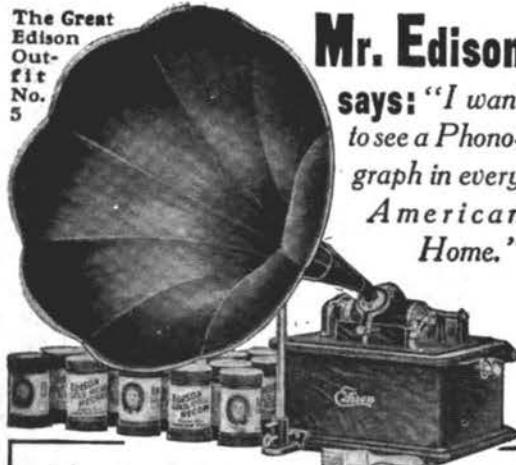
Oldest Automobile Manufacturers in America. Members A. L. A. M.

NEW YORK, 1715 Broadway  
CHICAGO, 1420 Michigan Avenue



The Haynes Standard 50  
H. P. Touring Car for 1907,  
Model "T,"  
the highest  
powered shaft  
driven car  
built.  
Price \$3,500.

Our other type  
is Model "S."  
30 H. P.  
Price \$2,500.



**Mr. Edison**  
says: "I want  
to see a Phon-  
ograph in every  
American  
Home."

**\$6.50**

down places a new style  
(1907 Model) Genuine  
Edison Outfit No. 5 in  
your home — On Trial.

Pay us nothing until AFTER FREE  
TRIAL—no Money down—no C. O. D.  
If you are not MORE than pleased after  
trial, return outfit AT OUR EXPENSE,  
and we charge you nothing for the trial.

This Great Edison Outfit No. 5 has the latest style improved reproducer and new style gold moulded records; also the giant flower horn exactly as illustrated above—our leading outfit; the outfit for the richest and most aristocratic people. Don't think these outfits are cheap—they are Mr. Edison's own instruments, the latest style, improved, genuine Edison phonographs—better, far better than the highest priced imitations, costing many, many times as much. A Free Trial before you pay us one cent. We want to see a phonograph in every home:

Remember—the EDISON, the genuine  
EDISON—on this Remarkable Offer!

Write at once for the Edison catalogues.—Write today.

EDISON PHONOGRAPH  
DISTRIBUTORS,

F. K. BABSON,  
149 Michigan Avenue  
Suite 1285, Chicago, Ill.

TRADE MARK

Thomas A. Edison



The Spirit  
of  
Speed



The perfect lubrication given by Speare's Auto Oil does more than merely prevent heating of the engine; it reduces friction and increases the engine's speed and power 20 to 33 per cent, as compared with ordinary oils.

**SPEARE'S**  
**Auto Oil**

Leaves no gummy deposit in cylinders to interfere with spark-plugs and injure valves.

Write nearest branch, state make of automobile and get special low price for oil exactly adapted to it. Sold direct to users in sealed gallon cans that protect the oil and save your engine. Special pouring spout. Satisfaction guaranteed or price and transportation charges refunded.

THE ALDEN SPEARE'S SONS CO., ESTABLISHED 1851.  
BOSTON, 300 ATLANTIC AVE. NEW YORK, 654 W. 34TH ST.  
CHICAGO, 9 MILWAUKEE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, 948 N. 8TH ST.

**HIAWATHA CANOES**



STRONG, FINE MODELS. ELEGANT DURABLE FINISH  
They are all that a good canoe should be. THE CHEAPEST  
GOOD CANOE EVER BUILT. Write at once for prices and catalog.  
WOLVERINE CANOE CO., 81 E. Congress St., DETROIT, MICH.

**PATENTS that PROTECT**  
Our 3 books for Inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. in stamps.  
R. S. & A. H. LACEY, Washington, D.C. Estab. 1869

it was certainly most successful in attaining such results. All along the line the sentiment expressed was heartily in favor of earnest and generous support, provided, however, that the conditions governing such tours shall be so formulated and carried out as to adequately benefit and compensate all for the expense such a contest entails. Says one prominent manufacturer:

"The automobile industry cannot but profit by tours of this kind, as they subject all cars participating to the hardest tests an owner could put them to. Not only do we benefit in learning where we can improve our cars, but in showing which ones are the sturdiest and most reliable. The superiority of American over foreign cars for American roads was conclusively shown in the last Glidden Tour, and one of the best arguments in favor of tours from the standpoint of the American manufacturer is that a foreign car has never yet finished in an American endurance or reliability contest with a perfect score. Contests of this kind not only aid in the improvement of cars and demonstrate the assertions of American manufacturers on the superiority of their product, but they stir up a healthy interest in automobiling, and are the strongest efforts that can be put forward for the improvement of our roads."

\* \* \*

Among the methods recently introduced by builders of motor cars to demonstrate their powers of endurance and engine tenacity is to start a car on a "non stop" run—that is, run it over all sorts and kinds of roads, even those which would be avoided by the ordinary tourist, and continue the journey as long as the engine will run. Certainly no more severe test could be given a motor car, and those manufacturers who have succeeded in establishing noteworthy records of the kind have attracted much favorable attention to their product. The record is at present held by Ernest R. Kelly, of Philadelphia, who drove a Thomas car in February last, on a non-stop run lasting 21 days, 3 hours, and 29 minutes, the engine finally stopping when the carburetor was clogged by foul gasoline.

\* \* \*

Another notable non-stop run was that recently made by Mr. Van Evra Martin, of Milwaukee, in a Rambler Car, purchased by him in 1904. The road conditions between Milwaukee and Chicago, the route traveled, were exceedingly trying, but before the engine had faltered, Mr. Martin had covered 2,000  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, the lapsed time being 140 hours, 36 minutes. The stoppage of the engine was due to the clogging of the feed to the carburetor. This was remedied within two or three minutes, and the engine restarted, the car proceeding until it had covered a total of 2,281 miles, with a total elapsed time of 168  $\frac{1}{2}$  hours. The car had been used as a demonstrating car prior to its purchase by Mr. Martin, and in this capacity had a record of approximately 40,000 miles.

\* \* \*

### The Utility of the Air Rifle

IN THE March number of SUCCESS MAGAZINE, under the caption of "The Boy and the Rifle," we advocated the further education of the American boy in the use of firearms, as the surest means of reducing the number of accidents arising from this source, and of developing satisfactory national guard material for the future. The article in question has drawn forth not a little comment from our readers, some of it adverse in character, but the majority being in full accord with the views expressed in these pages.

Among the letters of this kind received is one advocating the use of the air rifle as a medium of practical value in the primary steps of instruction for the youngsters. The writer says:

At the proper age, a boy easily acquires the knack of swimming, and just as easily acquires the knack of shooting. As he becomes older, each succeeding year makes it more difficult to acquire, and, when middle age is reached, it is practically impossible. Comparatively few boys are able to own powder rifles, hence, but for the air rifle, comparatively few would learn to be marksmen. Air rifles are cheap, and the ammunition they use is still cheaper, so that, where boys would ordinarily fire a powder rifle a few times, with an air rifle they would shoot a thousand times, until aiming and shooting straight becomes second nature. President Roosevelt, together with other prominent citizens, advocates shooting galleries in our public schools, and while there is no question but that this would be an excellent thing, they have evidently overlooked the fact that for the past seventeen years hundreds of thousands of air guns have been placed in the hands of the boys of this country, so that to-day, practically every American boy knows how to shoot, and to shoot straight, too,—and even though he may pass through the factory and office, or follow the pursuit of farming, the knack of shooting straight stays with him always, and can be easily brought into play, like the knack of swimming, if the emergency arises. I think everybody should realize the value of this training, for, in time of war, while the boys might be a little bit awkward in drilling, when it comes to shooting they would give a good account of themselves. There is now a movement on foot in leading western cities to organize an Air Rifle Cadet Corps that shall ultimately extend throughout the country. It will be governed by a standard manual of rules for drilling, with full instructions for preparing a target, holding and operating the rifle, and other essential points in the making of the young soldier. The plan has been received with such enthusiasm by the several thou-

### WRITE FOR THIS BEAUTIFUL INSTRUCTIVE BOOK

It will tell you more about firearms than any book you have ever seen. Tells how to select, care for, and handle a gun. Offers best prices and most complete line.

#### IT'S FREE

We want to place it in the hands of every reader of SUCCESS MAGAZINE who is interested in firearms. A postal card will get it if you write to-day. Hopkins & Allen "Gun Guide and Catalog" for 1907 is something every up-to-date sportsman should make it a point to secure.

**HOPKINS & ALLEN**

**Gun Guide  
and Catalog**

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO.  
NORWICH, CONN.  
U. S. A.

### EVERY MAN AND BOY SHOULD HAVE IT.

Now is the time when you are thinking of getting a light rifle to take on your summer vacation—a little later you'll be looking for a shotgun for quail, pheasants or duck shooting—and a revolver you may need any time.

But don't buy any kind of fire-arm till you've seen the Hopkins & Allen "Gun Guide" for 1907; a postal will bring it direct to your home. Address

Catalog Dept., 19,

**THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO.**

Largest Mfrs. High Grade, Low-priced Firearms.

Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

London Office: 6 City Road, London.

### What Kind of a Man Will Your Boy Make?

That bright-eyed little fellow who causes you so much thought and trouble has great possibilities.

He may become a strong, manly, active man who will lead his fellowmen by force of his strong, vital personality, or—

He may grow up into a colorless, plodding wage-earner without much ambition, without nerve or fibre, and a bundle of bad habits to handicap him in the race for success.

A great deal depends upon you.

You must direct his play as well as his work. Don't expect him to take to girls' play—give him manly sports and make a man of him.

There's the "Daisy" Air Rifle.

Finest thing in the world for a growing boy. It will take him out in the open, and provide him with hours

### Daisy Air Rifle

chock  
full of intense  
enjoyment.

Better than that, it will give him nerves like steel, and a habit of quick and precise movement, a clear eye, and a steady hand.

Every boy likes a gun, and the "Daisy" fills just this demand for a gun for the young boy.

It's a "real" gun—not a toy. But it is safe for a boy to handle, because it shoots with compressed air instead of powder. In appearance it is modeled after the latest magazine hunting rifle, and it is accurate to a hair. With it your boy can readily become an expert marksman, so that when the time comes for him to have a hunting rifle, he will know how to use it without injuring himself.

1000-Shot Daisy automatic  
magazine rifle.... \$2.00

Other Daisy Models  
\$1.00 to \$1.75

Sold by hardware and sporting Goods dealers everywhere, or delivered anywhere in the United States on receipt of price. The "Daisy" book telling all about them free; write for it.

DAISY MFG. CO.,  
291 Union St.  
Plymouth, Mich.

sands of boys to whom it has been suggested as to give promise that within the next few years we shall have several million "ready made" soldiers on hand for Uncle Sam in case he should need them.

### \* \* \* Of Interest to Sportsmen

**T**HE ACTION of several leading sportmen's clubs of New York City in combining for the establishment of a centrally located clubhouse, for the joint use of themselves and other organizations of like character, is most commendable. The clubs to inaugurate the movement are the Explorers', the Arctic, and the Campfire, and plans had proceeded so far with the close of March that a building had been practically selected, and architects had been authorized to prepare plans for such alterations as would especially adapt it to the purposes intended. There is no question that the movement would be heartily supported by such clubs as the Canadian Campfire Club, the Arguers' Club, and others with no permanent headquarters, but which boast healthy membership lists and are prosperous financially.

It is a matter of surprise that the several thousands of big game hunters, fishermen, and lovers of camp life in New York have not long before now combined for the establishment of a clubhouse that would inevitably become one of the most attractive and interesting in the city—a repository for the big game heads and antlers, for mounted specimens of record fish, and other trophies.

The plan suggested, to make it a clubhouse for the joint use of a number of fishing and hunting clubs, rather than for the use of a single organization, would be found the means of increasing the membership of each club interested, as only through membership in one or more of these clubs could the individual or unattached sportsmen enjoy the privileges of the house.

There are to-day in New York, in storage, or packed away in obscure corners, because their owners have not the wall space to properly display them, collections of skins, heads, antlers, fish, birds, photographs, and paintings that would make of such a clubhouse an art gallery and museum of natural history of rare interest. If amid these environments sportsmen could assemble for social intercourse, an exchange of experiences, a series of illustrated lectures on outdoor life, and find, in addition to these advantages, all of the facilities and accommodations of a modern, up-to-date social club, there is little question that they would take advantage of the opportunity to an extent that would quickly put the project upon a solid foundation of prosperity. What is true of New York in this respect is true of other cities. Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and San Francisco have many citizens who are enthusiastic sportsmen, a majority of whom would actively and substantially support a similar movement.

\* \* \*

The remarkable number of tournaments announced for the coming summer and fall indicates an unusually active trap-shooting season. Every State in which the annual shoot has become a fixture has apparently gone the full limit in preparing an attractive programme with a liberal list of prizes for this summer, and with the ranks of trap shooting enthusiasts, both amateur and professional, largely augmented through the rapidly increasing number of gun clubs, there promises to be an unprecedented quantity of targets smashed and powder burned before the snow flies.

First in importance in the long schedule of events are, of course, the Interstate Association Handicaps, the Southern Handicap at Richmond, May 8 to 10, inclusive; the Grand American Handicap at Chicago, June 18 to 21, inclusive; (this being the Grand Prix Event of the Trap Shooting World); the Eastern Handicap at Boston, July 16 to 18, inclusive; the Western Handicap at Denver, August 20 to 22, inclusive; and the Pacific Coast Handicap at Spokane, September 10 to 12, inclusive. All of these events are national in character, and are attended by the crack amateur and professional shots of all the States. Canada is also putting forth her best efforts to make the coming season a memorable one. The annual tournament of the Canadian Indians at Quebec, May 24 and 25, and the Dominion Tournament at Toronto, August 7 to 9, offer programmes and prizes that are very sure to attract a full compliment of shooters from "The States."

\* \* \*

The steady and, of late years, rapid growth in popularity of trap shooting is due perhaps as much to its social and fraternal features as to the opportunities offered for interesting contests and the capture of the purses and prizes offered by the governing clubs. Many of the visitors to a local or Interstate tournament are accompanied by their wives, their sisters, or their daughters; as a rule the largest and most prominent hotel is selected as "shooters' headquarters," and when the "out-of-town" attendance reaches the two hundred or three hundred mark, as it frequently does, the shooting contingent virtually takes possession of the hotel. At a shoot, "everybody knows everybody else," or is supposed to, and the absence of conventionality brought about by the spirit of sportsmanship that prevails insures a memorable outing for all fortunate enough to enjoy it.

## Does the Franklin air-cooled engine cool? Are air-cooling and light weight construction right?

Answer: Over 5,000  
Franklins in daily use.

Give yourself a square deal. Talk to the right man.

You can't get Franklin facts from a water-cooled heavy-car motorist. He wouldn't put up with his clumsy car a minute if he really knew them.

Ask the Franklin dealer in your town who are the Franklin owners. Talk with these men. Ask them questions like these:

Can you use your car every day in the year—hot or cold?  
What troubles have you?

Do roughnesses in the roads stop you? make you slow up? jar the life out of you?

Do hills bother you? Can you go as fast as you want to—on the level, on hills, over rough places?

Does any other car you know go more miles in a day?  
How about your repair-bills? tire-bills? gasoline-bills?

Send for the Franklin catalogue—logical from beginning to end, and a handsome book.

<b>Shaft-drive Runabout</b>	<b>\$1800</b>	<b>4-cylinder Touring-car</b>	<b>\$2800</b>
<b>4-cylinder Light-touring-car</b>	<b>\$1850</b>	<b>6-cylinder Touring-car</b>	<b>\$4000</b>

Prices in standard colors and equipment, f. o. b. Syracuse, N. Y.  
Special upholstery, equipment and colors, extra.

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Member A. L. A. M.



Type D Touring-car  
\$2800 - 105 inch wheel-base

# F R A N K L I N



## The KING Air Rifle

Gives Your Boy a Sure Eye and Strong Muscles.

King Air Rifles are winners because they include everything a boy can think of in a perfect Air Rifle—and because they are perfectly harmless—use no powder, but shoot with compressed air.

Because they are "gun-like," and strong and durable—shoot accurate and do not get out of "whack." Black Walnut Stock, Nickel Steel Barrel and parts, Peep Sight (shoot darts for indoor amusement). All around the best Air Rifles in the world—the gun for your boy.

King 500 Shot, an Automatic Magazine Rifle, shoots B. B. Shot, \$1.50.  
King Single Shot, \$1.00; King Repeating, \$1.25—Shoot B. B. Shot and Darts.

Sold by Hardware and Sporting Goods Dealers everywhere or delivered from factory anywhere in the U. S. on receipt of price. **ASK FOR OUR FREE BOOK FOR BOYS.**

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Largest Air Rifle Factory in the World, Plymouth, Mich., U.S.A.



## Mullins Steel Boats Motor Boats, Row Boats, Hunting and Fishing Boats

are the fastest and safest boats built. Made of pressed steel plates, with air chambers in each end like a life boat, they are absolutely safe and can't sink. Faster, more buoyant, practically indestructible—they don't leak, crack, dry out or wear out, and every boat is absolutely guaranteed.

The ideal boats for pleasure, summer resorts, boat liveries, etc. Send for catalogue.

The W. H. Mullins Co.,  
105 Franklin St., Salem, Ohio.



Write  
to-day.

**Motsinger Auto-Sparkers**  
starts and runs  
**Gas Engines without Batteries.**  
No other machine can do it successfully for lack of original patents owned by us. No twist motion in our drive. No belt or switch necessary. No batteries whatever, for make and break or jump-spark. Water and dust proof. Fully guaranteed.

**MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO.**  
29 Main St., Pendleton, Ind., U. S. A.

**\$513.00 Clear Profit in 51 Days**  
from an Investment of \$100.00 is the result of the operation of one  
of our Box Ball Alleys in Sullivan, Indiana.  
(Illustrated)

Here is your opportunity to start a big paying business with small capital.  
**BOX BALL** is the NEW BOWLING GAME. Not a gambling device. It is for amusement and physical exercise and is being patronized by lawyers, bankers, merchants, officers, manufacturers, mechanics, in fact, all classes of people. It is a game for all ages. It is 10 to 40 feet long. Portable. No gas box needed. Can be installed in 2 hours. Be first to start it in your town. Blanket FREE. Write for details.

AMERICAN BOX BALL COMPANY, 1000 Main St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

**IN HOT Weather,**  
all tight fitting underwear creates unnatural warmth.

LOOSE FITTING

**B.V.D.**

Trade Mark. Registered U. S. Patent Office.



**Coat Cut Undershirts  
and  
Knee Length Drawers**

are cool and comfortable.

50c., \$1.00 and \$1.50  
a garment.

Identified by B. V. D. Label,  
which consists of white letters  
B. V. D. on a red woven background.  
Accept no imitations.  
Look for the label.

Purchase B. V. D. Underwear through your dealer. If your dealer will not procure B. V. D. Underwear for you, send us the price of the garments desired, with your waist and chest measurements (in inches), and we will fill direct a sample order for you, postpaid.

Illustrated seven-color booklet, descriptive of B. V. D. Underwear, sent free upon request.

**ERLANGER BROTHERS,**  
Dept. I, Worth and Church Streets  
New York City



**THE HOT RAYS  
of the  
SUMMER'S SUN**

are modified to a great extent by wearing

**"B. & K."**

**STRAW HATS.**

The tight, even woven braids, light in weight, artistic in finish, keep the wearer

**COOL AND COMFORTABLE**

and top off his dress in a way most becoming to a gentleman

**FREE** Sixteen page Booklet A, illustrating and describing the straws of '07, sent on request

**BLUM & KOCH**

84-90 Fifth Ave., New York

They wear longer  
here

2  
for  
25c

**Corliss-  
Coon Collars**

**BRYSON 2 IN.**

are best by test. They make more "trips to the laundry" than others because details of construction that give stamina, are not slighted.

Bryson is a slyght collar, that fits the shirt and neck—has a tone and feel that satisfies. Men's and youth's sizes from 12 up. Quarter sizes, too.

Sold by best furnishers. If not willingly supplied, we will mail on receipt of price. Style book free.

**Corliss, Coon & Co., Dept. D Troy, N. Y.**



**The Well-Dressed Man**

Conducted by **ALFRED STEPHEN BRYAN**

WHEN the sun grills many men pay little or no heed to fashion, in the belief that it necessarily means stiffness and discomfort. Not a bit! One might spend the week's end at any fashionable watering place from May to September without seeing a frock coat or a top hat. Americans are both the most formal and the most informal of people, but they have an intuitive perception of the fitness of things, and they rarely make a misstep. Even at ceremonious summer weddings at high noon the morning coat is worn quite as much as the frock, and the black frock often yields to the gray frock or "park suit." Fashion is plastic and requires nothing that runs counter to sense and appropriateness. A man dressed in a stiff collar, starched shirt and high shoes, and gloved, gaitered, waistcoated and so on, when the sun beats down pitilessly, is a ridiculous figure, out of season and of reason. Comfort in dress is the first consideration in summer, but comfort need not exclude style and becomingness.

\* \* \*

In summer suiting there are no changes of import. Flannels, serges, tweeds, homespuns, and worsteds are still the preferred fabrics. Flannels are notably in vogue, and the jacket pictured here well exemplifies the leaning of the mode. It is of gray striped material with a broad collar not sharply notched, rolling lapels, and a turn-back cuff having a triangular welt provided with three side buttons. There is no breast pocket, and the top button of the jacket is left unfastened so as to lend an added aspect of softness to the front. The back is cut ventless and hangs almost straight from the shoulders, with only the merest suggestion of following the curve of the figure. While, of course, this particular jacket is not offered as the only correct style, it is one of them, and unites fashion with ease in a marked degree. Some "smart" mixtures in flannels are green stripes on gray grounds, blue on blue, light gray on dark gray, white on blue, and green on brown. Serges are shown in both blue and white, the latter being designed purely for shore use, yachting, boating, and the like. Homespuns are very cool and serviceable, but coarse in texture and, therefore, not as much indorsed as either serges or flannels.

\* \* \*

Mesh underwear, long beyond the means of the average man, has been so perfected that it is now sold at the price of ordinary garments. It is made in wrist length, as well as half-sleeve and sleeveless shirts, and ankle-length and knicker drawers. The special claim put forth for mesh underwear is that the apertures in the fabric allow the air to filter through, cooling and cleansing the skin. The principle is a rational one, meriting thoughtful consideration. Many men feel hot and uncomfortable during "cooking" weather, because they wear full-length tightly fitting underclothes. Garments cut loose do not heat, bind, or chafe the skin nor induce too copious perspiration. Abbreviated undershirts and drawers



The fashionable coat for the summer of 1907

**Conservative Banking  
By Mail**

More than sixty per cent. of our new business comes to us because of the commendation of pleased depositors.

We are now gaining between 1,200 and 1,500 new depositors every month—the best possible proof of the satisfactory methods prevailing in this institution.

Send to-day for free booklet "B" telling why we pay

**4 Per Cent Interest**

and how easy it is to keep an account with us by mail wherever you live.

**The  
Cleveland  
Trust Company**

(Savings Bank)

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Capital \$2,500,000.00 Surplus \$2,500,000.00  
70,000 Depositors

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Electrical Engineers are not looking for work. The work is looking for them—at wages which leave a margin for enjoyment and savings. Write to-day for our free 200-page book describing our courses in Electrical Engineering.



**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

To plan a great trunk line, or a vast park or lay out a city is a task of the highest order. The opportunity to master this profession lies with you. Write to us to-day for our free 200-page book describing this and many other courses.

**CARPENTRY**

There is many a doctor and lawyer not earning as much as a good carpenter. There is always demand for skilled workers. Master the trade and give yourself an independent position in the community. Send for our 200-page book describing 60 correspondence courses. Write to-day.



**COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE**

There is a simple, inexpensive way to prepare yourself for entrance to resident Engineering Schools without losing a moment of time from your present work. Write at once for our 200-page book describing this course.

**MECHANICAL DRAWING**

Is agreeable work and opens the way to great opportunities. It will pay you well, and you can master it at a little expense. Write at once and we will send you Free a 200-page book, describing 60 courses of instruction.



**STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**

Tunnels, bridges, canals, subways (the age of subways is just beginning)—somebody will be engineering their construction 20 years from now. Why should it not be you? Write without delay for our 200-page book describing our courses. It is Free.



**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

The Motor Car Industry alone has opened a new and profitable field of employment for thousands of mechanical experts. We teach you by mail. Our 200-page book illustrating Courses in Mechanical Engineering is free. Write to-day.



**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE  
CHICAGO**

are in no sense a college fad, though they were launched by the university set, but a fashion founded upon sense and comfort. My personal preferences are of no particular interest to anybody but myself, and I do not attempt here to hold them up as a guide for others. In response, however, to several explicit requests from readers, I may say that I wear athletic underwear the year round, and would not go back to tightly-fitting, full-length garments under any circumstances.

\* \* \*

The choice of a straw hat is largely a matter of individual taste. Yielding straws which may be bent, creased, and tilted as the wearer's fancy prompts are the favorites of young men. One of the best straws is the Leghorn, a fine, soft, glossy braid of great suppleness. It is worn dipped down in front, to shade the eyes and at the same time give it a jaunty appearance. So-called Milans and Jap Mackinaws are also much in favor. The Split Straw is a closely woven braid intended rather for "occasion," such as Tuxedo wear than for general use. The Sennit Straw is rougher in weave and more serviceable in wear. The Panama has always been and will always be the straw hat of quality, but it is hardly suited for town, being better adapted for mountain, seaside, and the outdoor sports. Really good Panamas are scarce, and their high cost is an effectual barrier to their adoption by the generality of men.

\* \* \*

Russet shoes (laced) are again the fashion both in town and out, though they are primarily intended for the country. Buttoned russets look effeminate, and hence will never be acceptable to men. The belt reproduced in this department is a bit of a novelty, being made of suède leather and having a buckle covered with the same material. Silk web belts are used chiefly by tennis players.

\* \* \*

### Questions About Dress

[Readers of *SUCCESS MAGAZINE* are invited to ask any questions which puzzle them about good form in dress. If desired, writers' names will not be used here, but every inquirer must attach his name as a pledge of sincerity. It is suggested that the questions asked be of general, rather than of personal interest.]

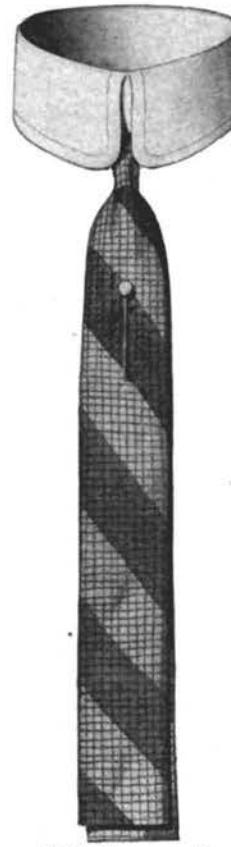
**COMMERCIAL CLUB.**—The correct dress for a noon wedding is the same as that for any wedding held before six o'clock in the evening. The bridegroom wears a frock coat, white waistcoat, gray striped trousers, white shirt, white or pearl-gray Ascot, poke collar, patent leather boots (buttoned), and gray suède gloves, and carries a silk hat. If the bridegroom is under normal height, he should wear a cutaway coat, to lend him an appearance of being taller. The best man and ushers dress precisely like the bridegroom. Under no circumstances should they essay a more elaborate mode of dress than his, as the bridegroom is the commanding figure in the ceremony after the bride, and to attempt to outshine him is sinning against both good breeding and the fitness of things. At a recent fashionable house wedding in New York, the best man and ushers thought to play a prank on the bridegroom by inducing him, on the plea of

making the affair very informal, to wear a sack suit, while they presented themselves at the last minute dressed in the most ceremonious clothes. The bridegroom gasped and then wilted, after the manner of his kind, but the bride, being a woman of spirit, refused point-blank to let the ceremony go on, and kept the jokers cooling their heels, while the bridegroom drove home, put on formal dress, sped back and made a triumphant, if flushed and breathless, reentrance with his bride on his arm.

The bridegroom pays for the gloves and cravats of his attendants and for the keepsakes that he gives them, such as cravat pins, cuff links, jeweled match safes, or whatever his means or inclination prompts him to



A belt of suède leather



Knitted summer tie

**President Suspenders**

THEY MOVE  
NONE SO EASY

50c.  
a pair.

Some men go along longer than do others with an old device & when finally they change wonder why they waited.

You have read from a dozen to 50 PRESIDENT advertisements & forgot to ask for PRESIDENTS whenever you bought suspenders. The average suspenders are fairly satisfactory, but there being a better kind you want them—just as you'd rather phone than write.

PRESIDENTS rest so lightly you can't feel them—the back slides with every move. Light, Medium & Heavy weight. Extra long for big men. Special size for youths and boys.

If you can't get PRESIDENTS in your City buy of us by mail. After 8 days' wear if unsatisfactory return for your money.

The C. A. Edgerton Mfg. Co., 557 Main Street, Shirley, Mass.

**Ball Bearing Garters**

To enjoy a real comfortably dressed leg wear BALL BEARING GARTERS—you'll like them immensely.

The sockhold is separated by a Ball Bearing SWIVEL & works independently—there's no binding, loosening or slipping.

BALL BEARING GARTERS rest snugly and securely hold the socks in place. There's no tension—for that reason they give unusually long service.

Try a pair. If your dealer has none buy of us by mail & return for your money if unsatisfactory.

25c. a pair.

The C. A. Edgerton Mfg. Co.,  
557 Main Street, Shirley, Mass.



### A Powerful Touring Car of Proven Excellence

As a hill climber, it has shown superior to many cars far higher in price and rated power. At the recent annual Pasadena-Altadena hill climb, it beat every competitor in its class by a wide margin and exceeded the time of every touring car but one and that one much higher in price.

As to steadiness of running and general dependability, it thoroughly upholds the well earned Rambler reputation of

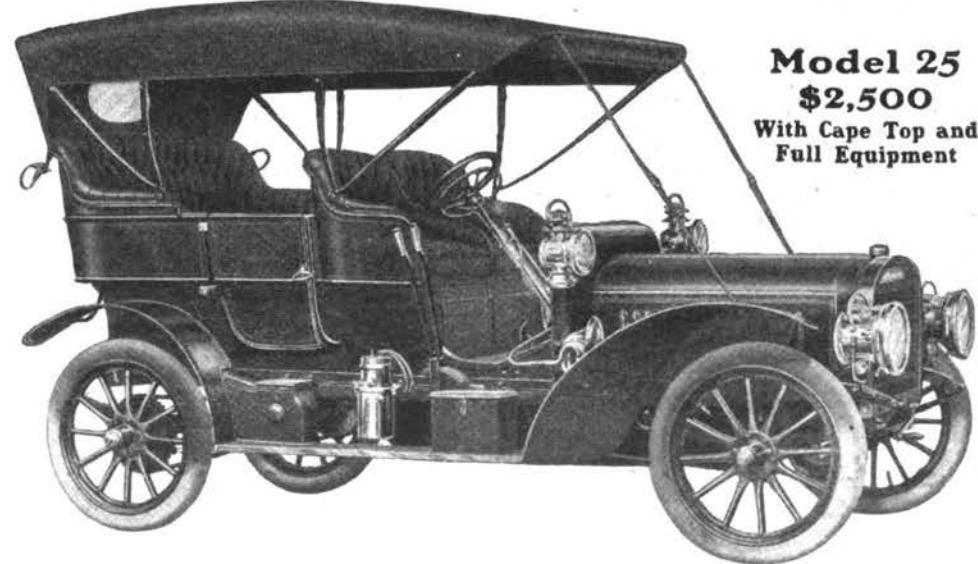
#### The Car of Steady Service

Write for our art catalogue, or see our nearest representative.

**Main Office and Factory, Kenosha, Wisconsin**  
**Branches:**

Chicago Milwaukee Boston Philadelphia San Francisco  
New York Agency, 38-40 W. 62nd Street. Representatives in all leading cities.

**Thomas B. Jeffery & Company**



**Model 25  
\$2,500**

With Cape Top and Full Equipment

# UNIFORM SHARPNESS OF THE NEW BLADES

(1907 make)

THE delicate work of producing a uniformly keen shaving edge cannot be done by hand-sharpening, however expert. No man ever writes his name twice precisely the same—how can he put precisely the same microscopic sharp edge on thousands of razors? The new Gillette blades are sharpened, not by hand, but by machinery—regularly, evenly, with relentless certainty and uniformity.

The steel itself is made largely by machinery; the tempering is done by automatic machines seeming to have almost human intelligence, combined with an unvarying uniformity, possible only to mechanism.

In sharpening, the grinding, honing and stropping machines are accurately set to always bevel and sharpen precisely the same width of edge. They are set automatically to give each edge precisely the same fixed number of abrasions; the pressure of the edges on the sharpening machines is also mathematically unvarying by automatic device.

The machinery making possible this uniform long-lasting edge is Gillette machinery—invented, perfected and patented by the Gillette interests. Without these machines no razor edge of Gillette keenness could be made that would survive the wear of twenty or more stropless shaves.

To produce uniform shaves, even with a uniform razor blade, requires proper care of blades, thorough lathering and proper stroking. With these details watched, there is hardly a man who cannot get twenty perfectly satisfying stropless shaves from one blade.

If your drug, cutlery, or hardware retailer doesn't sell the Gillette on thirty days' free trial, we will. The Gillette costs \$5.00 first year for silver-plated set, and for subsequent use, ten extra blades fifty cents.

**ANOTHER EDITION**  
of this book has been issued to supply the seemingly never ending demand.

Any man who shaves can't afford to be without it.

Send us a post card before you forget to and you will receive a copy by return mail, prepaid.

GILLETTE SALES COMPANY  
233 Times Building New York



## Gillette Safety Razor

GUARANTEED  
SIX  
MONTHS

**Everwear**  
TRADE MARK  
**Hosiery**

In every box comes a guarantee by which we obligate ourselves to give you new hosiery for every pair which wears a hole, rips, or tears in six months. Just consider how this will settle the hosiery question both for the wearer and her who, in odd moments, has to do the darning. Most dealers sell "Everwear" but, if you buy direct, state carefully size and color. Packed, one size in a box.

Write for that interesting booklet, "An Everwear Yarn."



### MONEY IN MUSHROOMS

Send for our free booklet and learn how big profits are made at home the year around by men and women growing mushrooms in cellars, stables, sheds, boxes. Surprising returns from small space. Big demand everywhere all the time. We sell best spawn and teach you our methods. Write today. Dept. 28, Eastern Importing Co., Brighton, Mass.

### BECAUSE I LOVE YOU

Book of Love, Courtship and Marriage, Love Letters and How to Write Them, includes books of instruction on every trade and profession. Bargain prices.

C. L. DRESSLER & CO., 2198 Gladys Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

MONEY In Vaudeville and Entertainment work. I write acts and sketches for same. M. LINDEMAN, Box 244, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Men's, \$1.50 per box—Six pairs.

All black, black with white feet, steel gray, light or dark tan, and navy blue.

Women's, \$2 per box—Six pairs.

All black, black with white feet, and tan.



EVERWEAR HOISIERY CO.  
544 State St., - - Milwaukee, Wis.

### LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS

If you want to earn \$25 to \$100 a week write for our beautiful prospectus, sent free. We teach you advertising thoroughly by mail.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL  
Address Either Office  
Dept. 521, 90 Wabash Ave., Chicago  
Dept. 521, 150 Nassau St., New York

### BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Offers a theoretical and practical course in ELECTRICITY, complete in one year. Students actually construct Dynamos, Motors, etc., and are trained for good positions in electrical industries. Graduates hold good positions. Fifteenth year opens September 25. Send for free Catalog to W. N. WESTON, Secretary, Station G, Washington, D. C.

bestow. He also bears the expense of the carriages for the ushers, the carriage in which he and his best man drive to the house or church, the carriage that is to convey the married pair away, the bride's bouquet and those of the bridesmaids, the marriage license fee, the clergyman's fee, the bill for opening the church (if it is a church ceremony), the sexton's fee (if the church is used for a rehearsal), and, of course, the bachelor dinner several weeks before the ceremony. The best man and ushers go gloved while performing their duties. The groom leaves his right hand ungloved, so as to be able to hand the ring to the clergyman without fumbling. It may be added that, if the groom wears new shoes, he should have the soles blacked, as they will show when he kneels, and shoes suggestive of a very recent purchase are apt to excite the irreverent mirth of the on-lookers.

It is futile to offer any suggestions as to your inquiry, "How must the bridegroom bear himself?" because hapless bridegrooms have never been known to bear themselves with anything but an acute consciousness of their personal insignificance. Besides, any line of deportment carefully mapped out will be completely forgotten at the crucial moment, and if you can get through the ceremony without stepping on the bride's train, dropping the ring, or interposing a stentorian "I do!" at the wrong time, you may count yourself as fortunate as most men.

**YOUNGSTER.**—It is hard to suggest anything that will give you "an older appearance." Most men seek to look young. The only way to avoid a youthful appearance is to shun extremes in dress, choosing dark colors and indeterminate patterns. Let bright ties and waistcoats alone and do not wear a soft hat. You might achieve "an older appearance" by shouldering the burdens of marriage, or nursing a growth of hair on your upper lip, or jutting your eyebrows and pursing your lips to indicate profound thought; but if I were you, I'd be very content that time had dealt gently with me.

**YOUNG.**—We know of no "preparation" that will keep trousers from wrinkling. The only thing to do is to have them pressed regularly and fold them in their creases before putting them away. You might overcome the difficulty you mention regarding the curve of your knee bones by having your trousers cut a trifle wider than is the custom. Wide trousers naturally wrinkle less than narrow trousers, and in them it is much easier to preserve the straight line from thigh to ankle. And, again, keep your trousers well pressed and have the crease sharply defined.

**N.H.P.**—There is no fashion in the way one has the hair cut. Becomingness to the individual is the only consideration. It is customary to part one's hair on the left side, but if a man's hair is sparse at the temples, he may part it at the middle. The hair is no longer cut round or half-moon fashion in the back and shaved, because that is too suggestive of a prize fighter and, besides, is unnatural. It should be cut as it grows—straight down the sides. No matter how proud you may be of a thick growth of hair, do not wear it beyond the conventional length. Unfeeling people will suspect that you do so for thrift's sake, and, moreover, it looks untidy. A white tie and patent leather shoes accompany evening dress. The handkerchief is not carried in the hand when dancing, unless the gloves are damp from perspiration and a man wishes to keep from soiling his partner's frock by the imprint of moist fingers. Calfskin shoes (buttoned) are generally worn on the street in the spring, and low-cut shoes are worn in summer. Trousers are turned up only in broiling weather when one goes without a waistcoat.

**ASHLAND.**—The shiny appearance of a suit at the seat, elbows, and knees is due to the wearing off of the nap of the cloth from friction. Nothing can prevent or remove this. Many men have two pairs of trousers of the same material made to accompany each suit, and by wearing these on alternate days, the trousers do not get unpleasantly shiny for a long time. Probably you wear a suit several days in succession. Avoid this, if possible. Also, select rough, rather than smooth-finished fabrics, as a coarse surface does not become glossy so quickly.

**A. H. B.**—White serge and flannel suits are worn only at the seashore, on deck, and at such southern resorts as Palm Beach and St. Augustine. They are not proper inland or among the mountains. An engaging effect is obtained by wearing white trousers and a double-breasted coat of blue serge. White buck shoes with rubber heels and white socks go well with this costume. The hat may be a broad-brimmed straw of the "planter" type, or a boating hat of white serge or flannel or blue serge.

Culture indicates superiority, and superiority impresses others.

A rough, rude, coarse manner creates an instantaneous prejudice, closes hearts, and bars doors against us.



## The Editor's Chat

### Attractiveness as an Asset

VERY few people appreciate the importance of making an attractive and a pleasing impression upon the mind through the senses.

An attractive store, with cheerful service, makes an agreeable impression upon a customer, and tends to make him feel harmonious and satisfied.

The successful merchant understands this subtle philosophy of suggestion, and he dresses his show windows and arranges his goods in the most fascinating manner possible, for he knows that a pleasing impression upon the customer will put him in a humor to buy. Our stores to-day are fitted up with costly marbles, expensive natural woods, brass and gilt, and costly decorations everywhere. Merchants know that customers want to see an attractive place as well as attractive goods.

It is astonishing what an improvement has been made in the appearance of stores, offices, hotels, and shops within the last twenty-five years. People are beginning to find out that there is everything in the impression they can make upon the mind; that there must be no discord, nothing antagonistic, nothing which will repel the customer, but everything that will attract him.

We see this philosophy of suggestion in the attractive way in which packages are put up. The poor boy Huyler, who used to peddle molasses candy from a basket on the street, became a millionaire because he knew the secret of attractive suggestion. He knew that the best candies put up in the most attractive packages would appeal to people. He knew that when a young man gives away candy, the appearance of the package will have everything to do with the impression it makes.

To attract trade fifty years ago meant to get it in any old way; now it means to draw it by sheer attractiveness. Our stores and show windows in our cities are works of art to-day. Men are paid large salaries just to trim windows, to win the passers-by, to draw them in, to tempt them to buy.

The evolution of trade along esthetic lines in the last quarter of a century has been something marvelous. The business portions of our cities have a real art value to-day, and are not the mere workshops of the past.

The old grocery store had almost nothing above the first shelf; almost everything was in barrels and bins and hogheads under the shelves. Fifty years ago, there was almost no such thing as canned goods or groceries put up in packages. Now, everything must be done up in the most attractive, dainty way. Packages are now tied up in fancy papers with bits of ribbon. Our business men are learning that it is not enough to appeal to a man's necessities, to his animal wants; he must appeal to the higher man, he must appeal to the esthetic in him, to his taste. Everything must be refined as well as nourishing, attractive, and delicate.

The same thing is true in dress. The principal use of clothing was formerly thought to be to protect the body from the weather, but now this is a small part of its function. It must attract, it must please, it must be a work of art. The outlines must be graceful; colors must blend.

Our homes to-day are following the same law. They are infinitely more attractive than they used to be. People do not cater so much now to the mere animal man. The mere necessities are a small part of a man's wants. It is not enough now to appeal to people's comfort or to that which will keep them alive. They must not only live, but they must live as becomes the children of a king, God's children, for whom nothing is too good or too beautiful.

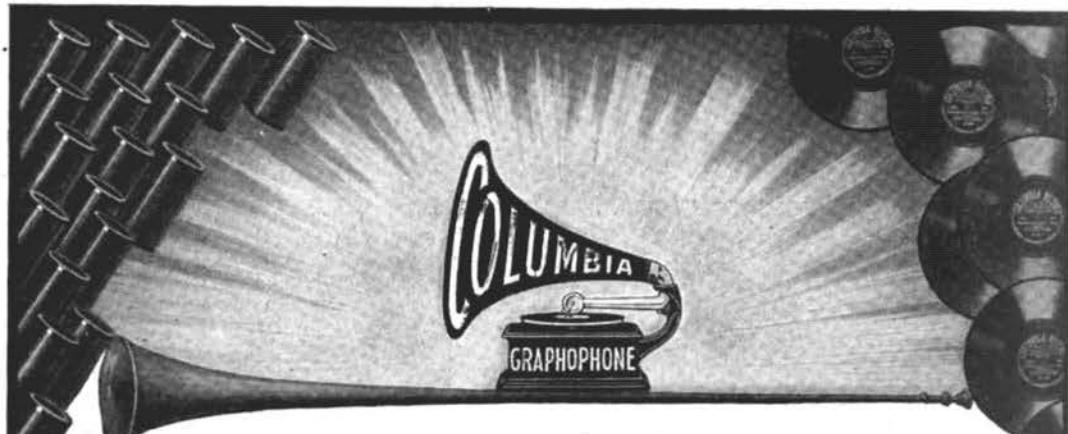
\* \* \*

### The Power of Money to Divert the Ideals

MONEY has a tremendous warping, twisting, diverting power with most people. Very few characters are strong enough to resist its influence.

But before the money comes, we find that our wants and plans keep way ahead of the income. The business must be extended, pushed in every direction; we must have a better building, a new factory. And then the family must keep up appearances, must travel, must live on a better street, in a better house; must have better furniture, horses and carriages, servants; children must be educated.

The fact is we are no more in a position to know how we shall feel or what we shall do when we get rich than a bachelor is in a position to tell how to bring up children; because we must actually have the experience before we can tell. The motives must be present, not imagined.



Military rank is expressed by outward symbol.

A Commander-in-Chief is easily distinguished from a private.

"COLUMBIA" is the Record symbol that distinguishes the Chief from the mediocre.

The supreme rank of Columbia Records is due to our PROCESS of making records.

The JUDGES of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, in a recent decision, affirmed the absolute superiority of the Columbia Record making PROCESS.

The JURIES of every International Exposition confirm it, by conferring highest awards.

Your own comparison of Columbia Records with any other make will satisfy you that in every point Columbia outranks them all.

The enormous repertory of Columbia Records is constantly being increased by our Laboratories in the great musical centers of the World.

The May list of Columbia Disc and Cylinder Records is especially fine. You can't resist buying when you hear them.

COLUMBIA RECORDS FIT ALL MAKES OF TALKING MACHINES AND GREATLY IMPROVE THE TONE QUALITY OF ANY MACHINE

**COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO., Gen'l  
353 BROADWAY, NEW YORK**

88 Wabash Avenue, Chicago

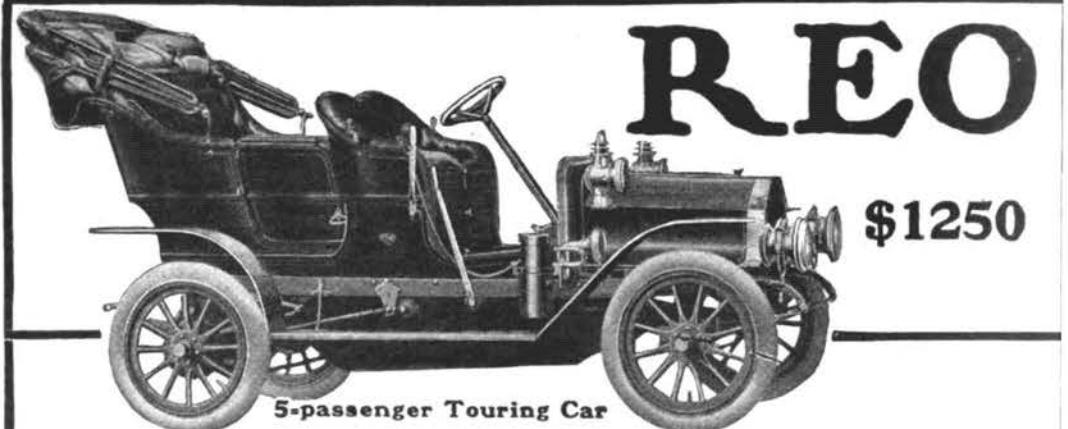
951-953 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco

Grand Prix, Paris, 1900.

Double Grand Prize, St. Louis, 1904.

Grand Prize, Milan, 1906.

# COLUMBIA RECORDS



**REO**

\$1250

5-passenger Touring Car

**From every point of view**  
(Climbing, Speed, Endurance, Economy)

**REO is the practical car for practical men.**

It does what's worth doing, at a price that's worth paying. It runs with the swiftest; pulls with the strongest; is equal to every emergency, and is always "on the job."

Write for the catalogue which shows why the REO does as well in every-day use as it does in public competition, and why, if you say so, it will do as well for you.

2-passenger Runabout, \$650.

4-passenger Runabout, \$675

All prices f. o. b. Lansing

R. M. Owen & Co., Lansing, Mich. General Sales Agents

Digitized by Google

## Why Miracle Concrete Building Blocks Are the Best and Cheapest Building Material



**C**ONCRETE Building Blocks are more convenient, more efficient, handsomer, far more durable, cost less and make stronger walls than wood, brick or stone. Miracle Concrete Blocks are the *only* concrete building blocks—the *only* building material which makes a wall that is actually

—Frost-proof  
—Moisture-proof, and at the same time—Fire-proof  
—Vermin-proof—proof against heat and cold.

Our patents fully cover these features. That is why you cannot secure these priceless advantages in any other building material. You can *plaster directly against walls made with Miracle Blocks*, while you cannot do that with any other material.

When you use Miracle Concrete Building Blocks you save expense of furring and lathing and 20% in cash over the next cheapest building material. And Miracle Blocks will last forever.

### How \$250 Starts You In a Money-Making Business

On an investment of \$250 and upward we will send you a Miracle Block Machine and a set of moulds for making various faces, styles and sizes of Miracle Concrete Building Blocks on

### 90 Days' Trial

Then all you need is sand, water and cement.

With plain business sense you can quickly establish a very profitable business. Because the increasing demand for Miracle Double-Staggered Air Space Building Blocks is fast exceeding the supply.

On Miracle Blocks you can have no competition on quality, because they prove their own superiority and are fully covered by patents which protect you and give you the largest profits to be gained in this most profitable industry.

Write us, and we will prove to your satisfaction that Miracle Moulds offer America's greatest opportunities for investment. Remember, our moulds cost you nothing if they do not prove our claims.



### NOTHING SAFER; NOTHING Surer,— THAN NEW YORK REAL ESTATE.

For years this Company has paid

**8%** Business Profits on its Common Shares by check issued semi-annually. Over Half-Million Dollars paid to investors to date.

Assets \$1,650,000

Investments of from \$10 to \$10,000 accepted, participating in earnings from date of receipt. Write to-day for Booklet B, New York Realty Owners Co., 458 Fifth Ave., New York. Twelfth year of growing success.



### TYPEWRITER FREE TO EVERY STUDENT

who takes our shorthand course. We teach you by mail to become a competent shorthand writer and typewriter at home. You can learn all this in your spare time in a few weeks. Remember the typewriter is yours forever. Stenographers are paid good salaries. Booklet free. The Illinois Commercial Institute, 106 Howland Block, Chicago.

It is a fact that a great many people begin to deteriorate just as soon as they begin to be prosperous. Prosperity seems to change the disposition. The man grows smaller as the dollar grows larger.

Selfishness and arrogance go together. Men who were agreeable and humble and helpful and thoughtful when they were struggling to get a start in the world, often become overbearing, domineering, arrogant, and disagreeable as they become wealthier.

I know a rich man who has a coachman infinitely superior to him in everything that measures a real man, and yet he abuses him shamefully,—swears at him, humiliates him beyond endurance in the presence of others. This coachman has a family of beautiful children, very much superior to the children of his employer, and yet his employer would not allow his children to associate with or even recognize his coachman's children.

I know a wealthy man in New York who told me that he never invited his right-hand man, a man to whom he owes a large part of his success, to his home, because he would feel so out of place there.

I know both of these men well. The associate is so much superior to his employer in education and culture that there is no comparison between them. But one is rich, and the other lives in a modest, yet royal home, where harmony and beauty and mutual helpfulness and love reign.

The employer's home is rich, is sumptuously furnished; yet love does not dwell there, but discord, wrangling, nagging, estrangement between husband and wife.

The arrogance of wealth, the presumption which comes from material prosperity, are undermining influences in the American character. Prosperity often kills refinement and the spirit of consideration and charity; it encourages selfishness, and selfishness kills everything.

What generous, unselfish, noble things we think we would do if we only had money! We cannot understand how people of means can be hard, greedy, grinding in their methods. We feel sure that we shall be just the opposite; that we shall want to be magnanimous, kind, and helpful. But as soon as we get the money, we may develop the same selfish, grasping, greedy traits.

### Neatness and Matrimony

CROSSING the East River, New York, by a ferry, not long ago, I saw a strikingly beautiful young woman gorgeously dressed. Scores of men were looking at her; but as she raised her skirts on entering the ladies' cabin, she disclosed a huge hole in the heel of her stocking. Instantly a look of disgust ran over the faces of the men, and none of them seemed to care to look at her after that.

Many a man has decided not to marry a girl because of little earmarks about her dress which indicated a lack of scrupulous neatness or a tendency to slovenliness.

It is not enough for a girl to be amiable, kindly, generous, industrious. If she is not particular about her personal appearance, most men will not want her for a wife.

The same is true of a man. Many a worthy young man has lost a chance to get an excellent wife just because he was not particular in little things about his dress or person.

Perhaps scrupulous neatness, even to the smallest trifles, determines a man's decision regarding the marrying of a girl more than any other thing. A good education, great ability, or beauty even, will not take the place of absolute cleanliness and tidiness. Most men will not overlook the lack of these things.

Men very quickly notice buttons off of shoes or gloves or dress or coat, or soiled gloves, or spots upon the clothing, and are always prejudiced by them, because they indicate slovenliness in the home.

Many a girl has been puzzled at the loss of interest of some young man in her, who would have been surprised if she had known that the cause of it was some little carelessness about her dress which she probably thought was not worth noticing.

\* \* \*

### The Cultivation of a Cordial Nature

THE cultivation of cordiality and popularity early in life will have a great deal to do with one's advancement, comfort, and happiness.

It is a mortifying thing to have a kindly feeling in the depths of one's heart, and yet not be able to express it, to repel people when one has just the opposite feeling toward them. To be incased in an icy exterior with a really warm heart is a most unfortunate thing.

Some people have a repelling expression in their faces and manner which is a constant embarrassment to them; but they do not seem able to overcome it. This is largely due to a lack of early training, or to the fact that sometimes these people have been reared in the country, away from the great centers of civilization, where they do not have the advantages of social intercourse, and in consequence become cold and appear unsympathetic when they are really the opposite.

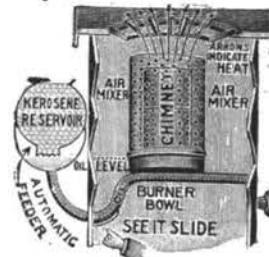
It is a very difficult thing to overcome these handicaps; but the cultivation of good will, of a helpful spirit and kindly feeling toward everybody, will go far to open up the hard exterior so that the soul can express itself.

## BURNS BARRELS OF AIR

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT

The Most Wonderful Stove Ever Invented.  
CAUSING GREAT EXCITEMENT  
WHEREVER EXHIBITED

Fuel drawn principally from atmosphere. Uses 395 barrels of air, while consuming one gallon of oil. Wood, coal and oil cost money. ONLY FREE FUEL IS AIR. Supply unlimited. No trust in control. Air belongs to rich and poor alike.



SECTIONAL CUT OF GENERATOR.

### Harrison's Valveless, Wickless, Automatic Oil-Gas and Air Burner Stove

Automatically generates gas from kerosene oil, mixing it with air. Burns like gas. Intense hot fire. Combustion perfect. To operate—turn knob—oil runs into burner—touch a match, it generates gas which passes through air mixer, drawing in about a barrel of air, to every large spoonful of oil consumed. That's all. It is self-regulating, no more attention. Same heat all day, or all night. For more or less heat, simply turn knob. There it remains until you come again. To put fire out, turn knob, raising burner, oil runs back into can, fire's out. As near perfection as anything in this world. No dirt, soot, or ashes. No leaks—nothing to clog or close up. No wick—not even a valve, yet heat is under proper control.

D. E. CARN, IND., writes: "The Harrison Oil-Gas Stoves are worth more than twice as much as they cost. It costs me only 4½ cents a day for fuel." L. S. NORRIS, VT., writes: "The Harrison Oil-Gas Generators are wonderful savers of fuel, at least 50% to 75% over wood and coal." E. D. ARNOLD, NEB., writes: "Saved

\$4.25 a month for fuel by using the Harrison Oil-Gas Stove. My range cost me \$5.50 per month, and the Harrison only \$1.25 per month." Objectionable features of all other stoves wiped out.



ALL SIZES.

Not like those sold in stores. Ideal for cooking, roasting, baking, ironing, canning fruit, picnics, cottages, camping, also for heating houses, stores, rooms, etc., with radiating attachment. No more carrying coal, kindling, ashes, soot and dirt. No hot fiery kitchens. Absolutely safe from explosion. Not dangerous like gasoline. Simple, durable—last for years. Saves expense, drudgery and fuel bills.

All sizes. Prices low—\$3.25 and up. Sent to any address. Send no money—only send your name and address. Write to-day for our 30 day trial offer—full description—thousands of testimonials. 1907 Proposition. Catalogue free.



THE WORLD MFG. CO. CINTI-O.

### EXCITING BUSINESS FOR AGENTS.

SALESMEN—MANAGERS—MEN OR WOMEN at home or traveling, all or part time—showing—taking orders—appointing agents. MESSRS. HEAD & FRAZER, TEX., write: "Enclose order for \$8.00. RUSH. Sell like hot cakes. Sold 50 stoves in our own town." B. L. HUESTED, MICH., writes: "Been out one day and sold 11 stoves." This patent new. Nothing like it. Demand enormous. Agents reaping great harvest. Where operated people stop on street, leave their homes, place of business, miss trains to watch this generator—excites curiosity—watch it as though a thing of life. Show a dozen—sell ten. Write to-day for special agents' new plan. Send no money. World unsupplied. Get in early for territory.

WORLD MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
6573 World Building, Cincinnati, Ohio



## Sewing-Room Helps

Edited by ETHEL BROOKES

**BUTTONS THAT WILL STAY ON.**—When sewing on buttons, if the needle is put through the cloth from the right side, leaving the knot under the button, the work will stand laundry and ordinary wear satisfactorily.—C. W. M.

\* \* \*

**A PRETTY SIDEBOARD COVER.**—I bought a remnant of rather coarse linen, three and one-fourth yards of Cluny lace, three and one-half inches wide, and two and three-fourth yards of insertion two inches wide. Taking a strip of linen thirty-five inches long and eight inches wide I hemmed it on all sides (doing the French hem), then sewed a strip of insertion on each side, making the corners square. A true corner can be made by folding the linen on the bias and running the seam out to the edge of the insertion by some straight edge. Next I sewed a strip of linen, hemmed on either side, the width of the insertion, then sewed on the lace, carrying out the same scheme on all corners. This just covers the top of my buffet and makes a rich looking spread.—ADELAIDE.

\* \* \*

**MAKING TWO FROCKS INTO ONE.**—When selecting dresses for a child, buy two of the same material, because they are usually *out-grown* before they are *out-worn*. Then you can make one large dress from the two smaller ones, as the material will look alike, even if faded.—B. B. T.

\* \* \*

**QUILT MAKING MADE EASY.**—An easy way to tie a baby-quilt is to cut holes, a few inches apart, in a square of cheese cloth the same size as the quilt. When the quilt is ready to tie, pin the cut square of cheese-cloth over it and sew through the holes. You can use an old sheet in the same way for large quilts, and several persons can work on it, as one always knows where to tie.—B. B. T.

\* \* \*

**PRETTY CORSET COVERS.**—One can often find at remnant counters short lengths of wide embroidery. Sometimes there is only enough to make a full front for a corset cover, but by using India linon for the back, with a strip of insertion across the top, and shoulder straps of the same, one can make a nice corset cover for very small outlay.—MILDRED.

\* \* \*

**PIECING OUT A YOKE.**—I had some embroidery that was just an inch too narrow to make a yoke. I cut it through the center, both front and back, and put in insertion two inches wide, which improved its appearance. One can use either lace or embroidery insertion.—B. B. T.

\* \* \*

**A BIT OF ECONOMY.**—I make a new waist from two old ones, even if the pieces are small, by laying three box-plaits down the front, several inches apart. You can use four pieces of goods between, as the seams will be under the plaits, tuck these pieces to yoke depth, and bring the fullness into the waist, and have two plaits in the back, bringing them together at the bottom. The sleeves could have the same treatment (without tucking the goods anywhere, of course) if there is not material enough to make all in one piece. Trim the plaits with buttons, stitching, or French knots. Make pleats of one old waist and use the other waist for parts between plaits.—B. B. J.

\* \* \*

**A STOCKING DAY.**—One day in each month I devote to darning and remodeling hose. I have them clean and pressed, then I cut down all that are not worth darning again. By setting apart a day for this, I accomplish more than I did by an occasional mending day.—May Calkins.

\* \* \*

**GOOD EAR PROTECTORS.**—Before discarding old fleece-lined gloves, save the wrists and palms to make ear protectors for the little boys next winter. You can buy a paper pattern for them.—A MOTHER.

\* \* \*

**AN APRON IDEA.**—My husband is a hardware dealer, and, doing much dirty work, he necessarily gets his shirt-sleeves very dirty. For years he has worn shirts with small dots of black on white, so they may be boiled in laundering. The sleeves wear out quickly, while the body is left practically good; so I make aprons of them, using the back for foundations and cutting the fronts into bias ruffles. Thus I am kept supplied with neat serviceable little aprons.—P. E. P.



A WOMAN WITH A FINE COMPLEXION

should be the rule rather than the exception, for a good complexion is the most natural. Unnatural conditions and neglect are usually responsible for a poor complexion. Both may be overcome by a little care. Simply give your face its share of attention. You devote nearly one hour each day to the care of your hair, yet a few minutes' washing is all the consideration your face receives.

An occasional massage with

## Pompeian Massage Cream

requires little time, but works wonders in restoring the natural health and beauty of the skin.

It clears away muddiness and sallowness, smooths out wrinkles and reduces flabbiness and the double chin.

It softens skin and muscles, increases the facial blood circulation, and brings roses to the cheeks.

Pompeian Massage Cream is not a cosmetic or artificial "beautifier," but a natural aid to natural beauty. It contains no grease and nothing to promote growth of hair, nor harm the most delicate skin. No imitation has the properties of the genuine, and many of the imitations are actually harmful. Remember the exact name,

### Test it With Sample and Booklet—SENT FREE

Simply send us your name on a postal and we will send you a liberal sample, together with our illustrated book on Facial massage, an invaluable guide for the proper care of the skin.

We prefer you to buy of your dealer whenever possible, but do not accept a substitute for Pompeian under any circumstances. If your dealer does not keep it, we will send a 50-cent or \$1.00 jar of the cream, postpaid on receipt of price.

**POMPEIAN MFG. CO., 40 Prospect St., CLEVELAND, OHIO**

Pompeian Massage Soap is a fine toilet Soap with the same medicinal properties as Pompeian Massage Cream. Sold wherever the cream is sold. 25c. a cake; 60c. a box of 3 cakes.



LONDON'S GREATEST SUCCESS!!

WAISTS HELD DOWN. SKIRTS HELD UP.

### Gair's "Perfection" - Waist Retainer and Skirt Supporter

At last! Ladies can wear a shirtwaist with perfect comfort without the use of safety pins, hooks or eyes and obtain that NEAT, SMART, trim appearance envied by all women. The simplicity, the adjustability and the security of GAIR'S SUPPORTER recommends it to all waist wearers. It will not injure the daintiest fabric and will support the heaviest skirt. Made in white, gray and black; all sizes. On sale at all leading Dry Goods Stores, or supplier and 6 catches enough for 3 skirts sent prepaid direct from manufacturer on receipt of 25 cents and 4 cents postage. A few first-class agents wanted.

**M. GAIR, Dept. D, - - - 51 Leonard Street, New York.**

**Easy Feet**  
**MEN and WOMEN**

**OUR VENTILATED INSTEP SUPPORTER.**  
Instantly relieves tired feet, weak ankles, corns, bunions and all foot troubles. Imparts to the foot a beautiful arch and insures grace and comfort whether walking or standing. The ventilation removes all moisture and odors. Sent postpaid upon receipt of \$2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed after 30 days' trial, or money refunded upon return of goods. State size, also width of shoe.

*Write for Booklet A "The Perfect Foot."* Agents Wanted.  
**THE ARISTOARCH COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.**



I Will Make You Prosperous

If you are honest and ambitious write me to-day. No matter where you live or what your occupation, I will teach you the Real Estate business by mail; appoint you Special Representative of my Company in your town; start you in a profitable business of your own, and help you make big money at once.

Unusual opportunity for men without capital to become independent for life. Valuable book and full particulars free. Write today.

**EDWIN R. MARSHAL, Pres't**

Nat'l Co-Operative Realty Co.

1116 Maryland Bldg., Washington, D.C. or 1116 Athenaeum Bldg., Chicago

**U. S. METAL POLISH**  
Highest Award, Chicago World's Fair, 1893.  
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904



## Own a Home

NO MATTER where you live, we will build or buy you a home, and you can pay for it in monthly payments, which will average about the same as you now pay for rent.

Among our contract holders we have Lawyers, Doctors, Dentists, Business Men, Mechanics and men in every walk of life. Many of our members are now living in homes which we have built or bought for them—we shall be pleased to send you their names and addresses upon request.

Our system of Home Building is simple, conservative and safe. The Company is composed of reliable and responsible Business men of Rochester, and a positive guarantee secured by first-class improved real estate is given to every member.

Since our plan has been in operation it has proved a splendid success.

Our plan is fully explained in our free booklet, which every Rent Payer should send for.

**SECURITY BUILDING CO.,  
The Originators**

1009 Insurance Building, Rochester, N. Y.

We desire a first-class man to represent us in each community.

## Take Your Pants Off

We will give you a new Pair worth \$5 FREE  
Also a FANCY VEST and SUIT CASE with your First Order for one of our \$10 SUITS.

We will make to your order from fashionable cloth cut and tailored in the latest style and finished equal to it.

**BEST FOR ONLY  
\$10.00**

If a suit made by us is not exactly as claimed or in any way different from our offer, you may keep the Suit; besides we will give you your money back.

We have customers in every state of the union now wearing our \$10 Suits—why not you?

### REMEMBER

\$5.00 trousers, also a fancy-dress vest, and a patent suit case, all FREE with your First Suit.

We dress you in style for every day and all occasions, all for only \$10 and up. Write for free samples, fashion plate, measurement blanks and our Special Offer. Address

**THE FIFTH AVENUE TAILORS**  
528 Kosner Building, 5th Ave. and Congress, Chicago  
Reference: Royal Trust Bank. Capital and surplus \$1,000,000.

## Home Study Courses



Our school offers an opportunity to study at home under the personal instruction of leading professors in our great colleges.

We teach over one hundred courses in Academic and Preparatory, Agricultural, Commercial, Normal and Common School branches.

Our tuition rates are so low that no one need be kept from enrolling with us on the ground of expense.

Write today for a free copy of our eighty-page catalogue.

THE HOME CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Dept. A. Springfield, Mass.

## GAIN INDEPENDENCE-LEARN BY MAIL TO BE A CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

IT is a fortunate office man who commands \$2000 a year. Auditors, Systematizers, Public Accountants, with no more natural ability, secure from two to five times that income. Our course of mail instruction, complete, compact, practical, is prepared and taught by practicing, CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, and ATTORNEYS AT LAW. It is guaranteed to make a capable specialist of any capable office man and put him in the well paid class. Our text books on THEORY OF ACCOUNTS, PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, COMMERCIAL LAW, also BOOKKEEPING and BUSINESS PRACTICE, are reinforced by constant individual attention to each student, and there are no failures. Write us for particulars.

UNIVERSAL BUSINESS INST., Inc., Dept. C.  
27-29 East 22d St., N. Y.

**TAUGHT BY MAIL.** Lessons prepared under the direction of Howard N. Ogden, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Illinois College of Law (largest law school in Chicago). University methods. Credit given by resident school for work done by mail. Books required for the first year loaned free. Special courses given by correspondence in Academic Preparatory work, English, Latin and German.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LAW SCHOOL,  
303 E. Erie Street, Chicago

**LAW**

Lessons prepared under the direction of Howard N. Ogden, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Illinois College of Law (largest law school in Chicago). University methods. Credit given by resident school for work done by mail. Books required for the first year loaned free.

Academic Preparatory work, English, Latin and German.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LAW SCHOOL,  
303 E. Erie Street, Chicago

# HIS NEW WIFE

By James W Foley

ILLUSTRATED BY C. CLYDE SQUIRES

"I JUST thought I'd run in an' pass th' time o' day with you," said Aunt Abigail, dropping into an easy chair and rocking vigorously. "Lordy, ain't it hot! A body seems to notice the heat more when they get as old as I am. No, I won't take off my bonnet. I got it fixed just to suit me and I don't never seem to get the pins in right when I put it on away from home."

"So your husband's goin' to practice here? Well, I'm glad to hear it. We need new blood in the medical world, although, Lord help us, old Doctor Gimpen has shed enough in the past twenty years to do us all. He cut and slashed reckless, and there's many a poor soul in the cemetery up there that ought to be with us yet but for him. But he's dead, please the Lord, and I won't be the one to speak evil of him. But if he don't meet a lot of familiar faces in Paradise it won't be because he ain't sent a lot of patients there. I heard he was only a horse doctor when he started but he got ambitious. My, medicine has changed since those days! He used to put ten or twelve drugs in a prescription, and if he did n't hit th' disease with one he would with another. He was long on treatin' liver complaints, an' he gave my niece, Molly Pennypacker, so much calomel, one time, all her teeth dropped out, an' she ain't eat steak for fifteen years. But he did n't charge her nothin' after he found out about her teeth, so she saved enough on the bill to buy a store set if she wanted to, but she did n't want to. She's quite savin', Molly is, an' steak is powerful high, so I guess it's just as well she can't eat it, even if she does get a cravin' for it.

"You're a little lonesome, I know. It takes a new doctor's wife some time to get acquainted, and people are apt to be shy of her because they're afraid he tells her things. That's a fault of young doctors gettin' married. But you mustn't be lonesome, and I told Marthy Wiggins it was my Christian duty to run in and cheer you up. You ain't met Marthy yet, but you will, you will. She's great for new people, and she's comin' over just as soon as ever she gets a minute. She lives over there on the fur corner in the little blue house, with the yard full of ellums. Marthy is a good woman but close—powerful close. I wouldn't ask her to stay to tea if I were you, because she gets in the habit of runnin' in just before tea time an' lookin' expectant. She's got more'n enough money to her all th' rest of her natural life, but she's always afraid she's goin' to th' poorhouse. She'll tell you a lot of things about people that ain't so, but you want to let 'em go in one ear an' out of th' other. I thought maybe it would be just as well to run in and put you straight before you met Marthy. Don't get confidential with her under no circumstances. Her husband's dead, please th' Lord, so her tongue runs pretty free when she gets a hearin', not havin' no one to talk to at home.

"I hope you won't get lonesome an' fret yourself. Young married women are apt to do that in a strange place. I'll sort o' take you under my wing a little, if you don't mind, and I'll propose your name for the Methodist Ladies' Club at th' very first meetin'. There's only two churches here that's worth mentionin', an' that's th' Methodist an' Presbyterian, an' you don't look like one of them blue-nosed Presbyterians with their damnation doctrines. I believe in people choosin' their own roads to Paradise, but anything but a Presbyterian for me. Oh, you are one! Well, th' least said th' soonest mended an' you ain't a blue-nosed one, anyway!

"Poor old Doctor Gimpen! He had sech a time collectin' his bills an' he did n't leave a cent for his

family. A doctor's life here is middlin' hard. The people that pays prompt are powerful healthy, an' them that gets sick is slow pay. Now you would n't think anybody that lived in a big house like that one next to Marthy's on th' corner would beat a doctor out of his hard-earned money, but Mrs. Gimpen told Marthy Wiggins they did, and yet they do a sight o' splurgin' in society, too. For me, I would n't want to owe a doctor for bein' alive, or for bein' dead, either, for that matter. That's the Bradfords' house next to Marthy's, an' she an' her house has been an eyesore to 'em for nigh on twenty years, but she won't sell out, just to spite 'em, an' when they have a party an' th' wind's right she builds a fire in th' parlor stove so th' smoke'll blow through their drawin'-room windows, their house sets back so much further 'n hers. Marthy's quite interestin' in her way—to th' Bradfords, anyway. Mrs. Bradford'll be over here th' first time any of th' children is taken sick, an' I'm just advisin' you, for your own good, not to cure any of 'em without part cash. Let em' splurge less an' pay more, that's my doctrine.

"Ain't that Homer Vernon goin' down th' street there?—there, he's just passin' Marthy's now! My eyes ain't what they used to be and I can't see much without my glasses, but I'm sure that's Homer. Better advise your husband to fight a little shy of Homer. He's got a sight of money an' nothin' to do, an' they tell me they have high times at the Club, an' Homer is th' leadin' spirit. They used to get old Doctor Gimpen in an' play cards an' frequently it was nigh daylight when he got home, an' th' wuss for drinkin', too. If

had my way, Homer Vernon would be at work an' humanity would be th' better for a little honest sweat. You're apt to meet Homer, if you go out much to parties; but fight shy of him, I say—fight shy of him! He's mighty interestin' an' equally unmeanin'. He used to say sweet things to my niece Molly, the one with th' teeth gone, you know, until I put my foot down an' sent him about his business. There! They've stopped now, him an' that Flannery girl, an' talkin' on th' corner. Oh, it's lucky I ain't her mother, it's lucky I ain't her mother! An' her gabbin' with Homer Vernon on th' street corner! But that's th' way with women—never see anything their own children do but always objectin' to what other people's children are doin'. I'm glad some times I ain't a chick or child of my own. It's a sight to worry about, raisin', 'em, curin' th' colic an' hives an' teethin' pains, an' then like as not have 'em run off an' marry some wuthless scalawag like Mary Dimple's daughter did. Poor Mary! Her head bowed in sorrow to th' grave, an' all on account of

a tow-headed girl that was n't wuth shucks. It's a cold world, I say, a cold world, an' every time I think of Mary Dimple an' her troubles I'm glad Abigail Grannis was spared so much worry by bein' an old maid.

"Rent's pretty high, ain't it? I suppose you've got a lease of this house, or if you ain't you ought to have or old Gudgem'll raise th' rent every time he hears of a piece of property bein' sold at a good figger. Gudgem built this house for his daughter, you know, an' gave it to her when she was married. Then her husband turned out to be a wuthless scamp an' neglected her shameful an' poor Emily took th' pneumonia tryin' to keep up fires in winter an' raise two or three small children, an' died—God rest her. She was laid out in this very room we're settin' in now, with th'



"I must run over an' see Marthy a minute"

casket acrost th' corner there, an' a big Rock of Ages made out of lilies at th' head of it, bought by the Methodist Ladies' Club. Poor Emily! Early married, early broken-hearted is th' general rule. I guess she was married about as young as you are, from th' looks of both of you.

"Land sakes, it's five o'clock! I ought to run over an' see Marthy a minute before I go home, but it's so awful hot I hate to do it. She's a good soul, Marthy is, but she will talk—she will talk. An' when she gets started you might as well let her go on. She'll sit in an easy chair all afternoon an' rattle on, an' never seems to care if anybody answers her or not—just a nod or a shrug once in a while will keep her a-goin' full speed ahead. I remember th' night we sat up with Emily right here in this very room, an' she talked seven mortal hours without hardly takin' breath. She began at the A's an' went right through th' alphabet. She got to Homer Vernon just as th' sun was peepin' over th' ellum trees an' th' way she did lay him out must have been truly comfortin' to th' sperrit of Truth. Marthy ain't much on debate but she's long on dissectin', an' she strikes with a heavy hand. But she's got a heart in her like an ox, when it comes to bein' sympathetic or givin' advice or something that don't cost anything. You'll enjoy her, but, as I said—be keeful, be keeful! Don't commit yourself. She's gettin' feeble now, though, Marthy is, an' I would n't wonder if your husband would have th' job of layin' her out in her last sickness—God spare her.

"I really believe you've perked up already since I came. I don't suppose you've had many callers yet;



"Ain't that Homer Vernon goin' down th' street?"

but they'll come, they'll come. People are curious. I know what Marthy'll say th' first thing I set foot in her doorway: 'What kind o' furniture they got?' It's human nature, you know. She don't mean anything by it—she just wants to know. People are interested in new people, you know, especially young people. Marthy'll like you, too, I know she will. An' she'll give you th' history of the neighbors, in short biographical sketches. But, Lord bless you, you don't have to believe any more 'n you want to, an' it'll do Marthy as much good as if you believed it all."

"Poor Emily Gudgem! It seems as if I ought to see her standin' there instid o' you, an' her up there in th' cemetery, dead long afore her time. This was her home, you know, an' it's hard to get away from th' old recollections. I hope you an' me will be as good friends as Emily an' me was. An' you must come over an' see me an' Molly—my niece with th' teeth gone, you know. No, I can't stay another minute. I must run over an' see Marthy a minute before I go home. Lordy, ain't it hot!"

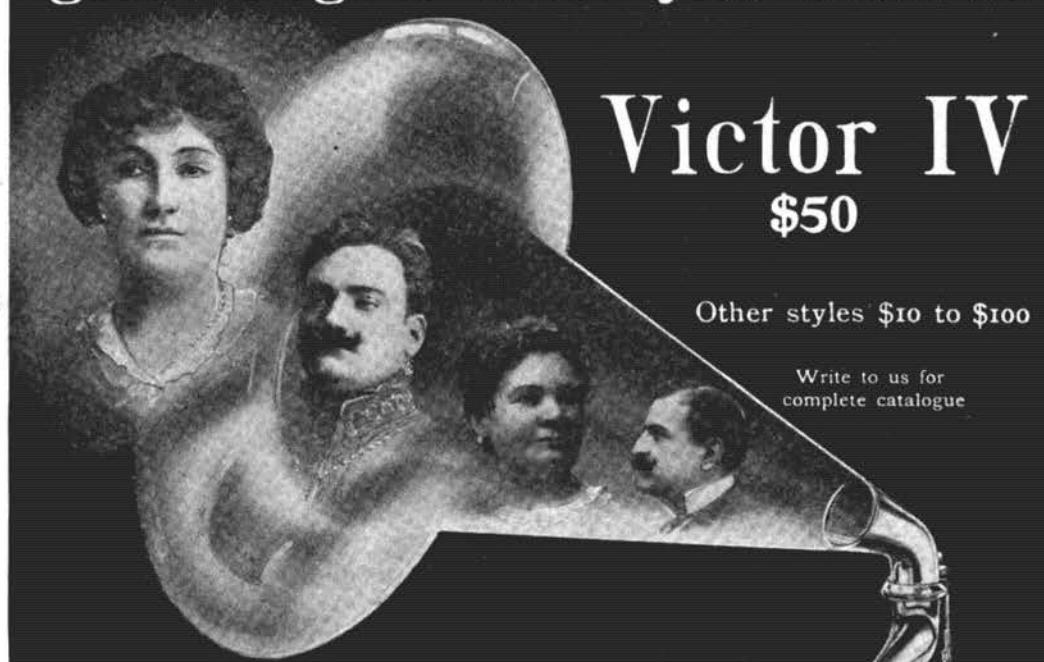
The curiosity of him who wishes to see fully for himself how the dark side of life looks, is like that of the man who took a torch into a powder mill to see whether it would really blow up or not.

The only way you can hear the great singers when you want to.

**Victor IV**  
**\$50**

Other styles \$10 to \$100

Write to us for complete catalogue



London has its opera  
in the summer.

New York in the  
winter.

The Victor season  
never closes—

Melba, Caruso,  
Schumann-Heink,  
Scotti and the other  
great artists always in your  
music-room.

Ask your dealer to play Grand Opera  
or any other music you like, on a Victor.

**VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO.**

Camden, N. J., U. S. A.  
Berliner Gramophone Co. of Montreal, Canadian Distributors



A thousand new Victor records every year—issued monthly. Simultaneous Opening Day throughout America on the 28th of the preceding month.

## YOU'RE IN DEMAND

AT A SPLENDID SALARY THE MOMENT YOU BECOME AN EXPERT STENOGRAPHER.

The Courts, Lawyers, Merchants, the Government Service, all are looking for competent men and women. Or, you can make a good thing by establishing yourself in any live town as a public stenographer. We teach you the Gregg System of Shorthand and Typewriting, the system that makes the transcription. No time lost from your present work. We qualify you by mail. You will have the same instruction and advantages that you get by going away to a high priced school. Write today for Free sample lesson.

**STENOGRAPHERS' CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL**  
Box 505, Freeport, Illinois

At your  
dealer's or  
direct at  
Lowest  
Factory  
Prices



### SPRING PLAYTIME

With the first warm days of Spring, your boy or girl will spend more time out doors. Give them something for health-building exercise and fun.

HILL-STANDARD MFG. CO., 577 Irish Mail Avenue, Anderson, Indiana

## Artists' Materials

A. C. FRIEDRICH'S CO.,  
Seventh Ave. & 57th Street, NEW YORK.  
Largest retail dealer in U. S. Write for catalogue—FREE.

**SONG POEMS WANTED,** also Musical Compositions. We Pay Royalty. Publish and Popularize. We Compose and Arrange melody FREE of charge. GEO. JABERG MUSIC CO., 185 W. 7th Street, Cincinnati, O.

## Boy Wanted

To Work for Us After  
School and on Saturdays

### A Chance to Make Money

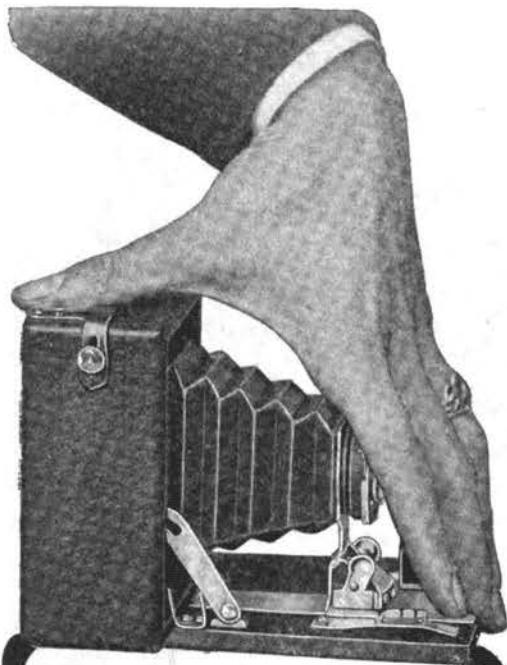
THE SUCCESS COMPANY wants a bright young hustler in every town to sell SUCCESS MAGAZINE each month. We pay a commission of 3 cents on every copy and offer cash prizes, also award guns, skates, cameras, and other fine premiums besides. You don't need any money to start. If you want to give our work a trial and mean business, we will send you the first ten copies of SUCCESS MAGAZINE FREE.

These you can easily sell at ten cents a copy. This gives you one dollar (\$1.00) clear profit, with which to buy more at our special wholesale price. Why not begin right away? Our new list of dandy rewards will make your mouth water—it contains everything dear to the heart of the boy. You can have it, the ten free copies, and complete money-making outfit just for the asking.

Address your postal or letter to

BOYS' DEPARTMENT—

**SUCCESS MAGAZINE**  
No. 8 University Bldg., New York City



## Premoette

Can be spanned with the hand.

This can be said of no other camera for  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  pictures and will give you some idea of the diminutive size of Premoette.

By far the smallest and lightest camera ever made for pictures of practical size.

Is loaded in daylight with the Premo Film Pack as quick as a wink—A door is opened, the pack dropped in place, the door closed and all is ready.

Has automatic shutter with three variations of speed and the finest single lens obtainable.

Makes pictures equal to those produced by most cameras of larger sizes.

Weight but 11 ounces. Costs only

**Five Dollars**

Catalogue at the dealer's, or mailed on request.

**Rochester Optical Co.**

60 South St. Rochester, N. Y.

**F R E E,**

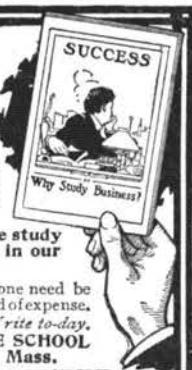
This booklet outlines our COMMERCIAL COURSE and points the way to success in the business world.

Hardly a day passes that we do not hear from some commercial student who has obtained a good position in a bank or business office.

We offer over one hundred home study courses under leading professors in our great colleges.

Our tuition rates are so low that no one need be kept from enrolling with us on the ground of expense. Success booklet and catalogue free. Write to-day.

**THE HOME CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL**  
25 Besse Place, Springfield, Mass.



**GOOD PIANO TUNERS**  
Earn \$5 to \$15 per day.

We can teach you quickly BY MAIL. The new scientific Tune-a-Phone method endorsed by highest authorities. Knowledge of Music not necessary.

Write for free booklet.

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, 26 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.

**LEARN TO BE AN OPTICIAN**

Tells all about it. NATIONAL OPTICAL COLLEGE, ST. LOUIS, MO.



by mail. \$300  
Monthly. Easily  
Made. Send for  
free booklet 69.  
These wonderful Scissors. V. C. Glechner, Columbus, O.,  
sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$15; you can do it; see  
how. S. THOMAS MFG. CO.,  
183 M St., DAYTON, O.

per month  
ACENTS \$103.50

# The Inside at Washington

While the editors are unable to publish the name of the author of "The Inside at Washington," they beg to announce that he has intimate connection with the most important men in the highest walks of Washington political life, and that his associations lead him into the deepest channels of exclusive

information. A great deal of the so-called "news" that comes from Washington, now published in the daily press, is doctored so as to hoodwink the public. What you read in this department is absolutely reliable and trustworthy, and is written by a man who lives close to the heart of the "inside."

### Roosevelt and the Railroads

AT ONE of the White House receptions, as Berryman, the cartoonist, reached the President, he was jerked out of the line by Mr. Roosevelt, who said: "With your imitable bear you have put the rag-doll baby out of business."

Berryman's cartoons invariably include a "doily bear"—the name given to the watch-charm variety on one of the President's hunting trips. And, by the way, the expression of this bear is positively human.

Following the visit of J. Pierpont Morgan to the White House, in March, there appeared two of Berryman's cartoons, which tell the story of the economic revolution wrought by Mr. Roosevelt since he assumed the Presidency, or within a period of only six years. The first cartoon, entitled "Then and Now," is in two panels. In one, President Roosevelt, grasping a roll on which is printed, "Railroad Regulation Proposition," is confronted by railway magnates, among them Morgan, Hill, and Rockefeller, who tower above him. Their smiles contrast with his seriousness, and the "doily bear," in concealing its fright, presents the wastebasket as a shield against the arrogance of the overlords of transportation. On the other panel, the President appears as a Gulliver among Lilliputians. The same railroad magnates, woefully shrunken in size, are now on their knees, beseeching him to help them. Their faces are distressingly serious, while the smile is his; their attitude is that of supplication, while his is rather that of indifference. Fear has left the face of the "doily bear," which is now perched contentedly on the wastebasket.

The second cartoon depicts the reason for Mr. Morgan's change of front. Uncle Sam stands with his hands in his pockets, and leaning on his leg is the "doily bear," feet crossed, and one hand on a replica of the "big stick." Approaching Uncle Sam at a grueling pace is a portly, side-whiskered gentleman, labeled "Railroads," who is crying "Help, help!" and behind him, in hot pursuit, are a contingency of farmers, armed with hoes, rakes, and pitchforks, who represent Nebraska, Ohio, Minnesota, Mississippi, North Dakota, Texas, etc., the States which have "gotten into" the railroads this year. So much for the parable; now for the facts.

\* \* \*

First, came Harriman, the wrecker, of whom Senator Cullom said, following an interview at the White House:

"I told the President if I had my way I'd try to put Mr. Harriman in the penitentiary for the Alton deal."

Why Harriman came, the President does not know. No more does he know why Rogers and Archbold came last winter, unless it was to sing the praises of the philanthropic Mr. Rockefeller, and to assert that Standard Oil declined to accept rebates, although two isolated cases had been discovered in New England. This was particularly interesting to the President, who then had Mr. Garfield's report in his desk.

Probably Mr. Harriman, who had asserted that he would never contribute to the Republican campaign fund, even to aid the State ticket, so long as Roosevelt retained the leadership, had suffered a change of heart, and was willing, nay anxious, to meet the President on "common ground." He got no encouragement to mount the high, ethical plane occupied by Mr. Roosevelt, and still he desired to call again. But the signs of an approaching decline in Wall Street hurried him to New York.

Next came J. Pierpont Morgan—the same Mr. Morgan who, at a banquet last winter, upset a glass of champagne in the vociferousness of his applause. In reply to Secretary Root's declaration that, if the States did not do their duty in regulating corporations, the Nation must step in, a local speaker was upholding the doc-



trine of the reserved rights of the States. Mr. Morgan was at that time a strong States' rights man.

\* \* \*

But times have changed. Two cent fare bills have gone through one State legislature after another. On the other hand, a bill compelling interstate railroads to issue mileage books at two cents a mile, fathered by Representative Sherman, chairman of the Republican Congressional Committee, was buried in the Interstate Commerce Committee of the House. The railroad lobby

was too strong. And so it was that Mr. Morgan became, over night as it were, a Federalist, where he had been a States' rights man.

So Mr. Morgan hastened to Washington. His visit was arranged in advance—as was his published statement following the interview. President Roosevelt would gladly see the railroad presidents, as he would see railroad employees, and did see them when the bill "to promote the safety of railroad employees and travelers upon railroads" had hard sledding in Congress last session. He held out no hope that the visit would result in a "getting together," but doubtless he entertained the belief that he might obtain some expert views on the railroad question, to aid him in reaching a fair and equitable conclusion for future legislative recommendations—specific recommendations, of course.

Then came Bunker Speyer, who was concerned over the Wall Street flurry. Evidently, he thought that the President alone could halt the drop in stocks, and it was a word of reassurance he sought. The President must say that he was not against corporations as such. But he had said it, many, many times; the trouble was that some persons had not read it. Never mind; he must say it again—before the morrow. This, of course, he would not do; and the banker hurried back to his ticker. He had not frightened President Roosevelt.

\* \* \*

The slump came, and with it numerous telegrams to the Chief Magistrate. Here are a few:

Your attitude toward corporations is driving the country to the brink of ruin.

The ghost of American prosperity will meet you at Philippi.

Our best families are being impoverished.

Alas! President Roosevelt did not interfere to save the "best families" caught short in the stock market.

How the speculators attacked him! Listen to the New York "Times," the organ of the sacred, vested interests:

The time has arrived to cry check to the unregulated theories connected with the names of Roosevelt and Bryan. Every man who encourages either is an enemy to his own interests.

And to this:

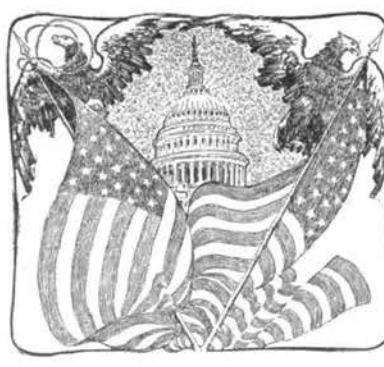
The exploitation and looting of railroad systems for private gain is as unbusinesslike as the exploitation and paralyzing of them for political gain. The people of the country ought to pray with equal fervor to be delivered from the demagogues on the one hand and from the manipulator on the other. Both are dangerous.

And finally to this:

When the vast business of the railroads has been put into politics, and there the President with all his tremendous power and influence has been striving to put it, federal ownership will be about the only avenue of escape from perfectly intolerable conditions. What those conditions will be, what they actually are, has been indicated with all sufficient clearness by the course of prices in the New York Stock Exchange this week.

\* \* \*

When the organ of vested interests talks about the railroads being "put into politics," a sardonic grin o'erpreads the countenance of the governors of many States. The people of these States are not so much concerned with freight rates or



with passenger rates, as they are with the machinery of their government. That in all right and justice, belongs to the people themselves. Yet the Harrimans and the Goulds, through their subsidized legislative agents—sometime “special counsel”—have sought to control this machinery. The Harrimans and the Goulds have fought anti-pass bills; for free transportation has ever been a ready form of bribery. The Harrimans and the Goulds have opposed the direct primary system, which would give the people a voice in the selection of legislative candidates, and hence lessen the opportunities of the Harrimans and the Goulds to pack a legislature. It is for this interference that the States have rebelled. And the only way to emphasize this rebellion was to strike at the pocketbooks of the Harrimans and the Goulds. Therefore, two cent fare bills.

Of course, with State legislation President Roosevelt has not the slightest thing to do, although he is thoroughly convinced that complete federal regulation of railroads is the only effective remedy for railroad abuses. Neither was the President responsible, in any way, for the slump in Wall Street. Stuyvesant Fish, a railroad man of the better type, forcibly diagnosed the situation thus:

The fact that the investigation of the railroad conditions of the country was ordered by President Roosevelt, had no more to do with the recent decline in railroad stocks in Wall Street than you or I. It is quite true that the investigation did unearth some conditions that could only be characterized by the use of extremely bad language. That there have been rotten conditions in railroad circles is known to all those who have had to deal with the management of vast railroad interests. The result of these conditions has just been felt, and will be felt to a greater or less extent until they are entirely corrected.

\* \* \*

The President's position is clear. When Governor of New York, in accepting the nomination of Vice President, he used this language:

No good whatever is subserved by indiscriminate denunciation of corporations generally, and of all forms of industrial combination in particular; and when this public denunciation is accompanied by private membership in the great corporations denounced, the effect is, of course, to give an air of insincerity to the whole movement. Nevertheless, there are real abuses, and there is ample reason for striving to remedy these abuses.

\* \* \*

The first thing to do is to find out the facts; and for this purpose publicity as to capitalization, profits, and all else of importance to the public is the most useful measure. The mere fact of this publicity would in itself remedy certain evils, and, as to others, it would at least enable us to tell whether or not certain proposed remedies would be useful.

\* \* \*

As soon as he assumed the Presidency, Mr. Roosevelt promulgated his general policy for the control of corporations engaged in interstate commerce and for the further regulation of common carriers. From that course he has not wavered. Nor will he waver. But he is not taken up with the business of issuing manifestos.

If one would know just what the President's attitude toward corporations is, let him study the last two annual messages. Mr. Roosevelt believes that there should be federal incorporation, or federal license, for all industrial corporations doing business among the States. He believes that the powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission should be increased; first, that the Government may initiate rates, and, second, that the Commission may supervise stock and bond issues of railroads, and thereby prevent the Harrimans from duplicating such high-handed practices as the milking of the Chicago & Alton. Furthermore, he believes that pooling, namely, agreements among railroads, which are now unlawful, should be legalized, under the control and supervision of the Interstate Commerce Commission, not an ultra-radical programme, certainly. There is nothing in it of “squeezing the water” out of railroad securities, to the hurt of innocent purchasers, namely, small stockholders; nor has there ever been such a plan.

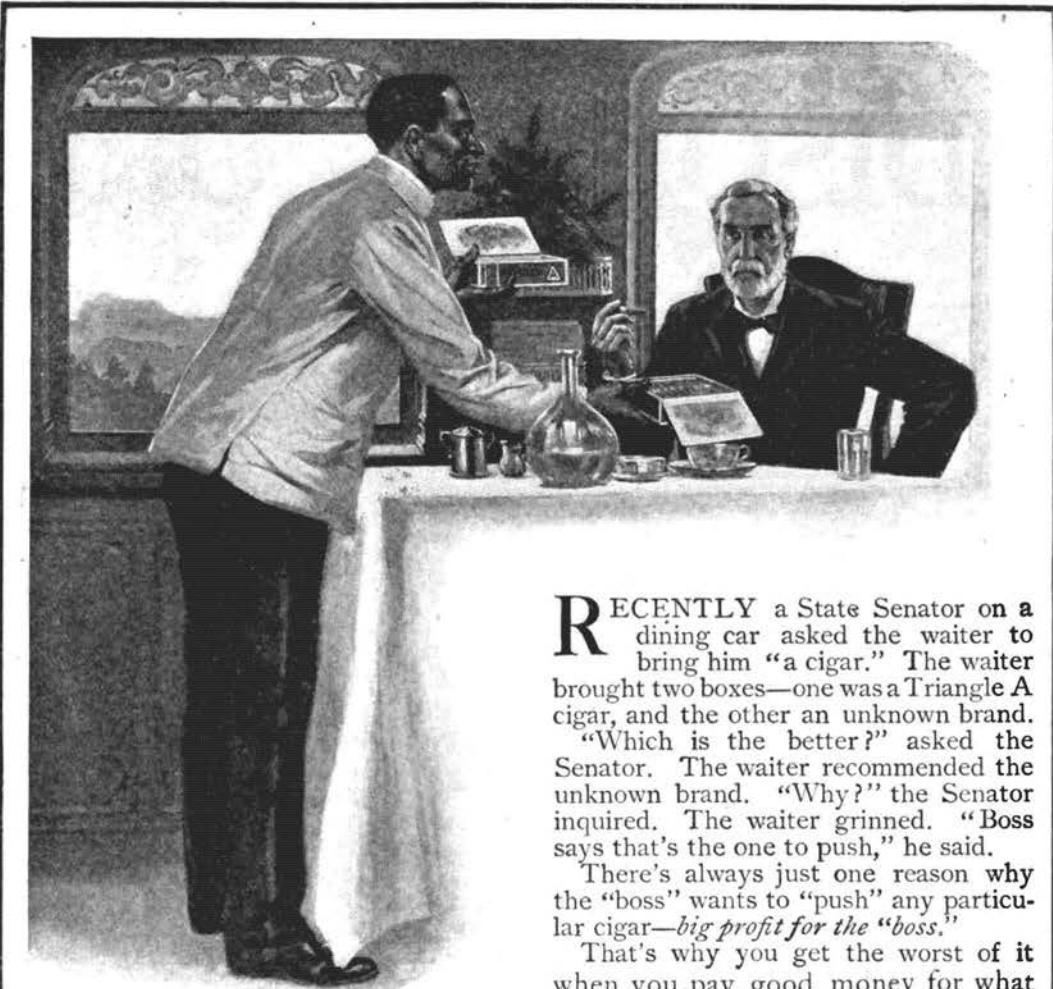
\* \* \*

If prophecy may be indulged in, the time is not far distant when not only railroads, but also industrial corporations engaged in interstate business will court federal regulation. Then, they will make advertising profit out of governmental supervision, just as the packers now publish broadcast the fact that their meats bear the federal inspection tag. Would not stocks and bonds find a more ready sale bearing a similar tag?

But first these corporations must “come with clean hands.” How can one sympathize with the railroads when, condemning State legislation and asking federal protection, they deny the same protection to their employees; when the Pennsylvania, for illustration, does its utmost to defeat that just and righteous law, the Employers' Liability Act, on the ground of unconstitutionality?

#### Enforcing the Pure Food Law.

“STRIKING at the Pure Food Law” is the title of an editorial which was printed in a trade paper, “The American Grocer,” not long before the adjournment of Congress. As every citizen is vitally interested in the enforcement of this most important statute—wrung from the Senate after seventeen years of effort—a quotation is peculiarly interesting:



RECENTLY a State Senator on a dining car asked the waiter to bring him “a cigar.” The waiter brought two boxes—one was a Triangle A cigar, and the other an unknown brand.

“Which is the better?” asked the Senator. The waiter recommended the unknown brand. “Why?” the Senator inquired. The waiter grinned. “Boss says that's the one to push,” he said.

There's always just one reason why the “boss” wants to “push” any particular cigar—*big profit for the “boss.”*

That's why you get the worst of it when you pay good money for what is offered you in response to your request for “a cigar.”

#### How do you know a good cigar?

You can now buy cigars with the maker's *guarantee* on every box—a mark that stands for improved quality—better, riper tobacco, thoroughly matured and actually blended—smooth, even-smoking

As representative “Triangle A” brands we mention

The New Cremo  
Anna Held  
George W. Childs  
(Cabinets)

Buck  
Spanaflora  
Tarita  
Stickney's New Tariff

The Continental  
(10c. and 4 for 25c.)  
Chancellor  
Caswell Club } 10c.

Royal Bengals  
(Little Cigars, 10 for 15c.)  
The Unico  
Benefactor  
Palma de Cuba



*Book of complete cigar information sent free*  
A postal request will bring you a copy. Send for it today.

Department 116

AMERICAN CIGAR CO., 111 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



#### Rummage

among your last year's Wash Fabrics—there are Some to save Some to give away Some to use again Before you decide, Wash all with

#### Pearline

—you'll be surprised at the change. Those you give away will please better, but the number will grow small, for PEARLINE will make most Wash Fabrics so like NEW that you'll get another season's wear out of them.



MORE MILLIONS USE

#### Pearline

THAN EVER BEFORE

Because more Women are telling friend and neighbor that PEARLINE is the greatest known washer and cleanser. That it works without rubbing—hence does away with the worst of the Work and Wear and Tear to which Women and Fabrics are subjected by following old-fashioned bar soap methods.

FROM MINNEAPOLIS COURIER-TRIBUNE

# A New Pleasure in Each New EDISON RECORD



For  
MAY

IT is the Record that is new—not the Phonograph. Each May Record is as entertaining as any you ever heard when you heard it for the first time. The way to keep up your pleasure in the Edison Phonograph and get from it all the enjoyment you should, is to hear the new Records and pick out those you like.

Every owner of an Edison Phonograph should send for these three books, the Edison Free Library of Music: The Phonogram for May, the Supplemental Catalogue for May, and the General Catalogue. Ready for distribution April 27, but write to-day.



Thomas A. Edison

NATIONAL PHONOGRAPH COMPANY, 14 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N.J.



CYCLONE S. R. CAMERA

because of its ease of manipulation and reliability. The camera is extremely light and a most convenient instrument. It is used by experts on outings and excursions where a heavier instrument would be inconvenient. It takes a picture  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , and is well adapted for portraits, landscapes, interiors or flashlights. Sent to Success Magazine readers as a reward for securing eight annual subscriptions. Send for our Reward Book showing hundreds of other rewards for neighborhood work.

SUCCESS REWARD DEPT., UNIVERSITY BUILDING, WASHINGTON SQUARE, New York City

## This Camera is given to Success Magazine Readers without cash

This Cyclone Camera, with double plate holder, is made by the Rochester Optical Co., and is a thoroughly practical instrument. It yields perfect results in the hands of the novice and expert alike. It has found favor on all sides

The same influences which were active to prevent the enactment of a National Pure Food law are still aggressively at work to defeat its purpose. They are sly, work in the dark, and in all manner of devious and deceitful ways. Some work in the open, as the whisky blenders, and others in secret, but they all have one object, to break the force or check the operation of the Pure Food law.

Senator Proctor stated in the United States Senate last Friday that a lobby representing the liquor dealers and the producers of blended whiskies and neutral spirits had been particularly active around the Capitol trying to defeat provision in the Agricultural Bill which authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to establish standards of purity, by which impure and adulterated foods may be adjudged, and which is necessary to the effectiveness of the Pure Food law. The Senate ruled the amendment out of the Appropriation Bill.

\* \* \* \* \*

The present board charged with the fixing of standards has been careful and conservative and taken great care to invite manufacturers and others interested in the products for which standards are to be fixed in order to have them fair. Some of those fixed are far below those adopted by food manufacturers, and already advertisements are common, announcing that the article advertised is higher than the United States standard.

For Congress to adjourn without providing for the making of standards is little less than a crime against the people. It would mean an open door for the adulterators and defilers of the food supply. Let us hope that in the few days remaining of the present Congress, authority will be lodged and an appropriation granted establishing a board to determine standards. Evidently the National Pure Food law needs to be guarded against its foes.

\* \* \*

The standards provision of the Agricultural Appropriation Bill was stricken out in the House on a point of order raised by Representative Crumpacker, of Indiana—the man who proposed the measure which would open the mails to swindlers—but it was restored to the bill by the Committee on Agriculture of the Senate. Senator Lodge, of Massachusetts, who has ever been unfriendly to pure food legislation, succeeded in striking out the provisions in the Senate.

Meantime, another fight was being waged. The National Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association made this fight alone, but other imitators stood in the background, waiting to pounce on the Administration provided a disposition was shown to let down the bars. It was the National Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association which was so persistent in killing the Pure Food Bill from time to time.

\* \* \*

It is distressing to think how near these imitators came to achieving their end. Dr. Wiley, chief of the Bureau of Chemistry, stood like a rock for honest labeling and for the enforcement of the law for which he struggled for twenty years; it is his monument. But Secretary Wilson went wrong. Victory for the imitators seemed assured, and all the food adulterators took heart and prepared for an onslaught. The National Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association was overjoyed. As one of its prominent members expressed it:

"Our general counsel has succeeded in transferring the consideration of the question from science into politics." And this was literally true. Never was such tremendously strong political pressure brought to bear in favor of a special interest.

The President does not drink whisky, and has little patience with whisky drinking. Therefore, he did not, at first, realize the importance of the question, which was scientific and somewhat involved. But he set about to find out. Very soon he came to the conclusion that the Administration was called on to construe a general clause of the pure food law: one that pertains to flour, coffee, and tea, for example, just as much as to whisky or other liquors. He soon realized that the enforcement of this ethical statute was at stake. His decision under these circumstances—need any one be told?—was against the selfish interest and in favor of honest labeling and rigid enforcement of the law.

\* \* \*

A Democratic official, whose duties take him into many parts of the country, made this observation before the decision relative to blended whisky was rendered:

The blind faith which the people in the country districts have in the President is almost pitiful. They think that he represents them in everything that is done in Washington, and for this reason they are beginning to look to Roosevelt and the national Government as long as he is President, for a law against every evil which affects them.

Take the Pure Food Law, for example. It is difficult to get into their heads that State food laws and their administration are necessary, in addition to the national law, to do away with food adulteration. The people would willingly give the President authority to regulate the entire question, if they could do so. On account of the faith which the people have in Roosevelt his power is unlimited. They think that each session of Congress is a war between the President on the one hand and the Senate and House on the other to secure some legislation in their interest. In fact, even the most ardent Democratic speakers always preface their remarks with a tribute to Roosevelt. They have to do this in order to get a hearing from their audience.

In the first important decision affecting the enforcement of the pure food statute, President Roosevelt proved that the "blind faith" of the people of the country districts is not misplaced. Greater political influence could not have been brought to bear on him, and yet the President swept it all aside and determined the matter for the greatest good of the greatest number.

# Sizing Up People

ORISON SWETT MARDEN

[Concluded from page 327]

These promoters would not think of tackling a shrewd, level-headed business man for their nefarious schemes, because he is too keen, too sharp, too good a judge of human nature. Such a man would be likely to penetrate the mask and see the real motive beneath the oily, honeyed words, the smooth seductive manner.

The ability to read people at sight is a great business asset.

To be an expert in reading human nature is just as valuable to a young lawyer as a knowledge of law; it is as valuable to a physician as a knowledge of medicine. The man who can read human nature, who can "size up" a person quickly, who can arrive at an accurate estimate of character, no matter what his vocation, or profession, has a great advantage over others.

With some men the power to read people aright amounts to an instinct. They look through all pretenses; they tear off all masks. They see the man as he is, his reality, and measure him for what he is worth.

A man possessing this power of character-reading pays little attention to what a person seeking employment may say of himself. He can see for himself. Human nature is to him as an open book, while to others it is a sealed book. They do not have the faculty of going back of pretensions. They are largely at the mercy of what he claims for himself, and they are always being duped. They make very poor employers.

I know a charming business man, a very able man in many respects, and much beloved by everybody who knows him, but he has always been the victim of his ignorance of human nature. He cannot read motives, weigh or estimate the ability of others to do certain things. If an applicant for a position talks well, he immediately jumps to the conclusion that he is a good man for the position, and hires him, usually to be disappointed. He has a great weakness for clergymen who have lost their positions through failing health or for other reasons, and also for ex-teachers and professors. The result is that he has a lot of impractical people about him who know nothing of progressive, scientific business building.

It is an education in itself to form the habit of measuring, weighing, estimating the different people we meet, for in this way we are improving our own powers of observation, sharpening our perspective faculties, improving our judgment. The ability to read human nature is a cultivatable quality, and we have a great opportunity in this country, with its conglomerate population, to study the various types of character.

What a wonderful school most of us are in practically all of the time, especially in large cities, where we are constantly coming in contact with strangers! What a chance to become experts in reading human nature, in studying motives!

The face, the eye, the manners, the gestures, the walk, all these are hieroglyphics which, if we can only decipher them, spell out the character.

Sometimes a single glance of the eye, when one is unconscious, will give you a glimpse into his innermost soul and reveal secrets which he would never dare to utter with his tongue.

The facial expression and the manner, especially when people are off their guard, or unconscious that they are being watched, are great revealers of character.

A great scientist would give a new student some natural object, as a fish, to study for an hour, and then asks him to describe it. He would then tell the student that he had not yet really seen the fish, to take it away and study it another hour, and, at the end of that time, tell him what he had seen. The student would be amazed at the new things he kept discovering, which he had not seen at his first examination.

You will find, as you become an expert in face study, in reading character, human nature, that you will develop marvelous skill in seeing things which you never noticed before. You will be able to protect yourself from the promoter, the insinuating man who is trying to persuade you into something which may not be to your benefit, but which will be to his. You will be able to discriminate between friendship and duplicity. You will be able to protect yourself from a thousand annoyances and embarrassments and humiliations which might cripple your career.

How many people are living in poverty, are wretched, homeless to-day because they could not read human nature and were robbed of their property and their rights!

To discern the difference between the false and the true, to place the right values upon men, to emphasize the right thing in them, to discriminate between the genuine and the pretended, is an accomplishment which may be worth infinitely more to you than a college education without this practical power, and may make all the difference to you between success and failure, happiness and misery.



## CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER

**C**makes one of his characters complain of New York because there is nothing to do between midnight and bedtime. If this man had had an Edison Phonograph he would have known what to do between dinner time and midnight, which is most people's bedtime.

In other words, the Edison Phonograph makes long evenings short. It fills in hours that might otherwise lag or be wasted, or even be ill-spent. It is a harmless, wholesome amusement and one that brings out the good qualities of sociability and enjoyment. Hear one and see at some dealer's near you.

We will be glad to send Free to anyone who asks a booklet illustrating and describing the various styles of Edison Phonographs.

National Phonograph Company  
14 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J.



CLEANING BY VACUUM

## SUCK OUT THE DUST and put it in a STEEL TANK

*Don't sweep it into the air and let it settle on your lungs*

Vacuum and Compressed Air Cleaning Systems save their cost by increasing the life of rugs, carpets, upholstered furniture, draperies, etc., by at least fifty per cent. It will draw the grit, dust and disease germs out and not allow the minutest speck to escape to the room. Dust irritates the lungs, and is also the greatest distributor of Consumption known to science. Residential Plants at from \$450 upwards. Send description of your house and power available for estimate.

**The Man Who Owns a Mechanical Cleaning Wagon MAKES MONEY**

Persons in over Two Hundred towns in the United States and foreign countries now operating. Not a failure anywhere. Pays in towns of 500 or more. Price ranges from \$2,000 to \$5,000, according to territory selected. Earns net from \$2,000 to \$5,000 per year, and we can prove it.

**GENERAL COMPRESSED AIR AND VACUUM MACHINERY COMPANY**  
4478 Olive St., St. Louis, U. S. A.  
CATALOG UPON REQUEST.

Plants for Large Buildings  
Hotels, Churches, Theatres, Office Buildings, Hospitals, etc. Estimates furnished.

### ALLEN'S FOOT-EASE

Shake Into Your Shoes



"In a pinch, use Allen's Foot-Ease."

**Allen's Foot Ease, a powder for the feet.** It cures painful, swollen, smarting, nervous feet, and instantly takes the sting out of corns and blisters. **It's the greatest comfort discovery of the age.** Allen's Foot-Ease makes tight-fitting or new shoes feel easy. It is a certain cure for ingrowing nails, sweating, callous and hot, tired, aching feet. We have over 80,000 testimonials. **TRY IT TO-DAY.**

Sold by all Druggists and Shoe Stores, 25c. **Do not accept any substitute.** Sent by mail for 25c. in stamps.

**FREE TRIAL PACKAGE** sent by mail. Address ALLEN S. OLTMSTED, Le Roy, N. Y.

**LEARN A PROFITABLE**

We can fit you within 6 months so you can begin practicing one of the most elevating and best paying professions known. We teach Mechanotherapy (greatly superior to Osteopathy) by mail. Simple, easy to learn, only ordinary education necessary. Our graduates earn from \$10 to \$20 per day. Diplomas to graduates. Profession recognized and recommended by physicians. Course very inexpensive. Work interesting and elevating. Vast opportunities to graduates. Write for our new prospectus. It's free and full of valuable information. American School Mechanotherapy, 208 Northwestern University Bldg., Chicago

**TYPEWRITERS** ALL MAKES

Machines by Mfr's Prices. RENTED ANYWHERE, applying rent on price. Write for Catalogue TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 803 LaSalle St., Chicago

**PATENTS**

Book for Inventors mailed free. Best references. BREWER & ROBB, Patent Lawyers, 77-79 Baltic Bldg., Washington, D. C.



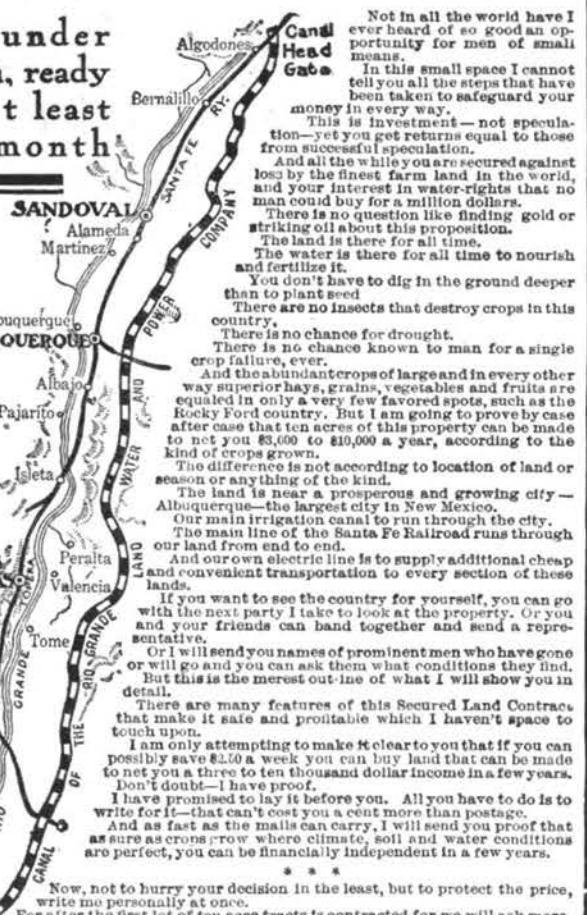
# Let Me Prove That 10 Acres of Irrigated Land Can earn \$250.00 A Month For You



E. W. SHUTT, President  
Rio Grande Land, Water & Power Co.

## I Will Sell It To You For \$2.50 a Week

Irrigated, under cultivation, ready to earn at least \$250 a month



Not in all the world have I ever heard of so good an opportunity for men of small means.

In this small space I cannot tell you all the steps that have been taken to safeguard your money in every way.

This is investment—not speculation—yet you get returns equal to those from successful speculation.

And it will suffice you are secured against loss by the finest farm in the world, and your interest in water-rights that no man could buy for a million dollars.

There is no question like finding gold or striking oil about this proposition.

The land is there for all time.

The water is there for all time to nourish and fertilize it.

You don't have to dig in the ground deeper than to plant seed.

There are no insects that destroy crops in this country.

There is no chance for drought.

There is no chance known to man for a single crop failure, ever.

And the abundant crops of large and in every other way superior hays, grains, vegetables and fruits are equalled in only a very few favored spots, such as the Rocky Ford country. But I am going to prove by case after case that ten acres of this property can be made to net \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year, according to the kind of crops grown.

The difference is not according to location of land or season or anything of the kind.

The land is near a prosperous and growing city—Albuquerque—the largest city in New Mexico.

Our main irrigation canal to run through the city.

The main line of the Santa Fe Railroad runs through our land from end to end.

And our own electric line is to supply additional cheap and convenient transportation to every section of these lands.

If you want to see the country for yourself, you can go with the next party I take to look at the property. Or you and your friends can band together and send a representative.

Or I will send you names of prominent men who have gone or will go and you can ask them what conditions they find.

But this is the merest out-line of what I will show you in detail.

There are many features of this Secured Land Contract that make it safe and profitable which I haven't space to touch upon.

I am only attempting to make it clear to you that if you can possibly save \$2.50 a week you can buy land that can be made to net you a three to ten thousand dollar income in a few years.

Don't doubt—I have proof.

I have promised to lay it before you. All you have to do is to write for it—that can't cost you a cent more than postage.

And as fast as the mails can carry, I will send you proof that as sure as crops grow where climate, soil and water conditions are perfect, you can be financially independent in a few years.

Now, not to hurry your decision in the least, but to protect the price, write me personally at once.

For after the first lot of ten acre tracts is contracted for we will ask more. But I make this present offer. Even a man or woman who answers this advertisement at once can have at least ten acres on these terms unless, of course, all our land should be already contracted for from this one advertisement.

Now, write at once. I can say nothing more in this advertisement except that, if I could, I would not tell you all you can confidently expect from this investment. For you would not believe it without the proof which I cannot put in an advertisement. Address me personally, and believe me sincerely,

E. W. SHUTT, President Rio Grande Land, Water and Power Co.  
640 Houser Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## COLOR PLATES

THE QUADRI-COLOR COMPANY, through the New York Colorplate Company, is now prepared to make two, three, and four color plates for the trade. Every plate turned out by this company will be well made and printable.

In reference to making of plates address,

New York Colorplate Company  
(not inc.)

310 East Twenty-Third Street, New York

## SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading, as in other systems. No long list of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English (or any other language) at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high-grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, guarantee offer, etc.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
931-40 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill.

FOURTEENTH SUMMER SESSION  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUNE 24—AUGUST 2, 1907

Arts, Engineering, Medicine, Law, Pharmacy

Courses for Teachers, Graduates, Undergraduates. Preparatory courses. University credit given. Tuition, \$15.00. Healthful location. 1034 students in summer of '06. For particulars address JOHN R. EFFINGER, Sec'y., 712 E. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**MAKE  
MONEY  
WRITING**

**SHORT STORIES—1c to 5c a Word**  
We sell stories, plays, and book MSS., on commission; we criticize and revise them and tell you where to sell them. Story-Writing and Journalism taught by mail. Send for free booklet, "Writing for Profit," tells how. National Press Association, 69 The Baldwin, Indianapolis, Ind.

**MAIL ORDER BUSINESS.** We start you. Particulars and Samples Free. Enclose stamp. AMERICAN SPECIAL AGENCY, Indianapolis, Ind.

## The Christianity of Christian Science

[Concluded from page 326.]

He said the same of Lazarus, and by so doing raised him to life again. Paul said, "Henceforth know we no man after the flesh." All these teachings confirm Mrs. Eddy's statements. If Christianity comes to transform humanity it needs must be revolutionary. Jesus's teachings were so, and it brought to him the cross and the spear, and Mrs. Eddy re-affirms Jesus's words and works—Christian Science is also revolutionary, and arouses opposition and persecution, but at this hour earth helps the woman. Truth is triumphant.

The teaching of Christian Science brings back to the Church the power of primitive Christianity. It was ushered in with the demonstration of Spirit and dominion and power; it was carried on for centuries by this proof of the power of Spirit to subdue material conditions, and it is again, through Christian Science, opening to humanity the grand possibilities of man endowed with a knowledge of the one true God, and of man's relation to, and eternal co-existence with God, as the divine image and reflection of his Maker.

This pure idealism is and must be the transfiguring power of the universe, and the process is in contemplating this divine ideal Christ Jesus. As Paul writes, "But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord."

This mighty alchemy of Truth, leavening and changing human thought, permeating all consciousness and working as a divine leaven, purifying, healing, and spiritualizing consciousness, makes it the most comprehensively philanthropic movement on earth. When Christian Science united these words, health and holiness, goodness and life (according to scripture teachings, in the path of righteousness there is no death), it established the practicality of the highest ethics, including in its workings everything that the noblest philanthropy strives to accomplish. It is health-giving, divinely educational, it points to the only true asylum, to be "hid with Christ in God;" the only true socialism acknowledging but one God, one Father, one family, the brotherhood of man, all heirs of the same affluent Love, and each having all, as he claims it by divine right and inheritance. This certainly is Christian, and a consciousness thus permeated with this sense of the universal impartiality of Love, God, and of His infinite, divine reflection, heals and spiritualizes as spontaneously as a rose exhales its fragrance, or a star emits its light. This is the practical, applied truth which Jesus brought to humanity and which Mrs. Eddy is again establishing on earth, *viz*: the Science of God's unerring, immutable law of good, of life and harmony.

The reign of spiritual law unites science and a divine theology, and reveals God's supreme government of His own man in His image and of the spiritual universe. We have scarcely dared to grasp the stupendous possibilities of scientific Christianity. In our blindness we have almost forgotten Paul's glowing words—that Jesus Christ hath "abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light"—*here and now*. "Now are we the sons of God," and heirs of a heavenly inheritance—to grasp this *now*, and, to learn that the past and the future are thieves that would rob us of the eternal facts of Being, is our protection, for in reality all time is swallowed up in the eternal Now of Spirit. There never was a moment when God's Being was less than Infinity, nor when man was separated from God, as Creator and created, as Father and Son—in eternal oneness. Principle and idea, divine and only Cause and effect. The millennial age must be the reign of God's universal law, the scientific age when the Christ-Mind that we are admonished to have, the Mind that is Love, will rule with a rod of unerring Principle the whole world, will annul all physical law that blasts while it claims to bless, and accept only the spiritual law, that says to the tempest, "Peace be still," to the sick, "Thy sins are forgiven thee, take up thy bed and walk," and to Lazarus in the grave, "Come forth."

To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne (*Revelation*, iii., 21). Thus we see that the true Christian life must be a constant growth in the understanding and application of divine spiritual law to human needs—a progressive life in spiritual attainment till we are at one with infinite Love.

As we contemplate this reign of spiritual law we glimpse faintly the debt of the world in this and the coming centuries to our leader, Mrs. Mary Baker Eddy, for the sublime moral grandeur of her attitude, for the clear piercing vision that has penetrated the mists of materialism and brought to the world's apprehension the science of Jesus's transcendent life, for the self-abnegation that has given all for Christ that she might bless humanity with the priceless gift of love to humanity and the immortal science of perfect spiritual Being.

[The next article will appear in June.]



A decade of experience in the United States and Europe has established the fact that cushions of new rubber on your heels are an actual benefit, and are universally admitted to be a boon to men and women.

When real estate owners in renting flats insist that the occupants shall wear heels of new rubber in consideration of the feelings of the people occupying flats underneath them.

When nurses in the leading hospitals are required to equip their shoes with heels of new rubber, and the great, broad public adopt them to relieve the burden of the day's toil, is it not time for you to stop and consider the value of these cushions of new rubber to you?

When you order Rubber Heels, be sure to specify O'Sullivan's. They are the best, and the only heels made of new rubber.

All dealers. If your dealer cannot supply, send 35c. and diagram of heels to manufacturers.

**O'SULLIVAN RUBBER CO., LOWELL, MASS.**

### CREDIT GIVEN To EVERYBODY

America's Great Original Housefurnishing concern will ship goods any place in the United States, giving credit that allows of your using the goods while paying a little now and then. We save you money on house furnishings which include Furniture, Stoves, Carpets, Rugs, Sewing and Washing Machines, Talking Machines, Crockery, Silverware, etc.

Our Big Baby Carriage Catalogue is the best published—it's FREE. Write for it now.

Send \$1 Cash and we will ship this

elegant Morris Chair, selected solid oak, golden finish, massive profusely carved frame, large claw feet, upholstered back and seat, tufted top, button front, spring seat and back, exactly like cut.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Order a hat No. P. Price

\$6.50

Pay \$1 Cash 50c Monthly

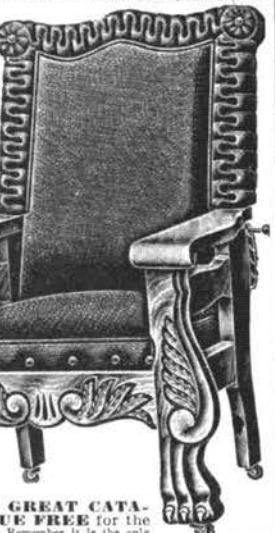
OUR GREAT CATALOGUE FREE for the asking. Remember it is the only catalogue published showing the exact reproduction of goods direct from the articles.

It also includes reproductions of carpets and rugs in colors.

SEND A POSTAL NOW—IT'S FREE.

We sell the famous Victor Talking Machine

STRAUS & SCHRAM, F1057 35th Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



### Be Your Own Tailor Suits \$15.

to—  
measure.  
Late designs and patterns,  
up-to-date cut and fit  
not to be had in common ready-to-wear clothes, nor in any garments save those made by best city tailors.

55 Livingston Building

Meyer Livingston & Sons South Bend, Indiana

### Get Your Own Clothes Without Cost

and make money taking orders from your friends. You can build up a fine business this way. You can do it "on the side" or give all your time to it. We need Local Managers to take orders for Livingston Clothes to measure.

Our new Style and Sample Book interests every man who sees it. It shows latest styles—fashion plates and samples of fabrics—that appeal to all good dressers. You get this book FREE. Just your name and address on a post-card mailed to us at once brings you book and samples by return mail. Thus you learn how to get Livingston Clothes—to measure—for about half what you would have to pay a local Tailor for clothes not as good. Send for this book at once. If you have any spare time, say so and we will send you our proposition to Local Managers.

**\$10.98 TELEPHONES**  
Write for free book explaining cost and how to organize, build and operate telephone systems among your neighbors.

CADIZ ELECTRIC CO., 55 C. C. C. BLDG., CADIZ, O.

## The Third House

By GILSON GARDNER

[Concluded from page 317]

inadvertently mentioned his rascality, and all the witnesses needed to defend his suits have been removed beyond the geographical limits of the United States, making it rather difficult for the defendants to defend. This lobby lawyer has wonderful hypnotic influence in Congress, and at each session some bill contains paragraphs here and there authorizing certain Indians to sell their lands. The sale is always to this attorney, and it is said he secures for \$500 land worth \$5,000, and often neglects to pay even the \$500.

There are other methods, not so raw, for separating the Indian from his ready money. One of these is by an attorney's fee. For example, practically every tribe has a regularly appointed lawyer to protect its funds from other lawyers. These appointments are nominally controlled and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, but before Secretary Hitchcock's administration the matter ran very loosely, and many lawyers drew handsome incomes for services of very doubtful value to the tribe. As the result of a clause in the last Indian Appropriation Bill, there is a case now in the court of claims growing out of such service by the firm of Maish and Gordon, who for ten years represented the White Earth Indians in Minnesota. The claim is for services rendered by other lawyers whom this firm neglected properly to compensate. To defend this claim, the secretary has permitted the tribe to employ C. E. Richardson, until recently clerk to the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs; and thus the legal industry is made to flourish.

Most interesting, in this line, however, is a provision in the Indian Appropriation Bill passed by Congress in June, 1906, reviving an old lawyer's bill dating from 1868, when Messrs. Vann and Adair, attorneys doing business in Indian Territory, are alleged to have rendered most valuable services to the tribe of Osage Indians, in defeating a treaty, known as the "Drum Creek Treaty," which they attempted to make with the United States. Vann and Adair are dead and gone, but it is shown in the law that there was an assignment of the claim made in September, 1902, and the gist of the enactment passed is, that the assignees are permitted to go into the court of claims and prove up the value of the claim with interest; whereupon, the Secretary of the Interior is directed to pay from the funds of the tribe the amount of the claim, "not exceeding \$180,000." And the same paragraph of the same law carefully provides that the Secretary may hire another lawyer to resist the claim in the court of appeals. The lawyer who revived the Van and Adair claim is J. J. Hemphill, former Congressman from South Carolina, while Kappler and Merrill have been put on salary to look after the treasury of the Osage tribe.

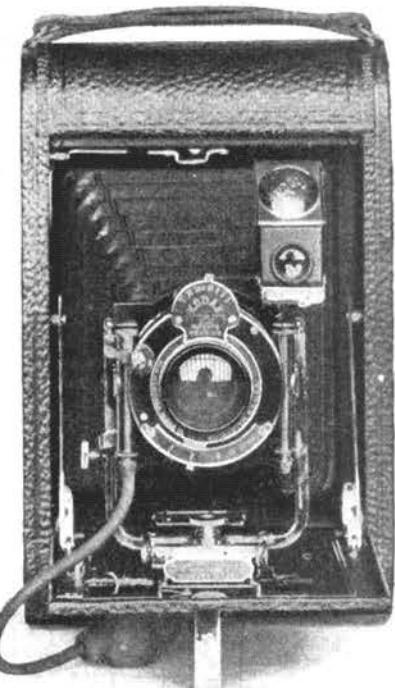
Likewise, in the same Indian Appropriation Bill appears the name of Marion Butler (former Senator from North Carolina), of the firm of Butler and Vale, in connection with a claim of \$1,500,000 due the tribe of Indians residing on the Colville Reservation in the State of Washington; and for attorney's fees, to be proved up in the court of claims, for securing this legislation. This case grew out of a little joke which the Government perpetrated on the Colville aborigines. It seems that their reservation lands looked good to settlers, and it was decided that they ought to be opened up. This was in 1891. So a commission was appointed to negotiate with the Colville tribe for the sale of \$1,500,000 acres of their lands. The Indians were willing. Congress was willing, and passed an act providing for the cession of the lands and their opening to settlement. But, with singular humor, Congress neglected to appropriate the \$1,500,000 which the commission had agreed should be paid the Indians. So the formality of payment was omitted, and the lands were just ceded and opened and settled. Fourteen years later the firm of Butler and Vale secured the appropriation of the money due these Indians; and, naturally, there is a host of lawyers deserving heavy compensation for helping to bring about this surprising dénouement.

Another paragraph in the same bill provides for the sale of certain lands belonging to the Klamath Indians in Oregon, appropriating for the purpose \$537,007.30 "after the payment of the legal fees of attorneys having duly approved contracts." Interested in this claim are McCammon and Belt—the latter formerly an employee of the Indian office in the Interior Department.

Space forbids more than a brief mention of some other lobbies. There is the lobby which tried to secure ship subsidy legislation at both sessions of the Congress just ended. Voicing this special interest—the ship builders, who are anxious to share in the \$40,000,000 which would be spent on new ships, the Steel Trust, which would furnish steel, and ship owners, who would secure increased returns—are Harvey Goulder of the Lake Carriers' Association and John A. Penton of the Marine and Iron Trade Reviews. They spent thousands in their last subsidy campaign, and all but won. There are the prohibition and the liquor lobbies, butting heads at every session; there is the free art lobby, the lobby of the Pilot's Trust of Chesapeake

\$20.

\$25.



### A New 4 x 5

## KODAK

### The No. 4

### Folding Pocket.

Rapid Rectilinear lenses of high speed, Automatic Focusing lock, Rising and Sliding front, Reversible brilliant finder, two tripod sockets. Aluminum construction—Kodak quality in every detail.

No. 4 Folding Pocket Kodak with F. P. K. (Single valve) Shutter, \$20.00  
Do., with Kodak Automatic Shutter (as shown above), \$25.00

EASTMAN KODAK CO.

Rochester, N. Y.

The Kodak City.



No. 660. Combination Buggy and Open Driving Wag with Stanhope Style Buggy Seat and Regular Spindle Driven Wagon Seat. Price complete with fenders and guard tubes \$73.50.

As good as \$85.00 more.

### 34 YEARS SELLING DIRECT

Our vehicles and harness have been sold direct from our factory to user for a third of a century. We ship for examination and approval and guarantee safe delivery. You are out nothing if not satisfied as to style, quality and price.

We Are The Largest Manufacturers In The World selling to the consumer exclusively. We make 200 styles of Vehicles, 65 styles of Harness. Send for large, free catalogue.

ELKHART CARRIAGE & HARNESS MFG. CO., Elkhart, Ind.

No. 309. Fine Canopy Top Surrey. Price complete, \$83.00. As good as sells for \$25.00 to \$50.00 more.



# How to Select the RIGHT Paint

Chance and uncertainty need no longer enter into paint-buying. There is now an unfailing, unmistakable mark of quality, whereby anyone, from the most inexperienced housewife to the practical painter, may select the Perfect Paint for Every Purpose and know they are getting the very best that money can buy.

That mark is the "Acme Quality" trade-mark, which indicates superior merit and guarantees satisfaction in what is unquestionably the world's most complete line of paints, varnishes, stains and enamels—*everything that goes on with a brush*. Whatever there is to be painted—in, on or about the home, woodwork or metal—one of the "Acme Quality" kind will prove a revelation.

Bring to your own home all the benefits of this wonderful system—the only safe and sure way to buy paints—by asking the paint dealer for the "Acme Quality" Kind and looking for the

"Acme Quality" Mark



Address Dept. L

## Paint Style

The most fashionable house colors for 1907 are "Acme Quality" Copper Brown for the body of the house, and "Acme Quality" Copper Verde for the trimmings.

Write for sample card of these new colors.

How to paint, varnish, stain or finish *any surface*, inside or out, new or old, wood or metal, is clearly, plainly and practically explained in the new text book,

### "The Selection and Use of Paints and Finishes"

Valuable alike to housewife, property owner or painter and worth a price to anyone, but sent absolutely free on request. Write for it at once.

**ACME WHITE LEAD AND COLOR WORKS, Detroit, Mich.**

**\$1000 NO LABOR NO SPECULATION**

One good investment is worth a lifetime of labor; \$4 per month for 25 months invested NOW in Oregon timber will buy negotiable dividend stock secured by 100,000 feet of timber guaranteed by Bank and Trust Company. Will soon be worth \$1000, besides paying 50 per cent dividends. Take a certainty by investing in Oregon's timber wealth. This is well worth your time to investigate. Full information on request. Write today

**NORTH COAST CO-OPERATIVE LUMBER CO.** MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS SUITE 2-7 REALTY TRUST BUILDING PORTLAND, OREGON

## MUSIC LESSONS FREE

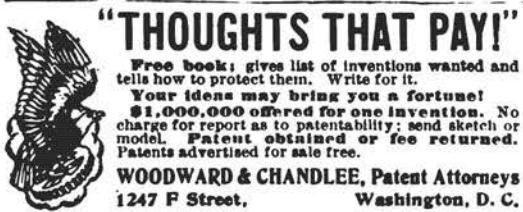
Established seven years. Hundreds write: "Wish I had heard of your school before." Write to-day for booklet, testimonials and free tuition blank. Address: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Box 4D., 10 Union Sq., New York.

**A BUSINESS THAT WILL PAY \$5,000 A YEAR** is considered a fairly good business, and it is. We can assist you in starting a business (selling a general line of merchandise by mail) that can be made to pay as much or more than \$5,000 annually. By the MILBURN-HICKS EASY METHOD success is almost certain. We furnish everything necessary, catalogues (the best ever printed), follow-up literature, special circulars, names of mail order buyers, place your advertising, and guide you on the road to success. If you can invest from \$10 to \$100 write us. We know how and will "show you." Catalogue and Particulars Free. MILBURN-HICKS, 105 Penthouse Building, Chicago.

## "THOUGHTS THAT PAY!"

Free book gives list of inventions wanted and tells how to protect them. Write for it. Your ideas may bring you fortune! \$1,000,000 offered for one invention. No charge for report as to patentability; send sketch or model. Patent obtained or fee returned. Patents advertised for sale free.

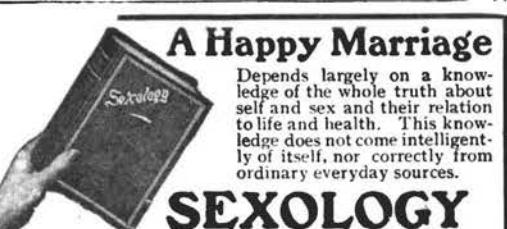
WOODWARD & CHANDLER, Patent Attorneys  
1247 F Street, Washington, D. C.



HARTSHORN SHADE ROLLERS  
Bear the script name of Stewart Hartshorn on label.  
Get "Improved," no tacks required.  
Wood Rollers Tint Rollers

Circulars, books, newspaper. Press \$5. Large size \$18. Money saver. maker. All easy, printed rules. Write factory for catalog presses, type, paper, cards.  
The Press Co., Meriden, Conn.

**Print Your Own Cards**



by William H. Walling, A. M., M. D., imparts in a clear, wholesome way, in one volume:

Knowledge a Young Man Should Have.  
Knowledge a Young Husband Should Have.  
Knowledge a Father Should Have.  
Knowledge a Father Should Impart to His Son.  
Medical Knowledge a Husband Should Have.  
Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have.  
Knowledge a Young Wife Should Have.  
Knowledge a Mother Should Have.  
Knowledge a Mother Should Impart to Her Daughter.  
Medical Knowledge a Wife Should Have.

Rich Cloth Binding, Full Gold Stamp, Illustrated, \$2.00  
Write for "Other People's Opinions" and Table of Contents.  
**PURITAN PUB. CO., Dept. 102, PHILA. PA.**

Bay, and Dr. Theron C. Stearns lobbying for adulterated foods. There is a free seed lobby and a lobby against free seeds; there are lobbies maintained by Government departments, and lobbies against the Governmental lobbies.

There is reason for all this growth and power of the special interest, and its corresponding growth and power in the Third House. For forty years the United States has been in a period of industrial development. In 1864 the country was young; a great war had depleted its wealth, and the chief business of the Government was to encourage business. This, for forty years, the Government has done. The voice of "the interest" has been paramount.

But that period has ended. The fostered child has become a giant. The special interest no longer asks; it demands. The power of government has been attacked and throttled by the allied SPECIAL INTERESTS. And the PEOPLE—they who are the source of all power and the end of all government—have been scorned and disregarded.

But the people are not downed. They have the power and they know the Government belongs of right to them. They know that favors they have granted to the special interests have not developed into vested rights. They know that individual freedom is the end of government; and they propose that individual freedom, peace, and profit be considered for a change. Of government by and for the special interests there has been enough. The new era is an era of the people.

The sign is good, the prospect full of hope. Protest and agitation show an awakening of the public conscience—and this is but another name for patriotism. Things are better for exposure. Light is sanitary. Muck well raked and subjected to the sunshine grows fine crops.

## Spending Money

[Concluded from page 319]

I do? Oh, are you the floorwalker? Well, I'm sorry to trouble you, but if you will be so very kind my little boy has rolled a quarter of a dollar down that register—it seems very hot,—and if you'll be so good, I'd like to have you get it out for me.—Why, we have an account here. We've traded here for ten years. It's perfectly simple; you just take out those screws and lift it up,—and—Very well, very well. Can I see the proprietor?—I shall write to him. My husband will write to him.—There now, Charlie, you see what you've done.

"I'm not really satisfied with any of these. Have n't you something with a center? I'll take it. How much is it? Eighteen dollars? I had n't meant to pay as much as that, but, still, I'll take it—I'm not going to get one for Mrs. Pendexter; I will not be that woman's slave. Will you do it up, please? We'll take it with us. And would you mind putting in the barbed wire?—I'm afraid we're troubling you,—and this egg-beater, please, and this tea-strainer—

"Why, there's your teacher. How do you do, Miss Pratt? How do you do? Charlie, kiss Miss Pratt this minute. Oh, he really wants to, Miss Pratt. He loves you dearly; he's always talking about you, Charlie, do as I tell you, and kiss Miss Pratt. I don't know what in the world we'd do without your little school, Miss Pratt. I'm nearly crazy when I have to keep Charlie home for a day. Good-by.

"Oh, you've got that tablecloth all done up, have n't you? I'm very sorry, but I shall have to ask you to undo it. I'm really afraid we're troubling you.—Yes, it is. Annie dear, that middle figure is too large for my centerpiece with the sweet peas. I never could use it in the world. I'm very sorry, but I can't take it. I don't know just what to do. I think I'll look at your polka dots. What, have n't you any polka dots? They're the most fashionable thing you can possibly have. Well, if you have n't got what I want, I shall have to go where I can get it. I'm very sorry, but—Charlie, take those things, dear, and give me the pocketbook.—I shall be in again next week, when I can look a little more thoroughly. [Looking at her watch.] Take my hand, Charlie. Come on, Annie. I think if we hurry we can catch that five-thirty-eight train."

Dignity carried to excess is a malady.

Cheerful looks make every dish a feast.

The victor is he who can go it alone.—Saxe.

Books are lighthouses erected on the great sea of time.

One in love with Truth need never ask about his reputation.

I cannot hear what you say for listening to what you are.—Emerson.

# My Life—So Far

By JOSIAH FLYNT

[Continued from page 334]

of your acquittal. It was a very simple matter."

I was sure that both proceedings could refer to nothing more serious than the fracas with the dvorniks on the night of my arrest, and I determined to learn what had happened to my two friends, if anything. The American I found at his datscha on one of the islands.

"Did you receive an announcement of your indictment on a criminal charge?" I asked him.

"Yes," he said; "my crime was whistling in a police station."

It seems that the officer in charge, anxious to have his revenge on one of us, selected the resident American, because he thought it best not to press any charge against me and he was unable to locate the little Englishman. The American had whistled unwittingly, and entirely by way of exclamation. I recalled the incident. On the fateful night, while he was pleading with the officer for my release, the latter made several astounding statements, and at one of them my friend could not repress a slight whistle of amazement. I asked him how he came out with the case.

"Loser," he said. "I put the matter in the hands of a lawyer, and he mussed things so that I was fined twenty-five rubles. How did you make out?"

I told him of my acquittal. "There's Russia for you," he declared. "You are at heart the technical villain and go free. I, the poor Samaritan, am fined. That's just about as much rhyme and reason as they show in this country in everything they do."

"And the little Englishman," I asked, "the one who really caused the entire trouble—where is he?"

"The last I heard of him he was out on one of the Pacific Islands, having a fine time."

\* \* \* \* \*

Perhaps the pleasantest break in my university studies came in the summer of 1894, when I went to Switzerland, and, later in the year, to Italy. My writings had begun to bring me in a small income by this time, and I had learned how to make a dollar do valiant service when it came to paying traveling expenses.

My companion in Switzerland was a fellow student at the university. I understand he is now spending his days and nights trying to write a new history of Rome. We did the usual things on our trip together, some things that were unusual, and we saw, on comparatively little money, the greater part of Switzerland. We also climbed a mountain; and thereby hangs a tale.

Both of us had been diligently reading Mark Twain's "A Tramp Abroad," in particular the chapters on Switzerland. Eventually we got into the Rhone Valley, and at Visp, or rather at St. Nicholas, midway between Visp and Zermatt, we stumbled upon our ideal of a mountain guide, or, rather, on the ideal that the "Tramp Abroad" book had conjured up for us. We had seen other guides before, dozens of them, but there was something in the "altogether" about the St. Nicholas discovery that captured us completely. We drew the guide into conversation. Yes, he knew of a mountain at Zermatt that we could climb.

"Roped together?" said the present historian of Rome. Somehow, unless we could be attached to a rope and dangle over precipices, the ascent presented no great charms. Yes, we could even be roped together, could march in single file, spend hours in the snow, and have a wonderful aussicht.

"And the price?" A sudden return of everyday sense prompted me to ask. By this time our funds were getting pretty low, and neither one of us was sure when his next re-

**HAMMER THE HAMMER**

Treat the revolver as roughly or carelessly as you please—it can't go off, can't cause harm until you intend it should—if it's an Iver Johnson Safety Automatic Revolver. The firing pin can't possibly transmit concussion until you pull the trigger clear back; that's what makes it safe. Here's why it makes you safe: The

**IVER JOHNSON Safety Automatic Revolver**

stands by a man when he has to make good, hits the "mark" when that "mark" must be hit—and all with less effort and calculation on his part than is permitted by any other make. Scientific design and perfect workmanship make it wholly effective every time.

<b>Iver Johnson Safety Hammer Revolver</b> 3-in. barrel, nickel-plated finish, 22 rim fire cartridge	<b>\$5.50</b>	<b>Iver Johnson Safety Hammerless Revolver</b> 3-in. barrel, nickel-plated finish, 32-38 center fire cartridge	<b>\$6.50</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

For sale by Hardware and Sporting Goods dealers everywhere, or will be sent prepaid on receipt of price if your dealer will not supply. Look for the owl's head on the grip and our name on the barrel.

**IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS, 142 River St., Fitchburg, Mass.**  
New York Office: 99 Chambers Street. Pacific Coast Branch: P. B. Bekeart Co., Alameda, Cal. European Office: Pickhuben 4, Hamburg, Germany.  
Makers of Iver Johnson Truss Frame Bicycles and Single Barrel Shotguns.

**Our Free Booklet "Shots"**

is full of interesting revolver facts. Write for it at once, and we'll send our big catalogue with it. Then you'll learn all about Iver Johnson merits—just a postal now.

## You Would Not Accept Counterfeit Money

### Why Accept Counterfeit Goods

¶ Good money is made by the government in which you have implicit faith and confidence. Good goods are made by manufacturers who are willing to stake their reputations on the quality of the material offered to you through the medium of their advertisements in this magazine. Counterfeit goods are not advertised. The reason for it is, they will not bear the close scrutiny to which genuine advertised goods are subjected. Counterfeit money pays more profit to the counterfeiter. Counterfeit goods are offered to you for the same reason.

**Insist on the Genuine—Reject the Counterfeit**

# A FAIR OFFER!

to convince  
**Dyspeptics**  
 and those suffering from  
**Stomach Troubles**  
 of the efficiency of  
**Glycozone**

I will send a  
**\$1.00 BOTTLE FREE**  
 (ONLY ONE TO A FAMILY)

to any one NAMING THIS MAGAZINE, and enclosing .25c. to pay forwarding charges. *This offer is made to demonstrate the efficiency of this remedy.*

## GLYCOZONE is absolutely harmless.

It cleanses the lining membrane of the stomach and subdues inflammation, thus helping nature to accomplish a cure.

GLYCOZONE cannot fail to help you, and will not harm you in the least.

Indorsed and successfully used by leading physicians for over 15 years.

Sold by leading druggists. None genuine without my signature.

Chemist and Graduate of the "Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures de Paris" (France)

57 Prince Street, New York City  
 FREE! — Valuable booklet on how to treat diseases

You Can Make  
**\$3000**  
 TO  
**\$10000**  
 A Year IN THE Real Estate Business

We will make you prosperous

NO matter where you are located or what your occupation, write us to-day. We will teach you the Real Estate, General Brokerage, and Insurance Business thoroughly by mail; appoint you our Special Representative, start you in an honorable, profitable business of your own and help you make a big income at once.

Our original and practical system of co-operation has opened the doors everywhere for men without capital to make profits never before dreamed of. We are the originators and oldest concern in this line, and have more agents and a larger variety of choice salable properties to list with you than any other concern. By our plan you can commence making money almost immediately without interfering with your present occupation. A Thorough Commercial Law Course free to each Representative. Write at once for full particulars. Address either office.

H. W. CROSS & CO.

330 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.,  
 or  
 330 Monon Building, Chicago, Ill.

mittance would arrive. My friend's, by the way, never did arrive when we most needed it.

The guide told us the prices for the Matterhorn and the other "horns" in and about Zermatt.

"Three hundred francs to go up the Matterhorn!" the historian gasped. "Why, we have n't over a hundred in the outfit."

"Ah, but the Breithorn!" the guide went on, readjusting his coil of rope and ax, as if he knew that it was these very things that were tempting us and leading us into bankruptcy. Never before or since have ropes and axes possessed such fascinating qualities as they did that day. The guide told us that the Breithorn was ours for thirty francs—"Sehr billig, sehr billig," he added. The historian and I took stock of our resources. We finally concluded that, if the hotel bill at Zermatt did n't exhaust our means, we could just barely hire the guide, climb the mountain, pay railroad fare back to Brieg, and have a few francs left over for incidentals until fresh funds arrived. We knew a hotel man in Brieg who would trust us—at least we thought he would—and the main thing just then was going up the Breithorn. At a pinch we knew that we could go "on tramp," or rather I did. The historian just guessed that he could.

We stopped by the wayside to rest and think. Foolishly, I pulled the "Tramp Abroad" book out of my pocket by way of reference. I wanted to make sure that our guide was the real thing, à la "A Tramp Abroad." Then I glanced at his rope and ax. That decided the matter for me.

"Up the Breithorn we go," I cried, and the guide was formally engaged.

In ascending this mountain from Zermatt the average traveler, I believe, stops over night at the Theodule Pass, continuing the journey early in the morning. Our guide, for some foolish reason, decided that we were not average travelers, that it would be a mere bagatelle for us to sleep in Zermatt until early morning, and then do the whole thing in one gasp. My clothes—a light summer outfit from head to feet—were about as suitable for such an adventure as for the North Pole. The historian was a little more warmly clad, but not much. However, perhaps we should never pass that way again, as Heine sighs in his "Harzreise," and then—what regrets we might suffer! The time came when, for a moment, we regretted that we had ever passed that way at all—but I anticipate.

At three o'clock in the morning we got away, the guide carrying ropes, ax, and lunch. At five or thereabouts we reached the pass. Thus far everything was delightful—landscape, atmosphere, temperament, and intentions. The view that morning from the Theodule Pass, over the glacier below, was the most wonderful I have ever enjoyed. The clouds were tossing about over the glacier like stormy waves at sea, and the morning sun threw over the scene a most beautiful medley of colors. At our right was the Matterhorn, but that represented three hundred francs, and inspired covetousness. Pretty soon we were off again, and when we struck the snow my delight was climaxed. We were roped together! Never before or since in my life have I felt the sense of personal responsibility in such an exalted degree. I thought of the historian, and what I should do if he tumbled into a crevice. I even pictured myself hauling the stalwart guide out of a hole. These thrilling notions of possible valor did not last long, however. In an hour my light summer shoes were wet through, my face had begun to burn, my hands had got cold, and the top of the world looked all awry. "Get your money's worth," the historian encouraged me, and I plodded on to the top. There we stood, and were supposed to enjoy life. My feet ached, and I said "d—." An Englishman, brother of a well-known novelist, whom I took to be a clergyman, said, "Tut, tut!" I repeated my expression, and he and his party crossed over to the Little Breithorn,

**Ralston HEALTH Shoes \$4**

Perfect style, absolute comfort and greatest wearing quality.

**SPRING STYLE BOOK, FREE**

explains unique Ralston construction and "foot-print fit" resulting from shaping all our shoes over Ralston anatomical lasts; shows the proper models for Spring and Summer wear.

On request we will send name of nearest agent, or will mail shoes direct at \$4.00, plus 25 cents for carriage. Fit guaranteed or money refunded. Price in Canada, \$5.00.

Stock No. 108  
 Patent Corona Blucher Oxford  
 RALSTON HEALTH SHOEMAKERS  
 583 Main Street  
 Campello (Brockton), Mass.

OFFICE OF  
 EDWARD J. WESSELS  
 ADVISER ON LIFE INSURANCE  
 27 PINE STREET  
 NEW YORK

To Fathers who are "safely insurable" at present.

My announcement in April "Success" said that I had saved "thousands of dollars for clients," and that I cured bad insurance. Happy the man who finds out in time if he has any of that kind. Possibly it can be cured. That's better than to leave its blight for widow and orphans to stagger under. It is better for him too, should he reach old age. That's when most men require cash. Working days over, income ceases.

If you failed to write, suppose now, while reading this, you will send me the necessary information. It will cost you nothing. It has cost me a fortune to acquire the experience which qualifies me to advise you safely. You may have it for the asking, if you are seriously interested.

To so-called "Impaired Risks."

Are you unable to procure life insurance? Have you tried and been rejected repeatedly? Is your family exposed to risk of penury at your decease? If so, I have a note of cheer for you. Send me your name and address. Consult me as freely as you would consult an attorney in a doubtful case I may be able to help you.

To All.

I refer to the publishers of this magazine for my standing and financial responsibility. They have done business with me for many years.

**STUDY** High Grade INSTRUCTION  
 By CORRESPONDENCE.

**LAW** Prepares for the bar of any State. Improved method of instruction, combining the Text-Book, Lecture and Case Book methods. Approved by the bench and bar. Three Courses: College, Post-Graduate, and Business Law. Uniform rate of tuition. Send for Catalog.

Chicago Correspondence School of Law,  
 Reaper Block, Chicago.



**WILDMERE CAMP FOR BOYS**

Ten weeks in the Maine woods. Mountain climbing, canoeing, swimming. Companionship of college bred leaders. Tutoring, if desired. Coaching trip to Mt. Washington. Eighth season. Booklet on request.

IRVING O. WOODMAN, Ph. B.,  
 Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, N.Y.

to be alone. I said a number of other things before the day was over, but we managed to get back to Zermatt without interference. As we paid the guide off before going into the village, I asked him whether he would not like to have us write a recommendation for him in his book. He smiled. "Oh, I can go up that hill backwards," he said, "but I am much obliged." This is the way he left us: bankrupt practically, wet, tired, and with the humiliating inference that had we been real sportsmen we could have climbed the "Breithorn" heels foremost. I have never read "A Tramp Abroad" since that experience.

Of our impoverished condition on reaching Brieg there is little to say except that it was whole-hearted and genuine. We could hardly have had over two francs between us. The hotel man insisted that we were honest, however, and would pay him when we could. So for ten days we settled down upon him to wonder why we had ever attempted the "Breithorn." There was a stone wall, or abutment, near the town, about sixty feet high. Climbing it was like going up a New England stone fence to the same height—there was not a particle of difference. If one lost his footing, there was nothing to do but fall to the bottom and think things over. A fall from near the top, which nearly happened to me, could only have stopped all things, because there was nothing but boulders to light on.

For two hours, every day of our stay in Brieg, we fools risked our limbs and necks in finding new ways to climb the wall. Perhaps the Matterhorn presents more difficult problems in climbing to solve than those of our wall, but I doubt it. At any rate, I should want to *be paid*, and not *pay*, three hundred francs before I would attempt either wall or mountain to-day.

The journey into Italy was made alone. One bright afternoon in October, I left Poschiavo, in the Italian Engadine, where I had spent several weeks in calm retreat, writing, studying Italian, and climbing mountains, by eyesight, and made off for Venice. I had, perhaps, sixty dollars in my pocket, a sum quite sufficient, in those days, to have emboldened me to tackle Africa, had it seemed the next thing to do. Italy was nearest to hand just then, and I wanted to experiment with my Italian on the Venetians. Learning German had given me a healthy appetite for other languages, and I had dreams of becoming a polyglot in course of time. I also had a notion that I could learn to write better in a warm climate. Berlin seemed to warp my vocabulary when I felt moved to write, and I persuaded myself that words would come more readily in a sunny clime.

A genuine seizure of *Wanderlust* was probably the predominant motive in the Southern venture, but I was determined that it should be attended with good resolutions. Indeed, at this time, I was so far master of *Die Ferne* that, although temptations to wander were numerous enough, I was able to beat them off un'ess the wandering promised something useful in return, either in study or money making.

[To be continued in the June issue of **SUCCESS MAGAZINE**.]

### IN THE RAIN

*By Martha McCulloch-Williams*

Do you know the chant of the violet buds?—  
In fine, high purple trebles  
They voice the love of the rainy clouds  
And the low, fire-hearted pebbles.

Ever and aye the light clouds fly  
The amorous wind's wild wooing;  
Ever and aye the grim flints lie  
Unstirred by a rival's suiting.

"Love dies as a spark across the dark!"—  
Thus thrill the constant pebbles,  
While the clouds in rain fall down amain,  
And the violets chant their trebles.

### This Law Course by Mail

will make you a successful lawyer. Makes fluent, eloquent speakers; brilliant writers; paves the way for social advancement; develops the mind as no other course does, and **OPENS UP ENDLESS OPPORTUNITIES FOR MAKING MONEY**

Legal knowledge is a necessity no matter what your vocation. Business, professional and post-graduate courses thoroughly taught by mail; takes only spare time, and in no way interferes with your present occupation or duties. Graduates admitted to the bar of any State; receive diploma and the degree of LL.B. Lay the foundation of your future success and social prominence by writing to-day for our free catalogue. Address

**UNIVERSAL CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE**  
Oriel Building, Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.



J. Carter Carstens,  
LL.D.

### THE BEST LIGHT

Made in Over 100 different styles.  
100-Candle Power Light at a cost of 2c per week.  
THE BEST LIGHT CO.,  
26 E. 5th St., Canton, O.

### PATENTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Send sketch for free report as to patentability.  
**GUIDE BOOK** and **WHAT TO INVEST**  
With valuable list of Inventions Wanted sent free. **ONE MILLION DOLLARS** offered for one invention: **\$16,000** for others. Patents secured by us advertised free in **World's Progress**; sample free.

**EVANS, WILKENS & CO.**, Washington, D.C.

Digitized by Google

One might argue that a good letter is just as good written on cheap paper.

One might also argue that fine jewelry would be just as good delivered in a coal-cart.

Business men know that proper delivery wagons and good paper are worth all they cost.

## OLD HAMPSHIRE BOND

"Look for the Water Mark"

is certainly good paper. We do not know of better for commercial use.

Write us on your present letterhead for the *Book of Specimens*, showing OLD HAMPSHIRE BOND in white and fourteen colors, printed, lithographed and engraved on letterheads, checks and other business forms, or ask your printer for it.

Hampshire  
Paper  
Company

The only paper makers in the world making bond paper exclusively

South Hadley Falls  
Massachusetts



## CLASS PINS AND BADGES

For Society or Lodge—College or School

Made to order in any style or material. Head our money saving offer. Either of the two styles here illustrated, enameled in one or two colors and showing any letters or numerals, but not more than shown in illustration.

Silver Plate \$1.00 doz. Sample 10c.  
Sterling Silver \$2.50 doz. Sample 25c.

FREE our new and handsomely illustrated catalog—shows new styles in gold and silver. Satisfaction guaranteed. Celluloid Buttons and Ribbon Badges at right prices. Special designs and estimates free.

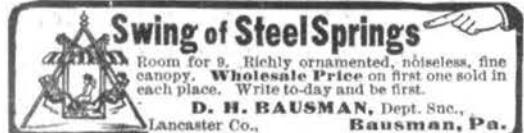
BASTIAN BROS. CO., 21B South Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

## DEAFNESS

"The Morley Phone"

A miniature Telephone for the Ear—invisible, easily adjusted and entirely comfortable. Makes low sounds and whispers plainly heard. Over fifty thousand sold, giving instant relief from deafness and head noises. There are but few cases of deafness that cannot be benefited. Write for booklet and testimonials.

**THE MORLEY COMPANY**  
Dept. P, 31 South 16th Street, Philadelphia.



Swing of Steel Springs

Room for 8. Richly ornamented, noiseless, fine canopy. Wholesale Price on first one sold in each place. Write to-day and be first.

D. H. BAUSMAN, Dept. Suc.,  
Lancaster Co., Pa.

## The Merry Chipmunk

By ERNEST THOMPSON SETON

[Concluded from page 331]

May 28, 1905.—Chipmunk on bank west of the house popped into hole with full cheeks and out again in half a minute with cheeks empty.

June 8.—All summer, so far, I have seen the chipmunks carrying food in the cheeks, and have heard them in full song; saw an old one at the brook drinking like a little pig.

June 15.—Twice to-day I saw a chipmunk carrying home its pouches full of stuff, from a place over 150 feet away. This is the farthest I have known one to go for food.

October 9, 1 p.m.—Chipmunks hard at work. I saw one carrying acorns from our lawn to a place 50 yards away. It made four trips in ten minutes while I watched, and kept right on. It seemed to take several acorns in its pouches each time, so that its head seemed enormous.

October 27.—Chipmunks very numerous and busy storing food; often singing. These little animals seem to have a premonition of storms and a dislike to face them. Whenever they were exceptionally busy, we found it meant a falling barometer, and during a three days' storm they never appeared, subsisting comfortably, no doubt, on the provender gathered while the sun shone.

The name *Tamias* (the steward) was given by Illiger to this bright little creature, because of its admirable foresight in laying up provision for times of storm and scarcity, and it is for his preparation for this dreaded season that the chipmunk is chiefly noted. In the bright, actinic days of autumn, when nuts and acorns are showering down in the groves, it is to be seen toiling from sunrise till sunset, making the most of the opportunity to fill granaries, and thus to insure itself against starvation, that will come stalking through these same woods, and not so very far ahead. The soundest nuts and seeds are its choice. Never is it known to defile its warehouse with flesh, insects, carion, or any of the perishable things that it does not hesitate to eat if they fall in its way while abroad. Its principal stores are hidden in chambers carefully prepared under ground in connection with its home den. The ample cheek-pouches with which it is provided enable it to take as much as a dozen hazel nuts to its hole at a single journey. Bachman found that they could carry four hickory nuts at a time. I learned by experiment on a dead specimen that four acorns of the white oak were as much as each pocket could comfortably hold. Audubon and Bachman caught one with no less than sixteen chinquapin nuts stowed away in its cheek-pouches.

As the caliber of its hole is but one and three-quarter inches, it is not surprising that a chipmunk often returns home with cheeks so distended that it must turn its head sideways to enter at all. Its method of filling the pouches is admirably described by the talented naturalist cited above:

"Some years ago," he says, "I watched one of these animals whist laying up its winter store. As there were no nuts to be found near, I furnished a supply. After scattering some hickory nuts on the ground near the burrow, the work of carrying in was immediately commenced. It soon became aware that I was a friend, and approached almost to my feet for my gifts. It would take a nut from its paws and dexterously bite off the sharp point from each end, and then pass it to its cheek-pouch, using its paws to shove it in. Then one would be placed on the opposite side, then again one along with the first, and finally, having taken one between its front teeth, it would go into the burrow. After remaining there for five or ten minutes it would reappear for another load."

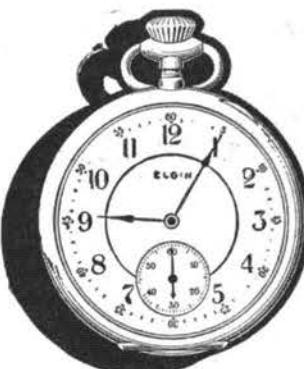
The gray squirrel stores its food in numberless places, sometimes a single nut in each. Usually these are in the ground, where it cannot utilize the food during frosty weather. This probably points to a southern origin for the species. The red squirrel, a creature of more northern range and yet rarely hibernating, stores its food in one or two large storehouses, where it can be found when most needed, no matter how hard the frost or deep the snow. The chipmunk seems to do both ways, or to compromise between them.

"In addition to their storehouses," Dr. Merriam observes, "they frequently, like the gray squirrel, make little caches, burying here and there beneath the leaves the contents of their cheek-pouches."

Mr. Ira Sayles thus graphically describes this habit:

"I lately noticed in my garden a bright-eyed chipmunk (*Sciurus striatus*) advancing along a line directly toward me. He came briskly forward, without deviating a hair's breadth to the right or the left, until within two feet of me; then turned square toward my left—his right—and went about three feet or less. Here he paused a moment and gave a sharp look all around him, as if to detect any lurking spy on his movements. (His distended cheeks revealed his business; he had been out foraging.) He now put his nose to the ground, and aiding this member with both fore-paws, thrust his head and shoulders down through the dry leaves and soft muck, half burying himself in an instant.

SUCCESS MAGAZINE



## ELGIN Watch Satisfaction

The entire satisfaction of the millions who are carrying ELGIN WATCHES has given the ELGIN that proud distinction—"Standard of the World." It makes no difference what grade ELGIN you buy, you have a watch that, dollar for dollar, has no equal.

The G. M. WHEELER Grade ELGIN—a popular priced, seventeen jeweled, finely adjusted, accurate timekeeper—is "The Watch That's Made for the Majority," and can be had in stylish thin models and sizes so suitable for men's and boys' use.

ELGIN WATCHES of equal grade, for ladies, at moderate prices. Ask your jeweler.

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.,  
Elgin, Ill.

**1 CENT IS ALL IT COSTS** to write for our big Free Bicycle catalog showing all models at lowest prices. **DO NOT BUY** a bicycle or a pair of tires until you learn our marvelous new offers. We ship on approval without a cent deposit, prepay freight, allow 10 Days Free Trial—All our new and wonderful propositions with catalogues and much valuable information sent you FREE for the asking. WE WILL CONVINCE you that we sell a better bicycle for less money than any other house. Buy direct from the factory. If you want to Make Money or Earn a Bicycle write for our Special Offer. TIRES, Coaster-Brakes, built-up-wheels and all sundries at half usual prices. Do Not Wait, but write us a postal and learn everything.

MEAD CYCLE CO., Dept. F-15, - - - Chicago, Ill.

## IT PAYS BIG To Amuse The Public With Motion Pictures

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY as our instruction Book and "Business Guide" will tell all. We furnish Complete Outfits with Big Advertising Posters, etc. Humorous dramas brimming of fun, travel, history, religion, temperance work and songs illustrated. One man can do it. Advertisers opportunity to show in churches, school houses, lodges, halls, theaters, etc. Profits \$10 to over \$100 per night. Others do it, why not you? It's easy; write to us and we'll tell you how. Catalogue free.

AMUSEMENT SUPPLY CO., 455 Chemical Bank Bldg., CHICAGO.

**MUSICAL HANDBOOK FREE**  
Write us what musical instrument you are interested in and we will send you a copy. Contains illustrations, descriptions and the lowest prices on 25,000 instruments and supplies of artistic musical quality. Also much valuable information. Our name for 44 years has been the standard PIANOS, VIOLINS, MANDOLINS, Band Instruments, Talking Machines, etc. Everything known in music is sold by us. Write today. LYON & HEALY, 27 Adams St., Chicago

**STRAIGHT LEGS**  
Positively trim, stylish, straight-line effect with our Pneumatic Forms, Sent on Approval. Unseen, unfelt, inexpensive, durable. "A marvelous invention." Now used throughout the world. Also, without charge, new exercises to give shape, force and action to the legs. Write for book, proofs and chart sent free under plain letter seal.

THE ALISON CO., Dept. 38, Buffalo, N.Y.

## Be Your Own Boss!

MANY MAKE \$2,000.00 A YEAR.

You have the same chance. Start a Mail Order Business at home. We tell you how. Money coming in daily. Very good profits. Everything furnished. Write at once for our "Starter" and Free particulars. E. S. Krueger Co., 155 Washington St., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

**HORLICK'S  
MALT MILK**

**Reliable Food  
for Infants**

It is a pure and safe food where the mother does not nurse the baby. An invigorating food-drink for the nursing mother.

Horlick's Malted Milk is quickly prepared, delicious to the taste and easy to digest. It builds up both the bone and muscle tissues, giving a sturdy body and good health to the growing child.

At druggists everywhere. Simply mix with hot water and it's ready to use.

Ask for Horlick's—others are imitations.

The ideal food for all ages.



YOU CAN EARN \$20 to \$50 Per Week  
**LEARN** Photo-Engraving or Photography  
THE Only college in the world where these paying professions are taught successfully. Terms easy and living inexpensive. Endorsed by the International Association of Photo-Engravers, and the Photographers' Association of Illinois. Graduates placed in good positions. Write for catalog and SPECIFY THE COURSE IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED. Address:  
Illinois College of Photography or 1951 Wabash Ave.  
Bissell College of Photo-Engraving | Effingham, Ill.  
L. H. BISSELL, Pres.

**JOURNALISM**  
Taught by Mail. The original school, 14th year. Big demand for writers. We develop, train, instruct. We get results. Our teachers themselves successful editors. Practical work from the start. Individual instruction. Easy Payment Plan. Particulars free.  
THE SPRAGUE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM  
280 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**Home Study**  
Forty courses of study in Normal, Academic, Business and Pharmacy Departments. We have been affiliated with Northwestern University since 1892; graduates in our advanced courses may receive university entrance credits without examination; instruction also in lower grades of work. We offer four annual \$100 scholarships in the University for best work done in our correspondence courses. Instructors are college graduates with successful teaching experience. Inquiries invited.  
INTERSTATE SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE  
274-282 Wabash Avenue, Chicago

MY BOOK  
FREE  
"HOW TO REMEMBER"  
Sent Free to Readers of this Publication  
**Stop Forgetting**  
The KEY TO SUCCESS  
You are no greater intellectually than your memory. Easy, inexpensive. Increases income; gives ready memory for faces, names, business details, studies, conversation; develops will, public speaking, personality. Send for Free Booklet.  
Dickson Memory School, 796 Kimball Hall, Chicago

**I Teach Sign Painting**  
Show Card Writing or Lettering by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.  
CHAS. J. STRONG, Pres.  
DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING,  
Dep. A., Detroit, Mich.  
"Oldest and Largest School of Its Kind."

A NEW MONEY MAKER, Quickest seller on earth, 2,000,000 sold. **NEW PLAY**, \$20 PER DAY. 110,000 sold in Minneapolis. Costs 6 cents, sells for 25c. Resells to the same people. Agents outfit 5c. DOMESTIC MFG. CO., Desk 2, • • • Minneapolis, Minn.

"Presently, however, he became comparatively quiet. In this state he remained possibly half a minute. He then commenced a vigorous action, as if digging deeper; but I noticed he did not get deeper; on the contrary, he was gradually backing out. I was surprised that, in all his apparent hard work (he worked like a man on a wager) he threw back no dirt. But this vigorous labor did not last long. He was very soon completely above the ground, and then became manifest the object of his earnest work; he was refilling the hole he had made, and repacking the dirt and leaves he had disturbed. Nor was he content with simply refilling and repacking the hole. With his two little hand-like feet he patted the surface, and so exactly replaced the leaves that when he had completed his task, my eye could detect not the slightest difference between the surface he had so cunningly manipulated and that surrounding it. Having completed his task, he raised himself into a sitting posture, looked about with a very satisfied air, and then silently dodged off into a brush heap, some ten feet distant. Here he ventured to stop and set up a triumphant 'Chip! chip! chip!'

"It was now my turn to dig in order to discover the little miser's treasures. I gently removed enough of the leaves and fine muck to expose his hoard—half a pint of buttercup seeds."

I think, however, that Kennicott was right in holding the view that these little *caches* are for temporary use; long before winter all the chipmunk's stores are doubtless contained in one or two granaries. The Illinois naturalist thus comments:

"The quantity of nuts, acorns, and seeds sometimes collected by these industrious little fellows is astonishing. They are frequently stored temporarily under logs and in shallow holes under the roots of trees and afterwards removed to the burrow at a more leisurely season. I have known lazy people to watch the chipmunks in nutting time, and finding where they carried their stores, dig them out, saying they could thus get nuts faster than by picking them themselves. In a burrow dug open in November I found over half a bushel of hickory nuts and acorns."

Another burrow opened in January by Audubon and Bachman is thus described: "There was about a gill of wheat and buckwheat in the nest; but in the galleries afterwards dug out we obtained about a quart of beaked hazel nuts, nearly a peck of acorns, some grains of Indian corn, about two quarts of buckwheat, and a very small quantity of grass seed." The late Dr. John Wright, of Troy, in an interesting communication on the habits of several of our quadrupeds, informs us, in reference to the species, that "It is a most provident little creature, continuing to add to its winter store, if food is abundant, until driven in by the severity of the frost. Indeed, it seems not to know when it has enough, if we may judge by the surplus left in the spring, being sometimes a peck of corn or nuts for a single squirrel."

Evidently these two famous naturalists overlooked the fact already noted, that early spring is the time of the hard pinch.

The serious gathering of supplies is, in Manitoba, confined, I think, to August and September, though they lose no opportunity while the weather continues warm, working from sunrise till sunset or even a little later, but never by night.

So far as I have been able to observe, the chipmunk is strictly diurnal. Audubon depicts the barn owl—most nocturnal of its species—with a chipmunk in its claws; doubtless he had some good reason for this, but I do not know what it was.

Among the chipmunk's enemies are cats, foxes, weasels, hawks, and snakes; but the smaller weasels are doubtless the most destructive of his foes. It has only one escape from these bloodthirsty little fiends, and that is retreating into some side passage of the burrow and then plugging with earth the passage behind it. I never saw this done, but I have often found the burrows of small rodents so plugged when I was after them. I am satisfied that it was done by themselves, and that it is a deliberate attempt to baffle an enemy by hiding from him. It is very sure that if they had not some such expedient, a weasel on entering the labyrinth would easily follow his bent, hunting down and killing every member of the community before he moved to fresh fields of carnage.

That they do this at times is attested by the following from the pen of Bachman:

"We once observed one (a common weasel or ermine) pursue a chipping squirrel into its burrow. After an interval of ten minutes it reappeared, licking its mouth, and stroking its fur with its head, by the aid of its long neck. We watched it as it pursued its way through a buckwheat field, in which many roots and stumps were yet remaining, evidently in quest of additional victims. On the following day we were impelled by curiosity to open the burrow we had seen it enter. There we found an old female ground squirrel, and five young, half grown, lying dead, with the marks of the weasel's teeth in their skulls."

I have not seen a case of the parasitic cuterebra or warble in this species; yet I should be surprised to find it immune, when most of its relatives, including the little chipmunks of the West, are often afflicted with this pest.

Toward the end of October, in Southern Ontario and Connecticut, and September in Manitoba, the chip-



## Fish

Is an important course in any well regulated dinner. It is rendered far more agreeable and appetizing by the addition of

## Lea & Perrins' Sauce

THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE

It is a delightful seasoning for Scalloped Oysters, Broiled Lobster, Cod Fish Balls and Steaks, Deviled Clams, Fish Salads, etc.



For over Seventy Years Lea & Perrins have held the secret which makes their Original Worcestershire Sauce unequalled. It is a delicacy that should be on every table.

Beware  
of Imitations

John Duncan's Sons,  
Agents, N. Y.

**GENTLEMEN**  
WHO DRESS FOR STYLE  
NEATNESS, AND COMFORT  
WEAR THE IMPROVED  
**BOSTON GARTER**  
THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD  
The Name is stamped on every loop—  
The *Velvet Grip* CUSHION BUTTON CLASP  
LIES FLAT TO THE LEG—NEVER SLIPS, TEARS NOR UNFASTENS  
Sample pair, Silk 50c., Cotton 25c.  
Mailed on receipt of price.  
GEO. FROST CO., Makers  
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

ALWAYS EASY

## PATENTS

NEW GUIDE BOOK FREE

This book contains 100 cuts of Mechanical Movements and Tells all about PATENTS. What to Invent for Profit and How to Sell a Patent.

McNamee & Brock, Pat. Atty., 911 F St., Washington, D. C.

Digitized by Google

## Couldn't Dodge Prosperity

This is the story of a man who bought an Ideal Concrete Machine to make Concrete Building Blocks for his own use. Before he realized it, a profitable business had been forced upon him. Read what he says—

CENTREVILLE, MICH., June 12, 1906.

IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINE CO.,  
South Bend, Indiana.

GENTLEMEN:—Received Ideal Concrete Machine all right. I did not intend to do any work except my own, but as soon as people saw the blocks, they wanted them, so I was compelled to go into the business of making them.

Yours truly,

A. H. KEENEY,  
Mfr. Ideal Hollow Cement Blocks.



## IDEAL Concrete Machines

will bring prosperity to any man in any locality. "The people want them" tells the whole story. Any man, without previous experience can make concrete blocks from sand, gravel and cement that look better, wear better, and are everywhere taking the place of all other building materials. Can be sold to builders far cheaper than brick, yet pay a splendid profit to the maker.

The Ideal Concrete Machine is simple, rapid and adaptable, and will never wear out. Low in cost, easily operated by one man, it is the easiest way to prosperity. Write for free catalogue, and the stories of other men who have learned how to turn sand and gravel into good American Dollars.

**Ideal Concrete Machinery Co.**  
Dept. A South Bend, Ind.

## WHITE BRONZE MONUMENTS

On Decoration Day you will wish you had one of our everlasting memorials on your cemetery lot.

### WHITE BRONZE

is guaranteed to withstand the action of time and atmosphere, never becomes moss-grown, and always retains its original beauty. Do not buy a monument until you send for our designs and prices. State amount you can expend.

Reliable Representatives Wanted.

Monumental Bronze Co. 358 Howard Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

## SEAMLESS ROASTER

Retains all juices and flavors; renewa youth of toughest fowls. Requires no water or attention. Send for our Free Agent's Outfit, Dept. GH Household Novelty Works, 25 Randolph St., Chicago.

## SONG-POEMS

and music published ON ROYALTY.  
We write music and popularize  
Send manuscript.

POPULAR MUSIC PUBLISHING CO., 2627-59 Dearborn St., Chicago

munks vary their labor at storing food by a musical outburst that closely resembles the chorus of spring. When the morning is bright and warm some lusty fellow gets up on a perch and begins his "Chuck-chuck-chuck." If psychologically well-timed, his invitation at once provokes abundant and rapturous response. Every chipmunk mounts his perch, and they make the woods ring for several minutes with their united voices. We must remember that the winter is a period of perpetual sleep to them; they are practically dead from October till March. This autumn outburst of song represents then but a few active days before their mating season in March. I wonder therefore whether the performance has not in it something of erotic impulse.

There is yet another mystery about the chipmunk. Animals which hibernate become enormously fat just before their retirement. This is a supposed essential of the procedure, and yet, the chipmunk does not. Rhoads says: "Of forty specimens secured there (at Greenwood Lake, New Jersey, in the last of October) no really fat one was found among them, though the acorns, which they were busily harvesting and storing away, were abundant." One might argue from this that their torpor is not very profound. Kennicott and Bachman made observations that lead to this conclusion. Of those that the latter unearthed in January, under five inches of snow, he says:

"They were not dormant, and seemed ready to bite when taken in the hand; but they were not very active, and appeared somewhat sluggish and benumbed, which we conjectured was owing to their being exposed to sudden cold, from our having opened the burrow."

My own observations at Toronto would prove the lethargy complete, and raises the question as to whether latitude is not a factor in the case.

The woodchuck goes down sharp on time, with little regard for weather, but the chipmunk's autumnal disappearance seems prompted solely by the frost. If it comes in September he makes his final bow the day before; if it holds off till December the chipmunk postpones his departure to fit.

In my notes made during several years in Toronto I find odd chipmunk records all through October, and this final entry for November 1, 1889: "To-day the cat brought in a newly killed chipmunk, showing that they yet come above ground, although there has been a good deal of frost; the weather now is mild."

A captive specimen which I kept, also, at Toronto, was active all winter, when in a warm room; but as soon as exposed to a temperature near freezing point it curled up in its sleeping place and took no further interest in the affairs of life.

Many observations testify that a spell of bright warm weather in midwinter will tempt the chipmunks forth, and if, as happens in the Southern States, the winter should pass without sharp or continuous frost, the chipmunks probably do not find it worth while to go into a long sleep at all.

## A PROBLEM SOLVED

By George Jay

WE name our girls Lily or Violet, Rose Or Hyacinth, just as our fancies propose; For boys, then, why should we make any bones About giving such names, say, as Goldenrod Jones?

Why, Hollyhock Tompkins, or Sweetwilliam Brown, Or Barberry Smith might capture the town! Then, why stop at flowers when vegetable nature Has for boys and girls both such a rich nomenclature?

Let us say Stringbeans Perkins is feeding the hogs, While Carrot Root's playing with Summer squash Boggs;

"Punkin" Hubbard with glee gives Philistines a jolt,

And equally famous is Cucumber Holt. If these sound bucolic, yet who would n't stand To have a land-grabber named Cabbage De Land?

What charming young girl but would grin with delight

To be named Lettuce Bray or Celery White? Parsley Green is more rustic, but oh, what a flood Of tender suggestions has Cauliflower Budd!

The spices, too, offer some suitable turns In the names Nutmeg Wood and perhaps Pepper Byrnes.

For a happy young maiden how's Caraway Joy? Or how's Cinnamon Bear for a stockbroker's boy? These samples, I hope, will suffice to make plain How a lost opportunity we may regain; The problem of naming the baby is eased If only with vegetable terms we are pleased.

## Are Your Sox Insured?

"That's the second pair of socks I've gone through inside of a week. No matter what I pay for them, they seem to wear out just as quickly. Guess I'll have to start wearing leather stockings."

Small wonder our friend is disgusted. He has a right to expect value and comfort for his money.

And he would get it, too, if he only knew of Holeproof Hosiery.

By a new process of combining certain yarns, we are able to manufacture hose which are not only most comfortable and attractive in appearance, but which we guarantee to wear six months without holes.

### OUR GUARANTEE:

"We guarantee to any purchaser of Holeproof Sox or Holeproof Stockings that they will need no darning for 6 months. If they should, we agree to replace them with new ones, provided they are returned to us within 6 months from date of sale to wearer."

You pay no more for them than the ordinary kind, but get five to ten times longer service.

## Holeproof Hosiery

Guaranteed to Wear for Six Months Without Holes

### Men's Holeproof Socks

Fast colors—Black; Tan (light or dark); Pearl and Navy Blue. Sizes 9 to 12. Egyptian Cotton (medium or light weight) sold only in boxes containing six pairs of one size—assorted colors if desired—6 months' guarantee tied with each pair. Per box of six pairs \$2.00

### Women's Holeproof Stockings

Fast colors—Black; Tan. Sizes 8 to 11. Extra reinforced garter tops. Egyptian Cotton, sold only in boxes containing six pairs of one size—assorted colors if desired—6 months' guarantee tied with each pair. Per box of six pairs \$2.00

### How To Order

Most good dealers sell Holeproof Hosiery. If your's doesn't, we'll supply you direct, shipping charges prepaid, upon receipt of price. Look for our trade mark—don't let any dealer deceive you with inferior goods.

### Write for Free Booklet

If you want to know how to do away with darning and discomfort, read what delighted wearers say. The booklet is free for the asking.

**HOLEPROOF HOSIERY COMPANY**  
616 Fowler Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin



## MENNEN'S BORATED TALCUM POWDER

### Maytime Flowers

are not more welcome, after Winter's cold and snows, than is Mennen's Borated Talcum Powder to the tender raw skin, roughened by the wind of early Spring, or the woman who values a good complexion, and to the man who shaves. In the nursery Mennen's comes first—the purest and safest of healing and soothing toilet powders.

Put up in non-refillable boxes, for your protection. If Mennen's face is on the cover, it's genuine and a guarantee of purity. Delightful after shaving. Sold everywhere, or by mail 25 cents.

Guaranteed under the Food and Drugs Act, June 30, 1906. Serial No. 1542.

Sample Free

Gerhard Mennen Co.  
Newark, N. J.

Try Mennen's Violet (Borated) Talcum Powder. It has the scent of fresh cut Parma Violets.



## PARKER'S HAIR BALSAM

CLEANSES AND BEAUTIFIES THE HAIR  
PROMOTES A LUXURIANT GROWTH  
Never Fails to Restore Gray Hair to  
its Youthful Color  
Prevents scalp Diseases and Hair Falling  
50c. and \$1.00 at Druggists

Digitized by Google

## Jack London's Great Story MORGANSON'S FINISH

[Concluded from page 314]

haul him south along the trail to the sea, the sun, and civilization.

He felt hungry. The dull, monotonous ache of hunger had now become a sharp and insistent pang. He hobbled back to the tent and fried a slice of meat. After that he smoked two whole pipefuls of dried tea leaves. Then he fried another slice of moose. He was aware of an unwonted glow of strength, and went out and chopped some firewood. He followed that up with a slice of meat. Teased on by the food, his hunger grew into an inflammation. It became imperative every little while to fry a slice of meat. He tried smaller slices, and found himself frying oftener.

In the middle of the day he thought of the wild animals that might eat his meat, and he climbed the hill, carrying along his ax, the haul-rope, and a sled-lashing. In his weak state the making of the *caché* and storing of the meat was an all-afternoon task. He cut young saplings, trimmed them, and tied them together into a tall scaffold. It was not so strong a *caché* as he would have desired to make, but he had done his best. To hoist the meat to the top was heart-breaking. The larger pieces defied him, until he passed the rope over a limb above, and, with one end fast to a piece of meat, put all his weight on the other end. Even then, he failed when he came to the largest piece, which weighed fully a hundred and fifty pounds. It was heavier than he, and vainly he struggled with it. Faintness overpowered him, and he went down to the tent and ate three slices of moose.

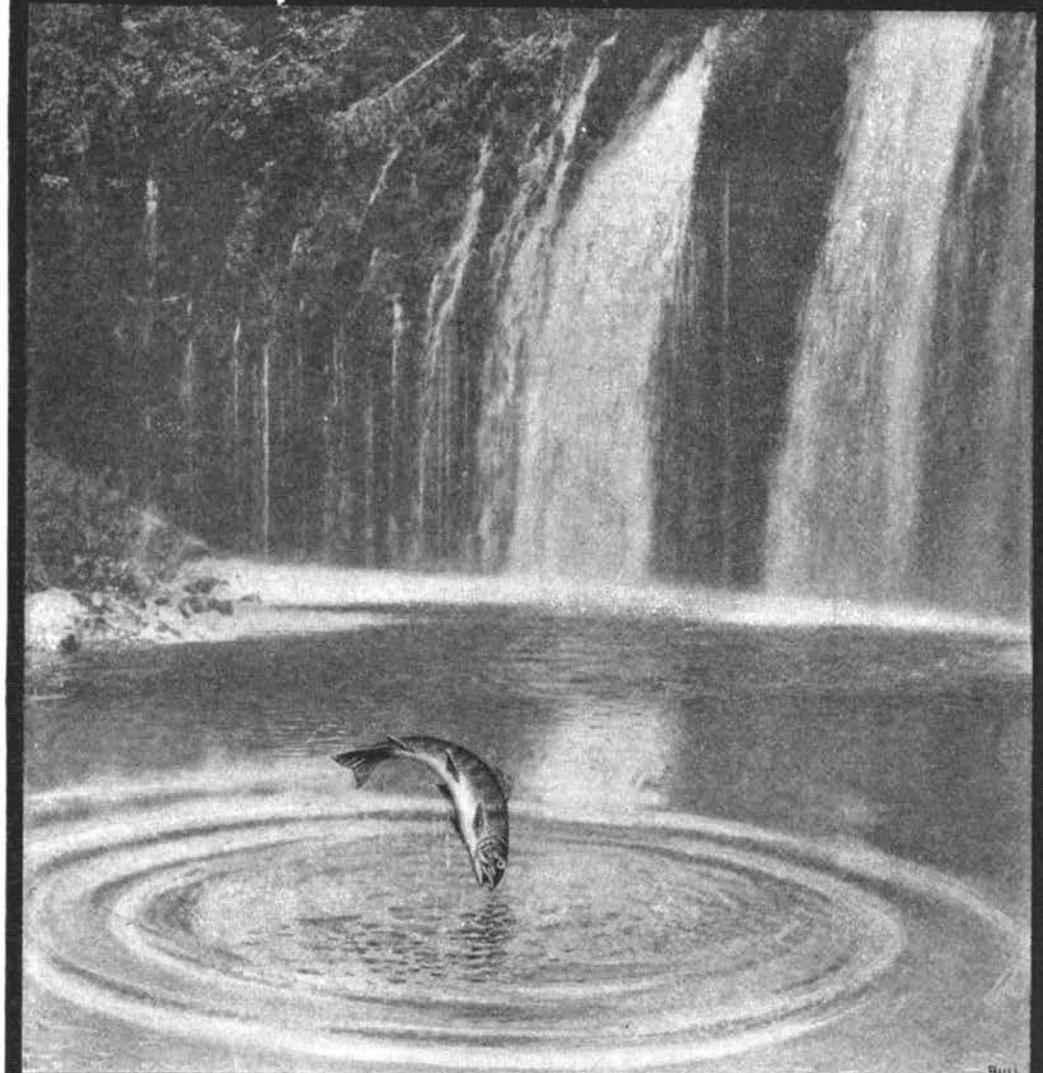
He returned up the hill strengthened and with an idea. He made fast to the rope a hundred-pound piece of meat already on top the *caché*. He pushed it off the scaffold, and, his own weight descending with it, the one-hundred-and-fifty-pound piece arose. The trick was done. He was quite proud of the idea, and it came to him that his condition was improving or else he would not have it in him to be proud. Life was rosy to him as he dragged his crippled body down through the darkness to the tent. The sea, the sun, and civilization were very near.

Once in the tent, he proceeded to indulge in a prolonged and solitary orgy. He did not need friends. His stomach and he were company. Slice after slice and many slices of meat he fried and ate. He ate pounds of the meat. He brewed real tea, and brewed it strong. He brewed the last he had. It did not matter. On the morrow he would be buying tea in Minto. When it seemed he could eat no more, he smoked. He smoked all his stock of dried tea leaves. What of it? On the morrow he would be smoking tobacco. He knocked out his pipe, fried a final slice, and went to bed. He had eaten so much he seemed bursting; yet he had got out of his blankets and had just one more mouthful of meat. He was glutted, and he slept like a gorged beast, breathing stertorously, making little moaning cries as he suffered from the weight of meat.

In the morning he awoke as from the sleep of death. In his ears were strange sounds. He did not know where he was, and looked about him stupidly, until he caught sight of the frying pan with the last piece of meat in it, partly eaten. Then he remembered all, and with a quick start turned his attention to the strange sounds. He sprang from the blankets with an oath. His scurvy-ravaged legs gave under him, and he winced with the pain. He proceeded more slowly to put on his moccasins and leave the tent.

From the *caché* up the hillside arose a confused noise of snapping and snarling, punctuated by occasional short, sharp yelps. He increased his speed at much expense of pain, and cried loudly and threateningly. He saw the wolves scurrying away through the snow and underbrush, many of

# Road of a Thousand Wonders



BULL

## SOUTHERN PACIFIC Through California & Oregon

Good hunting, fine fishing, all the way from Los Angeles to Portland. The leaping tuna, giant sea bass, King Salmon, and a score more game fish swarm its ocean bays and channels. Mountain streams are alive with gamy rainbow, cutthroat, steelhead and other trout. Unnumbered are mountain and valley quails, wild ducks and geese, China pheasants and grouse; and in many fastnesses are deer, mountain lion and bear. Low excursion rates from the East in May and June. For book of over a hundred beautiful pictures in vivid colors of this great out-of-doors-resort land, with its great trees, fine beaches, and high mountains, and a copy of April Sunset magazine, describing San Francisco one year after, send 15 cents to Chas. S. Fee, Passenger Traffic Manager, Southern Pacific Co., Dept. C, Flood Building, San Francisco, California.

## WINSLOW'S Skates

Write for free catalogue.  
State whether you are interested in Ice or Roller Skates.  
The Samuel Winslow Skate Mfg. Co.,  
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.  
84-86 Chambers St., New York.  
8 Long Lane, E. C., London.

THE BEST ICE AND ROLLER SKATES



### "OK" Paper Fasteners

There is no chance of slipping—the piercing point goes through every sheet and holds with a bulldog grip. Easily put on or taken off with thumb and finger—can be used repeatedly and "they always work." Used in Up-to-date Offices, Banks, Schools—Everywhere. Made of brass—3 sizes—put up in brass boxes of 100 Fasteners each. At enterprising stationers. Send 10¢ for sample box of 50, assorted sizes—booklet free. Liberal discount to trade.  
THE O.K. FASTENER CO., Successor, Mfrs., Box 22,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

## You Can Dress Well— On \$1.00 A Week.

### MEN'S FASHIONABLE CLOTHES

made to order after latest NEW YORK DESIGNS

### ON CREDIT BY MAIL

We will trust any honest man. We guarantee a perfect fit. Send for samples and book of latest New York Fashions, FREE.

### EXCHANGE CLOTHING CO.

MAILER & FROBISHER, Props.

Importers and Merchant Tailors.

239 Broadway, New York City. Estab. 1885.



**6% CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

These Certificates furnish a desirable form of investment for trustees of funds, guardians, retired men, women who have the care of their own affairs and all persons who live on the income of their money. Interest paid twice a year. Write for booklet.

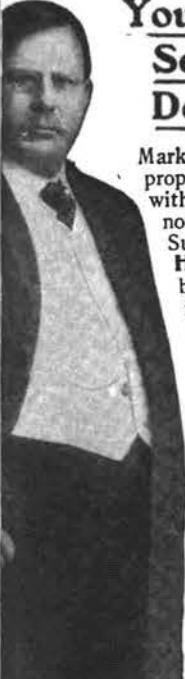
**FIRST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK**  
BILLINGS MONT.  
CAPITAL \$100,000.00

## Bunions

Instantly relieved and lasting comfort guaranteed without the use of drugs, medicines, or the knife. Swelling removed, all irritation and friction stopped and the foot given its natural shape. Maintains the original lines of the shoe and prevents a deformed appearance. More than 100,000 sufferers have been benefited.

**Trial Offer** We will send this sure Bunion relief to you for 10 days trial. No pay if it fails. Send size of shoe and whether right or left. Address FISCHER MFG. CO., 625 Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

**You Can Make Several Thousand Dollars a Year**



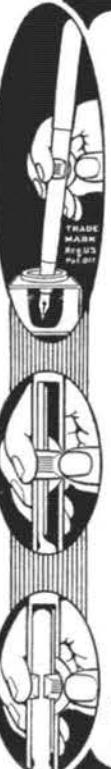
Mark Hanna said, "If a business proposition stood on the street corner with hand extended, some men would not know enough to grasp it." Surely you are not such a man. **Here is a chance for you to build an independent business in your town or city for life, without capital.** I can start you in the Mercantile Collection business, teaching you the methods that have made me **wonderfully successful.** You deal direct with merchants, manufacturers and retailers. **The absolute demand for such services offers honest men better opportunities in the Mercantile Collection business than in any other business, trade or profession. This business easily pays several thousand dollars profit annually.**

I furnish everything necessary and give full personal instruction and supervision. Failure is impossible. Only a very few dollars required to start. A postal card brings you **FREE** booklet showing how to convert DOLLARS on other men's books into CASH for yourself. Do not wait until someone else gets your territory. Write me today.

L. M. WHITNEY,  
Merchant  
Expert

LOUIS M. WHITNEY, PRES.,  
WHITNEY LAW CORPORATION,  
William St.,  
New Bedford, Mass.

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"



There are many so-called self-filling fountain pens, but there is only one Fountain Pen with the right principle

**Conklin's SELF-FILLING Fountain Pen**

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

As shown in illustration, a pressure of the thumb on *Crescent-Filler* compresses the soft rubber reservoir inside the barrel. This pressure released, the pen is filled, ready to write. Same movement cleans it. Nothing to get out of order—nothing to take apart—nothing complicated.

**TWO WAYS TO GET A CONKLIN:**  
Buy from your dealer if he handles the Conklin. If he does not, we will send you one direct post paid. Beware of substitutes—look for the *Crescent-Filler*. Send at once for our handsome illustrated catalogue.

Prices: \$2.00, \$2.50, \$4.00, \$5.00 to \$15.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

**THE CONKLIN PEN COMPANY,**  
129 Manhattan Building, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

# The Cheer of the Man Who Wins

The man who wins a good position and a high salary is entitled to cheer.

He has accomplished something worth while—and yet it's really easy. First, because there are more good positions than there are trained men to fill them—second, because any man, no matter who he is or how lowly his present position, can acquire in a short time and without sacrifice just the exact training necessary to win in any line of work he selects.

This has been made possible by the enormous resources, the unlimited facilities of the International Correspondence Schools—an institution of 16 years' standing, supported by \$6,000,000 capital, conducted for the sole purpose of training poorly-paid men to earn higher salaries.

During February, 344 students voluntarily reported an increase in salary and position as the direct result of I. C. S. training.

In a nutshell, if you have an ounce of ambition, the I. C. S. will help you win. If you have enough honest curiosity to want to know how, the I. C. S. will, at its own expense, take up your case personally and explain every detail to you without asking you for one cent, unless you decide to go on. All you have to do is to mail the enclosed coupon, marking it as directed, so that it may have the intelligent consideration of the men who help other men to win.

Mail the Coupon To-Day.



#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 1172, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary in the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper	Mechanical Draftsman
Stenographer	Telephone Engineer
Advertisement Writer	Elec. Lighting Supt.
Show Card Writer	Mechanical Engineer
Window Trimmer	Surveyor
Commercial Law	Stationary Engineer
Illustrator	Civil Engineer
Civil Service	Building Contractor
Chemist	Architectural Draftsman
Textile Mill Supt.	Architect
Electrician	Bridge Engineer
Electrical Engineer	Structural Engineer
	Mining Engineer

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City. \_\_\_\_\_ State. \_\_\_\_\_

them, and he saw the scaffold down on the ground. The animals were heavy with the meat they had eaten, and they were content to slink away and leave him the wreckage. The way of the disaster was clear to him. Moose and wolves were usually to be found together. The wolves had scented his *cache*. One of them had leaped from the trunk of the fallen tree to the top of the *cache*. He could see the marks of the brute's paws in the snow that covered the trunk. He had not dreamed a wolf could leap so far. A second had followed the first, and a third and fourth, until the flimsy scaffold had gone down under their weight and movement.

His eyes were hard and savage for a moment as he contemplated the extent of the calamity; then the old look of patience returned into them, and he began to gather together the bones well picked and gnawed. There was marrow in them, he knew; and also, here and there, as he sifted the snow, he found even scraps of meat that had escaped the maws of the brutes made careless by plenty.

He spent the rest of the morning dragging the wreckage of the moose down the hillside. In addition, he had at least ten pounds left of the chunk of meat he had dragged down the previous day.

"I'm good for weeks yet," was his comment, as he surveyed the heap.

He had learned how to starve and live. He cleaned his rifle and counted the cartridges that remained to him. There were seven. He loaded the weapon and hobbled out to his crouching place on the bank. All day he watched the dead trail. He watched all week, but no life passed over it. The days continued to grow shorter. He knew that it must be near midwinter, though he had no idea what day of the week or month it was, and he would not have been surprised to see the days begin to lengthen.

What of the meat, he felt stronger, though his scurvy was worse and more painful. He now lived upon soup, drinking endless gallons of the thin product of the boiling of the moose bones. The soup grew thinner and thinner as he cracked the bones and boiled them over and over; but the hot water with the essence of the meat in it was good for him, and he was more vigorous than he had been previous to the shooting of the moose.

During the next week of watching, one man came over the trail. It was the mail carrier bound south. Morganson covered him with the rifle the moment he appeared a quarter of a mile away; and while he plodded that quarter of a mile, Morganson kept him covered with the rifle while he debated with himself. In the end his reason won out, and he let the mail carrier go by.

It was in this week that a new factor entered into Morganson's life. He wanted to know the date. It became an obsession. He pondered and calculated, but his conclusions were rarely twice the same. The first thing in the morning and the last thing at night, and all day as well, watching by the trail, he worried about it. He awoke at night and lay awake for hours over the problem. To have known the date would have been of no value to him; but his curiosity grew until it equaled his hunger and his desire to live. Finally it mastered him, and he resolved to go to Minto and find out.

He left late in the afternoon, after fortifying himself with a great quantity of very thin soup. By means of the overhanging pine he had noted long before, he managed to leave his hiding place without making any tracks. He climbed out the horizontal trunk and dropped down the packed river trail. In his passage he had dislodged the snow that lay on top the trunk; but he had prepared for this by bringing his ax along. He swung the ax a few weak strokes, taking out several wide chips and marking the beginning of a cut that would have gone through the trunk. He hid his ax in the snow beside the trail and surveyed what he had done. The fresh chips and the appearance of the cut looked as though

some one had recently attempted to chop the obstruction away. At the same time it accounted for the snow being knocked off the top of the trunk.

It was dark when he arrived at Minto, but this served him. No one saw him arrive. Besides, he knew that he would have moonlight by which to return. He climbed the bank and pushed open the saloon door. The light dazzled him. The source of it was several candles, but he had been living for long in an unlighted tent. As his eyes adjusted themselves, he saw three men sitting around the stove. They were trail travelers—he knew it at once; and since they had not passed in, they were evidently bound out. They would go by his tent next morning.

The barkeeper emitted a long and marvelling whistle.

"I thought you was dead," he said.

"Why r?" Morganson asked, in a faltering voice.

He had become unused to talking, and he was not acquainted with the sound of his own voice. It seemed hoarse and strange.

"You've ben dead for more'n two months, now," the barkeeper explained. "You left here going south, and you never arrived at Selkirk. Where have you ben r?"

"Chopping wood for the steamboat company," Morgan lied, unsteadily.

He was still trying to become acquainted with his own voice. He hobbled across the floor and leaned against the bar. He knew he must lie consistently; and, while he maintained an appearance of careless indifference, his heart was beating and pounding furiously and irregularly, and he could not help looking hungrily at the three men by the stove. They were the possessors of life—his life.

"But where have you ben keeping yourself all this time?" the barkeeper demanded.

"I located across the river a ways," he answered.

"I've got a mighty big stack of wood chopped."

The barkeeper nodded. His face beamed with understanding.

"I heard sounds of chopping several times," he said.

"So that was you, eh? Have a drink."

Morganson clutched the bar tightly. A drink! He could have thrown his arms around the man's legs and kissed his feet. He tried vainly to utter his acceptance; but the barkeeper had not waited, and was already passing out the bottle.

"But what did you do for grub?" the latter asked.

"You don't look as if you could chop enough wood to keep yourself warm. You look terrible bad, friend."

Morganson yearned toward the delayed bottle and gulped dryly.

"I did the chopping before the scurvy got bad," he said. "Then I got a moose right at the start. I've been living high all right. It's the scurvy that has run me down."

He filled the glass, and added, "But the spruce tea's knocking it, I think."

"Have another," the barkeeper said.

The action of the two glasses of whisky on Morganson's empty stomach and weak condition was rapid. The barkeeper's face blurred before him, the candles danced and multiplied themselves, and he became dizzy with the circulation of all the chaotic ideas he had thought but not expressed during the lonely weeks of his torment. They surged around and around inside his head, and seemed to have the consistency and weight and splash of water. It was imperative that he should say them. He opened his mouth, but an incoherent babbling poured out, and he laid his head on the bar and wept.

The next he knew he was sitting by the stove on a box, and it seemed as though ages had passed. A tall, broad-shouldered, black-whiskered man was waiting for drinks. Morganson's swimming eyes saw him drawing a greenback from a fat roll, and Morganson's swimming eyes cleared on the instant. They were hundred-dollar bills. It was life! His life! He felt an almost irresistible impulse to snatch the money and dash madly out into the night.

The black-whiskered man and one of his companions arose.

"Come on, Oleson," the former said to the third one of the party, a fair-haired, ruddy-faced giant.

Oleson came to his feet, yawning and stretching.

"What are you going to bed so soon for?" the barkeeper asked plaintively. "It's early yet."

"Got to make Selkirk to-morrow," said he of the black whiskers.

"On Christmas Day I!" the barkeeper cried.

"The better the day the better the deed," the other laughed.

As the three men passed out the door, it came dimly to Morganson that it was Christmas Eve. That was the date. That was what he had come to Minto for. But it was overshadowed now by the three men themselves, and the fat roll of hundred-dollar bills. The door slammed.

"That's Jack Thompson," the barkeeper said. "Made two millions on Bonanza and Sulphur, and got more coming. I'm going to bed. Have another drink first."

Morganson hesitated.

"A Christmas drink," the other urged. "It's all right. I'll get it back when you sell your wood."

Morganson mastered his drunkenness long enough to swallow the whisky, say good night, and get out on the trail. It was moonlight, and he hobbled along

## BUILD WITH PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE

If you are a House-Owner now or planning to build, this set of books will save you many times its cost. For the young man no better chance to learn a paying trade or profession could be offered. If you are a Carpenter, Contractor, Builder, Architect, Draftsman or Mechanic this advertisement offers you an exceptional chance to advance in your present occupation. The truest test of your present efficiency is the amount of money earned by you from week to week. Unless you are advancing and earning **more and more** money as you grow older, there must come a time when younger and more ambitious men will crowd you out. Learn now to turn your spare time into money.

## Cyclopedie of Architecture, Carpentry and Building

Compiled from representative instruction papers of American School of Correspondence. This offer is made merely to advertise the School. We believe this great work will easily demonstrate the superiority of our method of instruction. If you mention this Magazine, a 200 page hand-book describing the School's 60 regular FREE

## SPECIAL ADVANCE SALE

LESS THAN  $\frac{1}{3}$  REGULAR PRICE.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

**Special \$19.80 Price**

Regular Price \$60

Sent by prepaid express. Send \$2 within five days, and \$2 a month if satisfactory; otherwise notify us to send for them. In any case you lose nothing. **Absolutely no orders accepted at this price if postmarked later than May 25, 1907.**

Among the Chapters: Reinforced Concrete Construction—Carpentry—The Steel Superintendence—Square Building Law—Fireproofing—Stair Building—Estimating—Contracts—Specifications—Strength of Materials—Architectural Drawing—Masonry—Electric Wiring—Plumbing—Steam-Fitting—Heating—Ventilating—Cornice Work—Skylight Work—Roofing—Steel Construction.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO

## OPPORTUNITIES IN A NEW COUNTRY.

An invaluable leaflet for the homeseeker and the investor has just been published by the

## CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RAILWAY.

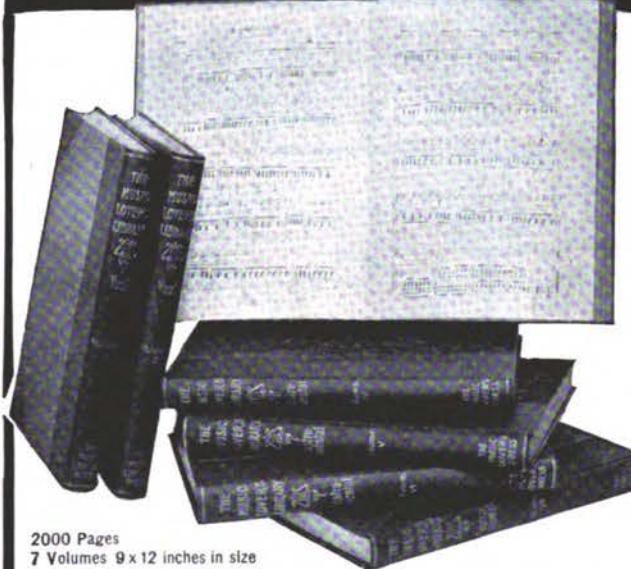
It describes the country along the new railway extension from Glenham, Walworth County, South Dakota, to Butte, Montana. Sent to any address for two cent stamp by F. A. Miller, Gen. Pass. Agent, Chicago, or W. S. Howell, Gen. Eastern Agent, 881 Broadway, N.Y.

## Grow Mushrooms

For Big and Quick Profits.

I can give practical instructions worth many dollars to you. No matter what your occupation is or where located, get a thorough knowledge of this paying business. Particulars free. JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM, 3248 N. Western Avenue, B-160, Chicago.

\$100 Secures \$200.00 WORTH OF THE WORLD'S BEST MUSIC



Your last chance to secure the  
**MUSIC LOVERS' LIBRARY**

at the old price and on our liberal payment plan.

This is your last chance to obtain this magnificent collection of music at our bargain price, and on our liberal payment plan. Owing to the

increase in the cost of printing, material and labor, it is impossible to produce this perfect edition at the old price, and there are only a very few sets left of this limited edition which we have sold with such extraordinary success.

Don't wait—Send your Coupon in today. All orders filled in the order received. Remember this is your last chance to secure the MUSIC LOVERS' LIBRARY at the old cut price.

### The Music-lovers' Library

appeals to all lovers of music. Three volumes are devoted to vocal music—one entire volume to duets, trios, quartets and choruses. Four volumes present representative piano pieces of which a number are arranged for four-hand playing. The work is broad in its scope; it includes characteristic and unabridged selections from every musician of note ranging from the great classics, such as Beethoven, Chopin, Mozart, Mendelssohn, and Wagner, to popular favorites like Czibulka, Strauss, Suppe, Balfe and Arthur Sullivan.

**Music for Every Member of the Household.** Music for the children's party, for the daughter's entertainments, for the family social, for the student, for the professor and teacher; vocal and instrumental—popular and classic—music for every degree of musical taste. It contains nearly 700 pieces; symphonies, romances, church music, operatic selections, both vocal and instrumental, popular airs, marches and dance music.

### It would cost over \$200.00 to buy this music separately.

Great attention has been devoted to the manufacture of the volumes. They are 9 x 12 inches in size—printed from original lithographic stones on the very best quality of music paper. They open flat and stay open, and are perfectly adjusted to the music-rack. The MUSIC LOVERS' LIBRARY is handsomely bound in half leather and will last a life time with ordinary care.

### Sent Free on Trial.

If you are a lover of music you must possess this complete and indispensable work. Fill out and send us the accompanying coupon, and we will send you prepaid for examination a complete 7 volume set of the MUSIC LOVERS' LIBRARY. Read the coupon carefully, but send no money with it. If the books are not perfectly satisfactory, return them at our expense. You have immediate and continuous possession and enjoyment of the entire set while making a trivial monthly payment. You can have the set of MUSIC LOVERS' LIBRARY in your own home for examination without the slightest obligation of any kind. You buy only if the books are exactly what you want and even better than this description.

Siegel  
Cooper Co.  
New York

Send me for examination prepaid a complete set of the Music Lovers' Library at your bargain price of \$10.00. If the books are what I want I will send you One Dollar as club fee within five days after their receipt, and the balance at the rate of \$1.00 a month, every month until fully paid for. If the books are not satisfactory, I am to notify you, and hold the set subject to your order—title in said books to remain in Siegel Cooper Co. until fully paid for.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SIEGEL COOPER CO.**  
J. B. GREENHUT, PRES.  
6TH AVENUE 18TH TO 19TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

# Manufacturing Opportunities in CALIFORNIA

## THE STATE THAT PRODUCES MILLIONAIRES

### ESPECIALLY ATTRACTIVE OPENINGS FOR FOLLOWING:

Furniture Factories  
Tanneries, Shoe Factories  
Prepared Foods  
Jams, Marmalade, etc.  
Carriages, Automobiles  
Paper Mills  
Novelty Works  
Ship Building  
Toy Factories  
Electrical Machinery  
Electric R. R. Car Factories  
Malleable Iron Casting  
Foundries  
Steel Casting Foundries  
Brass Casting Foundries  
Steam Laundries

If you believe that foresight is an essential to success, stop and realize that commerce is rapidly pushing West. Once Rome was the World's business center.

It shifted westward to Spain, then England, then New York, and now it is moving onward irresistibly to California.

This is the inevitable result of strategic location as regards the world's markets.

California commands the Orient with its six hundred million consumers, a greater market than all of Europe and America combined. Likewise it controls the trade of Australia and New Zealand, Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines.

The vast Oriental market, practically virgin soil, is hungry for American goods.

California—a mere youngster in years—already excels thirty-nine other states in value of manufactures (\$367,000,000)—enough to buy each year the whole state of Maine at its assessed valuation.

The opportunity for manufacturing goods to be sold within California's own territory is equally attractive, especially to the man with limited capital.

California people are big spenders. Los Angeles buys more automobiles in proportion to population than any other American city. California bought \$25,000,000 worth of money orders last year, exceeding forty-nine other states and territories. California's savings banks hold twice as much deposits as Pennsylvania's. (Pennsylvania's population is three and one-half times greater than California's.)

California's prodigious income is gained from manufacturing, the production of deciduous fruits, prunes, raisins, wine, beet sugar, vegetables, grain, other agricultural products, minerals, oil and lumber. There are also thousands of wealthy families whose income is derived from Eastern investments and spent in California. To this must be added the hundreds of thousands of travelers who visit California and, in many cases, live for many months in the state.

The manufacturer has cheap raw materials, unlimited supply of cheap fuel (California alone produces more oil than all the balance of the United States) and the best possible railroad and shipping facilities.

These points should set you thinking, figuring.

As the nation's richest state California offers you the biggest returns for capital, brains, and labor.

The state is growing more rapidly than ever. As an example, the population of Los Angeles seven years ago was 102,000. It is now nearly 300,000. Every part of the state shows the same marvelous development. The prosperity is not temporary condition, but comes from the actual production of wealth. California is supplying things that the world is compelled to buy.

Since this advertising campaign was begun, thousands of Eastern people who hitherto thought of California simply as a great playground, have been astonished to learn of California's business side.

Suppose you face the matter squarely. Is it better to work against obstacles in the East or put your efforts into a newer field where a thousand different and varied opportunities await you?

California belongs to you—a part of your own country—a region where you will be welcome.

From every state, from almost every town, people are coming to California.

If you once see the state, if you could taste the California life, if you could compare your life with the happy existence of California people, you would not hesitate a moment. It would be California For You.

This information is supplied by the Development Society of California, a body of public-spirited men contributing their time to furthering the great success of California. The statistics are accurate and in no way exaggerate the true conditions. For further details regarding any industry or section, send two-cent stamp to

DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA

Huntington Bldg.

Los Angeles, Cal.



## FREE PRIZE OFFER

We have just made arrangements, whereby we are able to offer to the readers of this magazine a valuable prize, if they are able to copy this cartoon. Take Your Pen off Now, and copy this sketch on a common piece of paper, and send it to us today; and, if in the estimation of our Art Directors, it is even 40 per cent. as good as the original, we will mail to your address, FREE OF CHARGE FOR SIX MONTHS,

### THE HOME EDUCATOR

This magazine is fully illustrated, and contains special information pertaining to Illustrating, Cartooning, etc., and is published for the benefit of those desirous of earning larger salaries. It is a Home Study magazine. There is positively no money consideration connected with this free offer.

Copy this picture now and send it to us today.

CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, Box 929 Scranton, Pa.

**HOW TO BREATHE**  
For Health, Strength and Endurance  
Read LUNG and MUSCLE CULTURE, the most  
instructive book ever published on the vital subject of

### BREATHING & EXERCISE

64 pages. Fully illustrated. 200,000 already sold. Correct and Incorrect breathing described by diagrams, etc. Books sent on receipt of 10 Cents.

P. von BOECKMANN, R. S.

836 Bristol Bldg., 500 5th Ave., New York



Learn Rapid and Ornamental Lettering for Signs, Show Cards, Tickets, Window Trimmers and others to increase their earning capacity. Full course of practical and inexpensive lessons for HOME STUDY and practice. Reliable school; students everywhere. New booklet and full particulars MAILED FREE to all interested. Write to-day. Address W. A. THOMPSON, Pontiac, Mich.

**ONE** Dollar

will acquaint you with the only modern perfect system of caring for trousers. The Practical Trouser Press solves the problem for all time—a perfect device so easy to use that it's quicker than carelessness. Sold in single units of \$1.00 each delivered, express prepaid. Money refunded on request—postal brings illustrated descriptive circular.

PRACTICAL NOVELTY CO.,  
423 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Business established 1893.

through the bright, silvery quiet, with a vision of life before him that took the form of a roll of hundred-dollar bills. The roll that he saw was fluid, and even as he looked, it transformed itself into the salt sea wind-ruffled, and flowed on into sunny, flower-vistaed landscapes, and into great sounding cities of delight. He stumbled, and again the vision was a roll of bills. His fingers made gripping movements inside his mittens, and he clutched in the air for the roll; but it became a river of fresh vegetables and green things to eat and that were good for scurvy. He pursued the vision and floundered in the river of fresh green edibles, and came to himself in the soft snow where he had gone off the trail. And as he regained the firmer footing, the roll glimmered before him and flowed on and on in endless streams and seas of delights and easements and satisfactions.

He awoke. It was dark, and he was in his blankets. He had gone to bed in his moccasins and mittens, with the flaps of his cap pulled down over his ears. He got up as quickly as his crippled condition would permit, and built the fire and boiled some water. As he put the spruce twigs into the teapot he noted the first glimmer of the pale morning light. He caught up his rifle and hobbled in a panic out to the bank. As he crouched and waited, it came to him that he had forgotten to drink his spruce tea. The only other thought in his mind was the possibility of John Thompson changing his mind and not traveling Christmas Day.

Dawn broke and merged into day. It was cold and clear. Sixty below zero was Morganson's estimate of the frost. Not a breath stirred the chill Arctic quiet. He sat up suddenly, his muscular tensity increasing the hurt of the scurvy. He had heard the far sound of a man's voice, and the faint whining of dogs. He began beating his hands back and forth against his sides. It was a serious matter to bare the trigger hand to sixty degrees below zero, and against that time he needed to develop all the warmth of which his flesh was capable.

They came into view around the out-jutting clump of trees. To the fore was the third man, whose name he had not learned. Then came eight dogs hauling the sled. At the front of the sled, guiding it by the gee-pole, walked John Thompson. The rear was brought up by Oleson, the Swede. He was certainly a fine, large man, Morganson thought, as he looked at the bulk of him in his squirrel-skin parka. The men and dogs were silhouetted sharply against the white of the landscape. They had the seeming of two-dimension, cardboard figures that worked mechanically.

Morganson rested his cocked rifle in the notch in the tree. As he glanced along the sights, men and dogs made a blur on the trail. He looked away and looked back; they were still a blur. The landscape seemed to swim, and quite distinctly he saw a wooded island down the river tilt up to an angle of forty-five degrees and fall back again. He had not thought he was so weak. He began to tremble violently. He took his right hand away from the rifle for fear it might pull the trigger. A reeling blackness was welling up in his consciousness. Then a thought flashed across his groping mind. The memory came to him of the spruce tea he had made but had not drunk. It roused him. He caught a vision of his wronged life and the havoc wrought by circumstance, and a great coolness came upon him. He no longer trembled, and his vision was clear again. Along the sights he could see the men distinctly.

He became abruptly aware that his fingers were cold, and discovered that his right hand was bare. He did not know that he had taken off the mitten. He slipped it on again hastily. The men and dogs grew closer, and he could see their breaths spouting into visibility in the cold air. When the first man was fifty yards away, Morganson slipped the mitten from his right hand. He placed the first finger on the trigger and aimed low. When he fired, the first man whirled half around and went down on the trail.

In the instant of surprise, Morganson pulled trigger on John Thompson—too low, for the latter staggered and sat down suddenly on the sled. "In the stomach," was Morganson's thought, as he raised his aim and fired again. John Thompson sank down backward along the top of the loaded sled.

Morganson turned his attention to Oleson. At the same time that he noted the latter running away toward Minto, he noted that the dogs, coming to where the first man's body blocked the trail, had halted. Morganson fired at the fleeing man and missed, and Oleson swerved. He continued to swerve back and forth, while Morganson fired twice in rapid succession and missed both shots. Morganson stopped himself just as he was pulling the trigger again. He had fired six shots. Only one more cartridge remained, and it was in the chamber. It was imperative that he should not miss his last shot.

He held his fire and desperately studied Oleson's flight. The giant was grotesquely curving and twisting and running at top speed along the trail, the tail of his parka flapping smartly behind. Morganson trained his rifle on the man and with a swaying motion followed his erratic flight. Morganson's finger was getting numb. He could scarcely feel the trigger. "God help me," he breathed a prayer aloud, and pulled the trigger. The running man pitched forward

on his face, rebounded from the hard trail, and slid along, rolling over and over. He threshed for a moment with his arms and lay quiet.

Morganson dropped his rifle (worthless, now that the last cartridge was gone) and slid down the bank through the soft snow. Now that he had sprung the trap, concealment of his lurking place was no longer necessary. He hobbled along the trail to the sled, his fingers making involuntary gripping and clutching movements inside the mittens. The snarling of the dogs halted him. The leader, a heavy dog, half Newfoundland and half Hudson Bay, stood over the body of the man that lay on the trail, and menaced Morganson with bristling hair and bared fangs. The other seven dogs of the team were likewise bristling and snarling. Morganson approached tentatively, and the team surged toward him. He stopped again, and talked to the animals, threatening and cajoling by turns. He noticed the face of the man under the leader's feet, and was surprised at how quickly it had turned white with the ebb of life and the entrance of the frost. John Thompson lay back along the top of the loaded sled, his head sunk in a space between two sacks and his chin tilted upward, so that all Morganson could see was the black beard pointing skyward.

Finding it impossible to face the dogs, Morganson stepped off the trail into the deep snow and floundered in a wide circle to the rear of the sled. Under the initiative of the leader, the team swung around in its tangled harness. What of his crippled condition, Morganson could move only slowly. He saw the animals circling around on him, and tried to retreat. He almost made it, but the big leader, with a savage lunge, sank its teeth into the calf of his leg. The flesh was slashed and torn, but Morganson managed to drag himself clear.

He cursed the brutes fiercely, but could not cow them. They replied with neck-bristling and snarling, and with quick lunges against their breastbands. He remembered Oleson, and turned his back upon them and went along the trail. He scarcely took notice of his lacerated leg. It was bleeding freely. The main artery had been torn, but he did not know it.

Especially remarkable to Morganson was the extreme pallor of the Swede, who the preceding night had been so ruddy-faced. Now his face was like white marble. What of his fair hair and lashes, he looked like a carved statue rather than something that had been a man a few minutes before. Morganson pulled off his mittens and searched the body. There was no money belt around the waist next to the skin, nor did he find a gold sack. In a breast pocket he found a small wallet. With fingers that swiftly went numb with the frost, he hurried through the contents of the wallet. There were letters with foreign stamps and postmarks on them, and several receipts and memorandum accounts, and a letter of credit for eight hundred dollars. That was all. There was no money.

He dropped the papers on the trail, slipped on his mittens, and began beating his cold hands. For five minutes he did this, when he felt the painful sting of the returning warmth. He saw the letter of credit lying open on the snow, and he glanced back to the sled where John Thompson lay securely guarded with his roll of hundred-dollar bills. Morganson suddenly listened. He remembered his weary torment of waiting, and he seemed to hear a great ironic laughter arising all around him in the silence. And apprehensively he looked all around him, almost expecting to see the embodiment of this thing that laughed. But he saw only the white landscape, silent and cold and motionless.

He made a movement to start back toward the sled, but found his foot rooted to the trail. He glanced down and saw that he stood in a fresh deposit of frozen red. There was red ice on his torn pants' leg and on the moccasin beneath. With a quick effort he broke the frozen clutch of his blood, and hobbled along the trail to the sled. The big leader that had bitten him began snarling and lunging, and was followed in this conduct by the whole team. Morganson wept weakly for a space, and weakly swayed from one side to the other. Then he brushed away the frozen tears that gemmed his lashes. It was a joke. Malicious chance was having its laugh at him. Even John Thompson, with his heaven-aspiring whiskers, was laughing at him.

Morganson returned to the body of the Swede and made a second search. He had found everything the first time, and the "eight hundred dollars," written on the face of the letter of credit, stared up and laughed at him from the snow. Then the silence about him began to laugh. It was a terrible, silent laughter that made his senses reel, and he turned and fled back to the living dogs that snarled and raged between him and life, his life, that lay there on the sled.

He prowled around the sled demented, at times weeping and pleading with the brutes for his life there on the sled, at other times raging against them with blasphemous profanity. Then calmness came upon him. He had been making a fool of himself. All he had to do was to go to the tent, get the ax, and return and brain the dogs. He'd show them.

In order to get to the tent, he had to go wide of the sled and the savage animals. He stepped off the trail into the soft snow. Then he felt suddenly giddy, and stood still. He was afraid to go on for fear he would fall down. He stood still for a long time, balancing himself on his crippled legs that were trembling vio-



## Jars and Vibrations

Every watch is daily subjected to severe jars and vibrations—in going up and down stairs, in riding, and in various other ways. Unless properly adjusted, such jars will seriously affect the time-keeping accuracy of any watch. When you buy a Howard Watch, you have a watch that is absolutely perfect in adjustment—that keeps accurate time under all conditions. The makers of the

# HOWARD WATCH

have found by experience that the only possible way to achieve such delicate and accurate adjustments is to perfect them finally after the movement has been placed in its own case. Therefore, when you buy a "Howard," you buy a watch the adjustments of which have never been disturbed, for after the final test by the expert adjuster, it is enclosed in the velvet-lined mahogany cabinet in which you buy it, and is accompanied by Certificates of Guarantee completely identifying watch, case and movement, also stating the fixed price at which the watch must be sold—no matter where, or from whom you buy it.

*Howard Watches are made in men's sizes only. Prices range from \$35 to \$150, the difference being not in the grade of materials or workmanship, but in quality of case, number of jewels, and the adjustments*

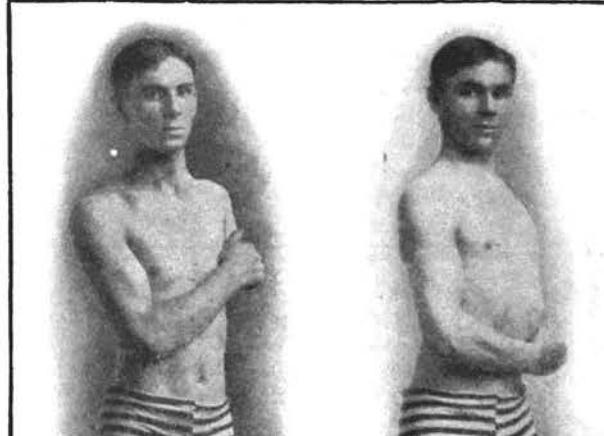
"Watch Wisdom" FREE.  
We want you to have a free copy of "Watch Wisdom"—a mighty interesting book which tells more about time than you ever knew before. It's written by Elbert Hubbard. WRITE TO-DAY.

E. HOWARD WATCH COMPANY,  
Bedford Street, Waltham, Mass., U. S. A.



# Are You "Success Strong?"

Are you physically capable of winning life's battles? It takes more than brains and education to win success. With health as the sole foundation, many a man has built fame and fortune. For lack of it many a budding genius has passed into oblivion. America is full of half-well, half-alive, half-successful people, any of whom could become a power in life with complete health as a fundamental asset.



Mr. S. W. Prather, of Wilmington, Del., a consumptive, at the time he began treatment with us.

Mr. Prather after eight weeks of our treatment. Weight increased 17 pounds. Note the improved facial expression.

### To Do Well, You Must Be Well.

The life history of Theodore Roosevelt is merely one proof that abundant health is possible even for those physically handicapped in youth. Sickness is unnatural and Nature is the only real conqueror of disease.

### More Proofs That Natural Methods Triumph.

Consider the facts and photos of Mr. Prather. What stronger evidence can I offer that almost anyone can acquire perfect health if he wants to and learns how.

There is no magic, mystery, or medicine in my methods. They are the same as those which developed me from a sickly weakling to an all-around athlete and successful author, editor, publisher, teacher, and business man. My treatment consists of diet, exercise, breathing methods, air, sun, and water baths, prescribed as required for each case. Except in long-standing or so-called "incurable" diseases.

### I Can Successfully Treat You By Mail.

And show you how to permanently recover that natural health which makes

life worth living and places within reach power, position, and success.

### My Guaranteed Treatments.

The remarkable results of my methods at the Health Home in Physical Culture City—even in chronic cases given up by expert physicians—enables me to accept for treatment any case which I believe is curable, with the distinct understanding that I am to receive no pay until health is attained or in sight. I could not afford to make this unusual proposition without complete confidence in the efficacy of my treatment.

### Write For FREE PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS Blank No. III.

I will send it by return mail with full particulars about my methods. When the Blank is filled in and returned to me I will diagnose your case, tell you whether health can be restored at home or if you need to come to the Health Home, and how much successful treatment will cost you.

**Don't Delay Until Even Nature Cannot Help You.** And above all, don't go on believing you have an incurable weakness and can never be strong and vigorous. Start NOW to win health, happiness and success. No matter from what ailment you may suffer, if you have enough vitality to keep alive, you have enough to gain normal health under proper treatment.

**BERNARR MACFADDEN,**  
Physical Culture City,  
SPOTSWOOD P. O., N. J.

Editor and Publisher Physical Culture Magazine; Author of Numerous Books on Health; Director Macfadden Health Home, and Macfadden Physical Culture Institute.

# LAW

**THE DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW**  
prepares for the bar in all states. Course leads to the degree of LL. B. Library 16,000 vol. Students may witness 20 counts in daily session. Our Employment Bureau aids self-supporting students. Catalogue FREE. Address Malcolm McGregor, Sec'y., Dept. C., Detroit, Mich. Philip T. Van Zile Dean. William H. Wetherbee, Treasurer.

**KIDS 150 MAGIC TRICKS** for **10**  
For 10 cents we will send you by return mail 150 Magic Tricks with cards, ribbons, rings, coins, etc., all so clearly explained and illustrated that with only a little practice you can easily perform them and be great a magician as Herrman or Kellar. No other means of entertainment so effective as it is easy to learn. We guarantee success. Big Catalog of other tricks sent free with each order. Get these tricks and be popular w/ your friends. G. DRAKE, Dept. 33, Blue Jackson St., CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google



# I want just a moment of Your time

It will be worth your while. Look me mentally in the eye and seriously consider what I have to say to you.

**I can do two things for you:** I can largely increase your store of nervous energy, making you capable of more and better work, and I can so improve your general health as to

make you feel like a different man.

I have done all this for hundreds of men in my own city by means of my **Physiological Method of Exercise**, and I can do the same for you. My method is absolutely unique and altogether different from ordinary exercise. It surprises by its simplicity and astonishes by its results. It is a method that does not demand any change in your habits of life or the giving up of accustomed pleasures. It takes but a few minutes of your time each day.

My patrons are business men of the highest intelligence, not given to fads. They demand proof and I give it to them by banishing indigestion, headaches, nervousness, constipation, sleeplessness, obesity, poor circulation, and many other ills incident to present-day high-pressure living.

I can give you the names of hundreds of such men, many of them known in the business world from ocean to ocean.

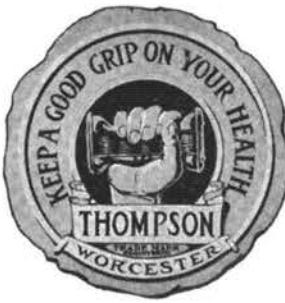
If you will tell me briefly what your present physical condition is, I will carefully analyze your case and write you a personal letter stating exactly what I can do for you. I will also send you a copy of my book "*How to Keep a Good Grip on Your Health*," which tells all about my method. I ask absolutely no recompense for such information or advice as I may give you, and you need feel under no obligation to me whatever.

If later you should decide to take up my work, I will guarantee to produce the results I promise, or refund every cent you may have paid me. As to my financial standing I refer by permission to the Worcester National Bank and the Worcester Trust Company. Write me to-day.

**J. EDMUND THOMPSON,**

301 Main Street,

Worcester, Mass.



## LEARN PLUMBING

Short Hours—Big Pay

The best paid of all trades. Plumbers are always in demand. They have shorter hours and receive better wages than any other mechanic. By our improved method of instruction we make you a skillful, practical plumber in a short time. You'll be enabled to fill a good position in a few months, where you can earn from \$5 to \$8 a day. Write at once for illustrated catalog, which gives full particulars and terms. 3998 Olive Street.

**St. Louis Trades School**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

## MOVING PICTURE MACHINES



### You Can Make BIG MONEY

Entertaining the Public. Nothing affords better opportunities for men with small capital. We start you, furnishing complete outfit and explicit instructions at a surprisingly low cost.

**THE FIELD IS LARGE**  
comprising the regular theatre and lecture circuits, also local fields in Churches, public Schools, Lodges and General Public Gatherings. Our Entertainment Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains everything. Send Free.

**CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn Street, Dept. 232 Chicago.**

**SINGING** Taught by Correspondence.  
Send for handsome booklet on  
**VOICE CULTURE FREE**  
Illinois Conservatory, 318 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.

**SONG** WRITERS, send us your poems. We compose the music. Simple songs often make great hits. Established 36 years.  
GROOM MUSIC CO., 40 Northgate Bldg., Chicago.

## Your Own Business Without Capital

Unusual opportunity for clean-cut men in every locality with largest Sales Company in country. No traveling; simply supervision of men. Contracts with leading Manufacturers assure you favorable connections.

### We Train You By Mail

in industrial and financial salesmanship and management of men, granting you a liberal contract in the branch of our business you select. Annual incomes vary according to localities from \$1,500 to \$5,000. Write at once before your town is covered.

**Interstate Commercial Sales Company,**  
25 Phelps Bldg., SCRANTON, PA.



**FRENCH-GERMAN  
SPANISH-ITALIAN**  
Spoken, Taught and Mastered by the  
**LANGUAGE  
PHONE  
METHOD**

Combined with The Rosenthal Common Sense Method of Practical Linguistics  
The Latest and Best Work of Dr. Richard S. Rosenthal

YOU HEAR THE EXACT PRONUNCIATION OF EACH WORD AND PHRASE. A few minutes' practice several times a day at spare moments gives a thorough mastery of conversational French, German, Spanish or Italian.

*Send for testimonials, booklet and letter.*  
**THE LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD**  
56 Metropolis Bldg., Broadway and 16th St., New York

lently from weakness. He looked down and saw the snow reddening at his feet. The blood flowed freely as ever. He had not thought the bite was so severe. He controlled his giddiness and stooped to examine the wound. The snow seemed rushing up to meet him, and he recoiled from it as from a blow. He had a panic fear that he might fall down, and after a struggle he managed to stand upright again. He was afraid of that snow that had rushed up at him.

His giddiness increased, accompanied by nausea. A suffocating blackness was rising up in his being and blotting him out. He beat it down with all the strength of his will. He could not see. Cobwebs formed before his eyes, and vainly he tried to brush them away with his mitten hand. His knees shook, and great weights seemed pressing him down into the suffocating blackness. He was afraid to sit down. As by intuition, he feared that he would never get up again. He would remain on his feet until the giddiness had passed. Then he would attend to his wounded leg. So he stood upright, swaying back and forth in the silence, and dreaming long dreams. Between the dreams the world glimmered white through the cobwebs. And ever he dreamed anew through endless centuries, and swayed in the silence.

Then the white glimmer turned black, and the next he knew he was awakening in the snow where he had fallen. He was no longer giddy. The cobwebs were gone. But he could not get up. There was no strength in his limbs. His body seemed lifeless. By a desperate effort he managed to roll over on his side. In this position he caught a glimpse of the sled and of John Thompson's black beard pointing skyward. Also he saw the lead-dog licking the face of the man who lay on the trail. Morganson watched curiously. The dog was nervous and eager. Sometimes it uttered short, sharp yelps, as though to arouse the man, and surveyed him with ears cocked forward and wagging tail. At last it sat down, pointed its nose upward, and began to howl. Soon all the team was howling.

Now that he was down, Morganson was no longer afraid. He had a vision of himself being found dead in the snow, and for a while he wept in self-pity. But he was not afraid. The struggle had gone out of him. When he tried to open his eyes he found that the wet tears had frozen them shut. He did not try to brush the ice away. It did not matter. Besides, he was interested in his new state of consciousness—his lack of fear. He had not dreamed death was so easy. He was even angry that he had struggled and suffered through so many weary weeks. He had been bullied and cheated by the fear of death. Death did not hurt. Every torment he had endured had been a torment of life. Even the fear of death had been a torment of life—a lie of life that was jealous to live. Life had defamed death. It was a cruel thing.

But his anger passed. The lies and frauds of life were of no consequence now that he was coming to his own. He became aware of drowsiness, and felt a sweet sleep stealing upon him, balmy with promises of ease and rest. He heard faintly the howling of the dogs, and had a fleeting thought that in the mastering of his flesh the frost no longer bit. Then the light and the thought ceased to pulse beneath the tear-gemmed eyelids, and with a tired sigh of comfort he sank into sleep.

THE END.

## He Could Fill the Bill

A DAY or two after George B. Cortelyou assumed the duties of Secretary of the Treasury, he was visited by an elderly man who wanted an appointment as confidential clerk to one of the assistant secretaries.

Notwithstanding the fact that he was very busy at the time, Mr. Cortelyou gave the elderly person a hearing. On account of his age, Mr. Cortelyou said, he felt that he could not comply with the request. So, gently but firmly, he intimated to the old man that it was about time for him to go. This, however, did not dampen the latter's spirit in the least.

"Now, sir," said he, "as I feel myself peculiarly competent to fill one of these confidential clerkships, I hope that you will further consider my application." Then, wagging his head most impressively, he added:

"Oh, Mr. Cortelyou, I could be so confidential!"

## "Work" in Scotland

A NEW YORKER who crosses the Atlantic several times a year says that last year he was in Dundee, Scotland, when he found himself in need of shoes.

On entering the first shop he came to he was surprised to find that patrons were expected to sit in an ordinary, stiff, high-backed chair, and that there was no rest for the feet, nothing, in fact, in the way of accommodation.

After making his purchase, and as he was about to leave the shop, he said to the clerk:

"In American shoe stores there is a rest placed on the floor in front of each customer, and on this rest he places his foot. Just back of this rest is a seat on which sits the clerk as he fits the customer."

The clerk listened respectfully to all this. Then, leaning confidentially toward the American, he said:

"That's all very well in America, sir, but here our employers do not like to see us sitting down when we work."

# Tool Work Shows Tool Worth



Ever try to plane a board with a plane that chattered, trembled and gouged into the wood? Ever try to bore a clean hole in hard wood with a soft, dull bit?

Ever try to saw straight with a badly tapered saw?

Then you know how essential true tools are to true work.

Keen Kutter Tools are the most satisfactory for the household, because they are bound to do good work—for the expert, because their nicety of adjustment permits of the most delicate and accurate operations.

## **KEEN KUTTER**

### **Tools and Cutlery**

cost possibly a little more than some inferior kinds, but every cent of additional cost is for additional worth.

Ask for Keen Kutter Tools by name—the trademark appears on each as a guide in buying and a guarantee that if anything should go wrong the tool will be changed or money refunded.

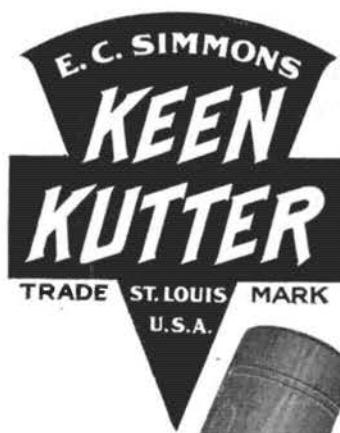
Keen Kutter Tools include Saws, Chisels, Bits, Drills, Gimlets, Awls, Planes, Hammers, Hatchets, Axes, Drawing-knives, Screw-drivers, Files, Pliers, Glass-cutters, Ice-Picks, and a full line of Farm and Garden Tools—Forks, Hoes, Scythes, Trowels, Manure-hooks, Lawn-mowers, Grass-shears, Rakes. Also a full line of Scissors and Shears, Pocket-knives and Cutlery.

Keen Kutter Tools have been sold for nearly 40 years under this mark and motto:

*"The Recollection of Quality Remains Long  
After the Price is Forgotten."*—E. C. Simmons.  
Trademark Registered.

If not at your dealer's write us.

**SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY, Inc.,**  
St. Louis and New York, U. S. A.





# The NEW PERFECTION Wick Blue Flame Oil COOK STOVE

You could not have a more convenient and efficient stove in your kitchen than the New Perfection Wick Blue Flame Oil Cook Stove—the oil stove of new principle and design.

The New Perfection has advantages over all other kinds of stoves regardless of fuel. It proves the economy and efficiency of oil as a fuel and, unlike other oil stoves, is not limited in its usefulness.

The New Perfection will toast, roast, bake, broil, fry as well as any coal, wood or gas range, and with less expense of fuel and less trouble to the cook.

Best of all, you have any exact degree of heat at your instant control with the turn of the wrist.

Particularly for summer use is the New Perfection the ideal cook stove, because the heat it generates is a clean, blue, concentrated flame, which is confined to the burner by the enameled chimney and not thrown off to make an unbearable temperature in the kitchen.

Made in three sizes, with one, two, and three burners. Every stove fully warranted. See it at your dealer's, or write our nearest agency for descriptive circular.

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY  
(INCORPORATED)**

The **Rayo Lamp**  
is the best lamp for all-round household use. Made of brass and beautifully nickelated. The

**Rayo Lamp**

is perfectly constructed, absolutely safe, unexcelled in light-giving power, and is an ornament to any room. Every lamp warranted. If not at your dealer's, write to our nearest agency.

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY  
(INCORPORATED)**



*We have many thousands of salesmen directly and indirectly promoting the sales of Sapolio. A few words of suggestion and of encouragement, meant for those in our direct employ, may interest the wider circle, which includes 3,500 wholesalers, 21,000 of their salesmen, 150,000 retail dealers, their 300,000 clerks, and the millions of housekeepers who use Sapolio and commend it to their friends.*

# INSTRUCTIONS TO SALESMEN *of Sapolio*

Talk CLEANLINESS—Constantly keep before those whom you approach the relation which cleanliness bears to Life. Health, happiness, success largely depend upon it. Self-respect dwells not in dirty houses with careless people. The first commandment of social life is: "Be Clean."

Talk CHEERFULLY—You represent a good article—offer it with a confident smile. The great public are our friends. Success can afford to smile. Leave despondency and complaints about the weather, dull times and reluctant buyers, to the peddlers of imitations and cheap substitutes. It is hard work for them to "reflect a shining countenance." Tell the storekeeper that it is a good rule never to buy goods from a grumbling salesman—his discontent advertises the fact that his wares do not sell readily.

Talk FAIR PRICES—The best stores will be your best customers, because they are themselves clean. The grocer who keeps dirt down can keep his prices up. Many a dealer buries his profits under the dust in his store, and then vainly tries to keep up his trade by selling cheaper goods.

Talk ECONOMY—Less waste is our greatest national need. Cheapness is rarely economy. Our ancestors left us solid old furniture because there were no cheap instalment systems in their days. Sapolio may cost a trifle more than cheap substitutes, but it outlasts them.

Talk CONFIDENTLY—Every sensible dealer keeps Sapolio in stock. The public prefers honest, well-known goods. Urge the grocer not to load his shelves with experiments, and to listen to no suggestions that he can substitute anything for Sapolio—it is a losing game. He will not do it if he respects himself—he will not do it if he wants the respect of his customers.

ENOCH MORGAN'S SONS CO.



*"Dere aint go'ner be no leavin's"*

COPYRIGHTED 1910

**More EGG-O-SEE was eaten during the past year than all other flaked foods combined.**

Never before in the history of a food, have the American people given such a sweeping endorsement of merit, as has been accorded EGG-O-SEE.

There is more actual proof of the real value of EGG-O-SEE in this unqualified testimony of the people than in all the claims we might make.

EGG-O-SEE is made from the choicest selected White Wheat; in the largest, cleanest and most economically operated Pure Food Mills in the World, by the famous EGG-O-SEE Process. Thus we are enabled to give the people a large package of delicious food for only 10 cents.

If you are not already one of the great army of EGG-O-SEE users, begin to-day. Buy a package of your Grocer and be convinced.

#### **Warm in a pan before serving**

In Canada the price of EGG-O-SEE is 15c, two packages for 25c.

#### **Free “-back to nature” book**

How to get well, keep well by natural means—bathing, exercise, food, etc.,—and how to use EGG-O-SEE for every meal in the week is told in our expensively prepared booklet, “-back to nature,” sent free. We are glad to send it. You will be glad to get it.

EGG-O-SEE CEREAL COMPANY

877 AMERICAN SAVINGS BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

